

June 30, 2022

John H. Clarke
Law Office of John H. Clarke
1629 K Street, NW
Suite 300
johnhclarke@earthlink.net

RE: Freedom of Information Act Request: NGC21-632; Civil Action No. 20-1735 (RCL)

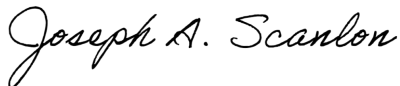
Dear Mr. Clarke:

This is in response to your client's Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) requests to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA), dated April 20, 2020, and May 21, 2021. We assigned your request internal tracking number NGC21-632.

As part of this second release, we processed 14 electronic PDF documents totaling 538 pages responsive to your request. After our review, we have determined that all 538 pages can be released in full. The attached files are finding aids and accessioning paperwork for Record Group (RG) 59, General Records of the Department of State.

As this request is now in litigation, please contact Assistant United States Attorney Thomas W. Duffey (Thomas.duffey@usdoj.gov) if you have any questions. The case number for this litigation case 20-cv-01735 (RCL).

Sincerely,



Joseph A. Scanlon
FOIA & Privacy Act Officer
Office of General Counsel
301-837-0583 work
Joseph.scanlon@nara.gov

June 30, 2022 Production 000001

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-059-96-032	OTHER IDENTIFICATION RG 59, Office of the Legal Advisor, RECORDS RELATING TO THE 'RED' CROSS AND GENEVA CONVENTIONS, 1941-1967
CLOSED	
DATE 2/19/98	BY (Signature) <i>Jeanne Schaubel</i> Director, Initial Processing and Declassification Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

**REQUEST TO TRANSFER, APPROVAL, AND
RECEIPT OF RECORDS TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES
OF THE UNITED STATES**
(See Instructions on reverse)

MMF

LEAVE BLANK		RG 59
UNIT	DATE RECEIVED	UNIT
JOB NUMBER NN3-59-096-032		JOB NUMBER NNTA-S-96-120

1. TYPE OF ACTION	2. TO	3. UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS	
<input type="checkbox"/> A. OFFER OF UNSCHEDULED RECORDS	<input type="checkbox"/> A. RECORDS DISPOSITION DIVISION MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NCD) WASHINGTON, DC 20408	A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT OF STATE	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. TRANSFER OF SCHEDULED RECORDS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. NATIONAL ARCHIVES MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NNB) WASHINGTON, DC 20408	B. MAJOR SUBDIVISION The Legal Adviser	
	<input type="checkbox"/> C. REGIONAL ARCHIVES FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORD CENTER GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	C. MINOR SUBDIVISION Special Functional Problems	
		D. NAME OF UNIT	E. NAME OF PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE CONTENT OF THE RECORDS
			F. TELEPHONE (Include area code)
4. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS	A. AGENCY SPACE (Give location)	C. REQUESTED TRANSFER DATE	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER (Identify center and FRC accession no. and enter location) WNRC Acc. No. 59-71A6682 boxes 1088-1094	ASAP	

5. RECORDS DATA

A. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (Give overall title of records, individual documents, dates, and attach Standard Form 135, if records are now in FRC. Continue on separate sheet of paper, if necessary.)

SF 135 ATTACHED **Records relating to the Red Cross and Geneva Conventions, 1941-1965**

SEPARATE SHEET(S) ATTACHED **Lot 68D69**

B. EST. VOLUME	C. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO PRIVACY ACT? (If yes, cite agency system number and F.R. volume and page number for most recent notice and attach a copy)	D. SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS TO BE IMPOSED (Include justification and cite statute or FOI exemption that authorizes such restrictions)
cu. ft. cu. mtr.		
7	NO	SECURITY CLASSIFIED

E. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE/ITEM NO. OR APPRAISAL JOB NO. F. AGENCY REMARKS:

N1-59-95-14, Item 19

6. STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

The records described above and on the attached _____ pages are hereby offered for deposit with the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2103. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 41 C.F.R. 101-11.411, 41 C.F.R. 105-61, and such other rules or regulations as may be prescribed by the Administrator of General Services or the Archivist of the United States. Unless specified and justified above, there are no restrictions on the use of these records other than the general and specific record group restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 41 C.F.R. 105-61.53 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist of the United States may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate records, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation without further consent of this agency. I certify that any restrictions specified by this agency on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552 and that I am authorized by the head of this agency to act for the agency on matters pertaining to the disposition of agency records.

A. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE	B. TITLE	C. MAILING ADDRESS	D. DATE
<i>John A. Cruce</i>	Acting Chief Records Mgmt. Branch	U.S. Department of State Washington, D.C. 20520	3/28/96

7. ACTION TAKEN BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

A. ACTION	B. NARS CONCURRENCES						C. FOR NARS USE ONLY
	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	
<input type="checkbox"/> APPROVED	<i>[Signature]</i>	NND		<i>[Signature]</i>	NNR	5-6-96	
<input type="checkbox"/> DISAPPROVED	<i>[Signature]</i>	NNTA	5-2-96				

D. NARS REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION/SHIPPING

N

E. SIGNATURE OF NARS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	F. TITLE	G. DATE
<i>Genevieve Shelly</i>	Asst. Dir., Textual Org	5-9-96

B. RECORDS RECEIVED NARS DEPOSITORY	A. DATE	B. SIGNATURE	C. TITLE
	1/26/98	<i>[Signature]</i>	ASST DIR NNDAC

June 30, 2022 Production 000003

Scope & Content:

BOX 1

- Review of U.S. Policy on Treatment of Prisoners of War
- Reports on the Implementation of the Resolutions of the XIXth Int'l Conference of the Red Cross and of the 1963 Council of Delegates
- XXth Int'l Conference of the Red Cross: Position Papers and Resolutions Adopted by the Conference
- Respect of the Geneva Conventions Measures Taken to Repress Violations
- Respect of the Geneva Conventions Transmission of Protests
- Dissemination of the Red Cross Principles and the Geneva Conventions Among Youth
- Status of Personnel of Civil Defense Organizations
- XXth Int'l Conference of the Red Cross: "Protection of Victims of Non-Int'l Conflicts"
- XXth Int'l Conference of the Red Cross: "Protection of Civil Medical and Nursing Personnel"
- Regulations on the Use of the Emblems of the Red Cross Red Crescent, Red Lion and Sun By National Societies"
- Geneva Conventions of 1949: Senate Ratification
- XXth Int'l Conference of the Red Cross: "Dissemination of the 1949 Geneva Conventions Among Medical Personnel"

BOX 2

- XXth Int'l Conference of the Red Cross: "The Legal Protection of Civilian Populations Against the Dangers of Indiscriminate Warfare"
- XXth Int'l Conference of the Red Cross
- Geneva Conventions of 1949: Congo
- ICRC: Draft Rules of Warfare for the Protection of the Civilian Population
- American Red Cross: General
- XIXth Int'l Conference of the Red Cross: New Delhi, 21 January-5 February 1957 (1/2-2/2)
- XIXth Int'l Red Cross Conference: New Delhi

BOX 3

- Briefing Book: Int'l Red Cross Conference at New Delhi, 24 October 1957
- Protection of Civilian Members of the Medical Professions
- Int'l Committee of the Red Cross
- Int'l Committee of the Red Cross: Conference of Legal Experts, 1954
- Red Cross
- Prisoners of War
- P.O.W. Claims
- Prisoners of War
- Prisoner of War Settlements
- Red Cross Convention, pre-Stockholm (latest draft)

BOX 4

- P.O.W. Convention, pre-Stockholm (next to last draft)
- P.O.W. Convention, pre-Stockholm (old draft)
- Civilian Convention, pre-Stockholm (latest draft)
- Prisoners of War Committee
- Report of U.S. Delegation to Stockholm Conference
- Civilian Convention as Revised at Stockholm
- Red Cross Convention as Revised at Stockholm
- Red Cross, P.O.W. and Civilian Conventions as Revised at Stockholm
- P.O.W. Convention: U.S. Draft, 4 March 1949
- Geneva Conventions of 1929
- Red Cross Convention: Use of Emblem as Trade Mark
- Geneva Conventions of 1949: General

BOX 5

- Geneva Conventions of 1949: Reservations
- Geneva Conventions of 1949: Documents Relating to Ratification
- Geneva Conventions of 1949: French High Commission Proposal
- Geneva Conventions of 1949: Italian Proposal Concerning Communication Between Hospital Ships and War Ships
- Geneva Conventions of 1949: Implementing Legislation
- Geneva Conventions of 1949: Merchant Seamen
- XVIIIth Int'l Red Cross Conference in Toronto
- Position Papers for the XXth Red Cross Int'l Conference

BOX 6

- 1946 Red Cross Preliminary Conference: Geneva
- 1947 Conference Government Experts: Geneva
 - Report of American Delegation: Background and General Information
 - Rpt of American Delegation: Publications of Committee I
 - Rpt of American Delegation: Publications of Committee II
 - Rpt of American Delegation: Deliberation of Committee III
 - Rpt of American Delegation: Miscellaneous
 - Summary Report of Work of Conference Government Experts
 - Final Report on Work of Conference of Government Experts
- 1948 XVII Int'l Red Cross Conference: Stockholm
 - British Views on Revision of Geneva Conventions
 - Views of Civil Affairs Division on Revision of Geneva Convention
 - February 1948 Text of Draft Conventions to be submitted by I.R.C. to the Conference (Vol I)
 - February 1948 Text of Draft Conventions to be submitted by I.R.C. to the Conference (Vol II)
 - February 1948 Text of Draft Conventions to be submitted by I.R.C. to the Conference (Vol III)

BOX 7

- 1948 XVII Int'l Red Cross Conference: Stockholm (cond)
 - May 1948 (Final) Text of Draft Conventions by I.R.C. to Conference
 - U.S. Draft Prisoners of War Convention for Use at Conference

- Miscellaneous Documents Concerning the Conference
- Report of U.S. Delegation on the Stockholm Conference
- Report to the Interdepartmental Prisoners of War Committee on Work of 1st Legal Subcommittee at the Stockholm Conference
- Draft Conventions for Protection of War Victims: Approved by Stockholm Conference
- 1949 Diplomatic Conference: Geneva
 - British and Canadian Views Regarding Draft Convention for Protection of War Victims
 - U.S. Draft Convention for Protection of Civilians For Use at Conference
 - U.S. Draft Wounded and Sick Convention For Use at Conference
 - U.S. Draft Maritime Warfare Convention For Use at Conference
 - U.S. Draft Prisoner of War Convention For Use at Conference
 - Remarks and Proposals Submitted By I.R.C.

BOX 8

- 1949 Diplomatic Conference: Geneva (cond)
 - Working Document: Draft Convention on Relief of Sick and Wounded at Sea
 - Working Document: Draft Convention on Relief of Sick and Wounded in the Field
 - Working Document: Draft Convention for Prisoners of War
 - Working Document: Draft Convention for Protection of Civilian Persons
 - CDG/PLEN/CR: Miscellaneous
 - CDG/PLEN: Civilian Convention
 - CDG/PLEN: Prisoners of War Convention (1/2-2/2)
 - CDG/PLEN: Wounded at Sea Convention
 - CDG/PLEN: Wounded in the Field Convention

BOX 9

- 1949 Diplomatic Conference: Geneva (cond)
 - Final Act of the Geneva Conference, and Resolutions
 - Report of American Delegation
 - Message From President Transmitting Conventions to Senate
- 1907 Maritime Warfare Convention: The Hague
- 1929 Geneva Conventions
 - Sick and Wounded (Red Cross) Convention, 27 July 1929
 - Prisoners of War Convention, 27 July 1929
- Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949, for the Protection of War Victims (1/2-2/2)

BOX 10

- Verbatim Reports of the Plenary Meetings, 30 July-5 August 1949 (CR.21-CR. 30)
- Committee I, Wounded and Sick Convention (Articles 1-52, CDG/Bless Documents)

- Committee I, Wounded and Sick Convention (CDG/Bless/CR. 1-23), Summary Record of Meetings, 25 April-27 May 1949
- Committee I, Wounded and Sick Convention (CDG/Bless/CR. 24-39), Summary Record of Meetings, 31 May-18 July 1949

BOX 11

- Statutes of the Int'l Red Cross: XVIIIth Int'l Conference, Toronto, July-August 1952 (1/3-3/3)
- Plenary Meetings, 21 April-22 July 1949 (CDG/PLEN/CR. 1-10)

BOX 12

- Plenary Meetings, 23-29 July 1949 (CDG/PLEN/CR. 11-20)
- Committee II: Prisoners of War, Record of Committee Meetings, 25 April-30 June 1949 (CDG/PLEN/CR. 1-22)
- Committee II: Prisoners of War, 4-22 July 1949 (CDG/PRIS/CR. 23-36)
- Committee II: Prisoners of War, Sub-Committee on Penal Sections, 25 April-1 June 1949 (CDG/PRIS/SC.1/CR. 1-16)
- Lists of Delegates to Conference/Committees 1-3

BOX 13

- Coordination Committee, Records of Meetings, 25 April-18 July 1949
- Draft Rules of Procedure: Diplomatic Conference (CDG/PLEN 1-14)
- Daily Bulletins, 1-86, 21 April-11 August 1949
- Summary of Records of Joint Committee, 26 April-25 July 1949 (CDG/MIX/CR. 1-13)
- Records of Joint Committee (CDG/MIX. 1-48)
- Records of Joint Committee, 3 May-15 July 1949 (CDG/MIX/SC.1/CR. 1-41)
- Credentials Committee, 22 April-5 August 1949 (CDG/POUV/CR. 1-6) and Tentative Schedule of International Conferences, August-October 1949

BOX 14

- Committee II: Prisoners of War, (Preamble-Article 25)
- Committee II: Prisoners of War, (Articles 26-50)
- Committee II: Prisoners of War, (Articles 51-85)
- Convention for the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (Articles 96-140, CDG/PLEN. 93-183)

BOX 15

- Committee III: Civilians Convention, 25 April-10 June 1949 (CDG/CIV/CR. 1-28)
- Committee III: Civilians Convention, 13 June-20 July 1949 (CDG/CIV/CR 29-51)
- Committee III: Civilians Convention, Draft Report to Plenary Assembly (Preamble and Articles 1-20)
- Committee III: Civilians Convention (Articles 21-50)

BOX 16

- Committee III: Civilians Convention (Articles 50-99)
- Committee III: (Articles 100-140, Signature Clauses, Annexes 1-3)
- Committee I: Maritime Convention (Articles 1-55)
- CDG/PLEN 15-39

BOX 17

- Amendments of Certain Articles to Prisoners of War Convention and Civilians Convention (CDG/PLEN. 40-62)
- Reports of Committees II and III to Plenary Assembly (CDG/PLEN. 63-93)
- Committee II: Prisoners of War (Articles 86-130, Annexes 1-5)
- Verbatim Reports of Plenary Meetings of Conference, 5-12 August 1949 (CDG/PLEN/CR. 31-37)

BOX 18

- Special Committee of Committee II: Prisoners of War, 5 May-7 July 1949 (CDG/PRIS/SC. II/CR. 1-26)
- Expert Committee of Special Committee of Committee II: Prisoners of War, 7-29 June 1949 (CDG/PRIS/SC. II/CR. 1-10)
- XVIIIth Int'l Red Cross Conference, July-August 1952

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5210)

Reference Unit: NWCTC
Record Group No.: 59
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(5210)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 150
|b 068
|c 31
|d 5
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER
|e 068
|f 32
|g 1
|y END MAP DRAWER
|I 1
|j 18
|k NOTE

Title: RECORDS RELATING TO THE RED CROSS AND GENEVA CONVENTIONS

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

RecordType/Genre: Report
RecordType/Genre: Correspondence
RecordType/Genre: Memorandum
RecordType/Genre: Outline
RecordType/Genre: Summary
RecordType/Genre: Minute
RecordType/Genre: Law

Incl Start Date: 1941
|a CODE

Incl End Date: 1967
|a CODE

Info Start Date:

Info End Date:

Bulk Dates: 1945-1955

Scope & Content: This series contains records relating to the drafting and implementation of a series of international humanitarian treaties known as the Geneva Conventions. The first agreement of August 22, 1864, is commonly referred to as the "Treaty of the Red Cross." The purpose of that treaty was to relieve the suffering of sick and wounded members of field

armies. An 1868 convention, while not ratified, expanded the earlier agreement to include naval warfare. Another conference was held in 1906 at Geneva, at which the conventions were revised; these were then adopted by the Hague Peace Conference of 1907. In 1929 the conventions, signed by 47 nations, were widened to include provisions to improve the lot of prisoners of war. The latest convention, in 1949, was ratified by 61 countries, including the United States.

The bulk of this series relates to the Geneva Conventions of 1949. Its four articles covered the amelioration of conditions of the wounded and sick in the armed forces, including those in the field and those shipwrecked at sea (Articles I and II); the treatment of prisoners of war (III); and the treatment and legal status of noncombatants in wartime (IV). Records include summaries and minutes of plenary meetings of participating governments, reports and correspondence related to committees tasked with revising or implementing the provisions of the various Conventions, and draft copies of resolutions, statutes and rules of procedures.

Also included in the records is documentation of international conferences of the Red Cross and the Red Cross's efforts to implement the Conventions' provisions. In signing the Conventions, States pledged themselves to diffuse their texts. In most countries, it was the National Red Cross Societies, very often assisted by the International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC), which made the greatest effort. Red Cross Societies cooperated with local civil defense agencies by publishing materials relating to international law, distributing handbooks or the full text of the Conventions to troops, and organizing courses and lectures on the main provisions of the Conventions including, treatment of prisoners of war and civilian protection. For their part, the ICRC also published commentary on the Geneva Conventions and helped the States to establish legislation implementing the Conventions.

Some of the records are written in French, but for the most part, include English translations.

Agency History: The Legal Adviser is the principal adviser to the Secretary of State and, through the Secretary, to the President on all matters of international law arising in the conduct of United States foreign relations. The Legal Adviser also provides general legal advice and services to the Secretary and other officials of the Department on matters with which the Department and overseas posts are concerned.

Finding Aid Note: A NARA-created folder list is available.

Arrangement: Arranged by subject.

Numbering System:

Access: Unrestricted-declassified
|n Declassification Project Number 979139. A small portion of this series remains classified. See the Declassification Project Report for more information.

Use/Duplication: None
|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State. Office of the Legal Advisor.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: This series contains records transferred from Department of State Lot File 68D69.

Corporate Ref: International Red Cross

Personal Ref:

Subject Ref: Human Rights, Prisoners of War

Geographic Ref:

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:
|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 7
|a 4
|n Box 18 is not completely full.

Container Type: LGA-S
|n 18
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-059-96-032

Records Center #: 59-71A6682, boxes 1088-1095

Author/Date: Tracee M. Butler
|a 02/10/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDC-A

Risk Assessment: Low Risk
|d 02/03/1998
|h 02/05/1998

Staff Only Note:

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link: Finding Aid

- |a Folder List
- |b FILENAME
- |c FULL URL
- |d DC-59-A1 (5210) (L)

Control No.: DC-59-A1 (5210)

Reference Unit: NWCTC
Record Group No.: 59
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1 (5210)

Description Type: List

Title: Folder List for RECORDS RELATING TO THE RED CROSS AND
GENEVA CONVENTIONS

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

Incl Start Date: 1941
|a CODE

Incl End Date: 1967
|a CODE

Access: Unrestricted-declassified
|n Declassification Project Number 979139. A couple of documents remain classified. See the
Declassification Project Report for more information.

Use/Duplication: None
|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State. Office of the Legal
Advisor.

Indiv Creator/DM:

Processing Unit: NWMDC-A

General Note: This series contains records transferred from
Department of State Lot File 68D69.

NAIL Record Link: Series Description
|a Series Description
|b FILENAME
|c FULL URL
|d DC-59-A1 (5210)

Author/Date: Tracee M. Butler
|a 02/10/1998

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDC-A	59
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDC-A98-61	2	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of	XX	13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	10	NWCTC	XX		9.072				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS: NN3-059-96-032

1.) Accessioned Records

13.) Attached is the NAIL description format for the following accession to RG 59:

Records of the Office of the Legal Advisor:
RECORDS RELATING TO THE RED CROSS AND GENEVA CONVENTIONS, 1941-1967
(description, "0595210.8tb" and folder list "0595210.fol")

Input is for one series, a total of 7 feet, 4 inches, comprising 9.072 cubic feet of textual records (18 LGA-S boxes). Change in cubic measurement is due to archival processing.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by Tracee M. Butler	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaub</i>	Reviewed
Unit Date NWMDC-A 02/10/1998	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date NWMDC 2/19/98	
2. Reviewed by <i>R.E. Swerczek</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit Date NWMDC 02-13-98	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

NA 14044

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER MN3-059-96-068	OTHER IDENTIFICATION Records of the Vietnam Working Group, 1963-1966
CLOSED	
DATE 10/15/98	BY (Signature) <i>Jeanne Schauble</i> Jeanne Schauble, NWMD
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

**REQUEST TO TRANSFER, APPROVAL, AND
RECEIPT OF RECORDS TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES
OF THE UNITED STATES**

(See Instructions on reverse)

AF

LEAVE BLANK

RG 59

UNIT	DATE RECEIVED	UNIT	DATE RECEIVED
JOB NUMBER NN3-59-096-068		JOB NUMBER NNTA-S 96-186	

1. TYPE OF ACTION	2. TO		3. UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS	
	<input type="checkbox"/> A. OFFER OF UNSCHEDULED RECORDS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. TRANSFER OF SCHEDULED RECORDS	<input type="checkbox"/> A. RECORDS DISPOSITION DIVISION MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NCD) WASHINGTON, DC 20408 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. NATIONAL ARCHIVES MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NNB) WASHINGTON, DC 20408 <input type="checkbox"/> C. REGIONAL ARCHIVES FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORD CENTER GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT OF STATE B. MAJOR SUBDIVISION Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs C. MINOR SUBDIVISION Vietnam Working Group D. NAME OF UNIT E. NAME OF PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE CONTENT OF THE RECORDS F. TELEPHONE (Include area code)	
4. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. AGENCY SPACE (Give location) See attached sheet.		C. REQUESTED TRANSFER DATE ASAP	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER (Identify center and FRC accession no. and enter location) See attached sheet.			

5. RECORDS DATA

A. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (Give overall title of records, individual documents, dates, and attach Standard Form 135, if records are now in FRC. Continue on separate sheet of paper, if necessary.)

SF 135 ATTACHED **Records of the Vietnam Working Group, 1963-1966**

SEPARATE SHEET(S) ATTACHED

(Attachment)

B. EST. VOLUME	C. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO PRIVACY ACT? (If yes, cite agency system number and F.R. volume and page number for most recent notice and attach a copy)	D. SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS TO BE IMPOSED (Include justification and cite statute or FOI exemption that authorizes such restrictions)
cu. ft. cu. mtr. 7+		SECURITY CLASSIFIED
E. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE/ITEM NO. OR APPRAISAL JOB NO. N1-59-87-6	F. AGENCY REMARKS:	

6. STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

The records described above and on the attached _____ pages are hereby offered for deposit with the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2103. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 41 C.F.R. 101-11.411, 41 C.F.R. 105-61, and such other rules or regulations as may be prescribed by the Administrator of General Services or the Archivist of the United States. Unless specified and justified above, there are no restrictions on the use of these records other than the general and specific record group restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 41 C.F.R. 105-61.53 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist of the United States may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate records, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation without further consent of this agency. I certify that any restrictions specified by this agency on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552 and that I am authorized by the head of this agency to act for the agency on matters pertaining to the disposition of agency records.

A. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE 	B. TITLE Acting, Records Officer	C. MAILING ADDRESS 2201 C St. NW. Wash, DC	D. DATE 5/9/96
---	--	---	-------------------

7. ACTION TAKEN BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

A. ACTION	B. NARS CONCURRENCES						C. FOR NARS USE ONLY
	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	
	<input type="checkbox"/> APPROVED <input type="checkbox"/> DISAPPROVED	NND	5/15/96	NNR	NNR	5-21-96	

D. NARS REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION/SHIPPING

N

E. SIGNATURE OF NARS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 	F. TITLE Dir., Textual Programs	G. DATE 5/30/96	
B. RECORDS RECEIVED NARS DEPOSITORY	A. DATE 6/29/98	B. SIGNATURE 	C. TITLE NWMP

June 30, 2022 Production 000016

|a 08/18/98

Scope & Content: Box and Folder List - RG 59 - NND 989560

Box 1 (LGA-S)

AID 7 Program Operations Jan-May 1963
AID 7 Program Operations (2) June 1963
AID 7 CIF
AID 8 Technical Assistance 1963
AID 15 PL-480 1963
Cambodia - VN - Border 1962
CON - Consular Affairs (Gen.) 1963
CSM - Communism 1963
DEF - Interdiction 1963
Interdiction 1963
DEF 6 Armed Forces (RVNAF) 1963
DEF 6-5 Paramilitary Forces 1963
DEF 19 Military Assistance 1963
DEF 19-2 Advisory and Training Assist. (USMACV) 1963
DEF 19-3 Equipment and Supplies 1963
DRV - 1963
E - Economic Affairs (Gen.)
Hon. Conf - Nov 20, 1963
INF - Information Activities (Gen.) 1963
INT - Intelligence 1963
LAB - Labor & Manpower 1963
LEG - Legislation & Legal Affairs 1963
LEG 6 Legislation - Senator Morse 1963
Mansfield Report
Memos
Miscellaneous
Missionaries (missing) 1962-1963
ORG 1 General Policy 1963
ORG 1 Admin Amb. Lodge 1963
ORG 1 Post Adm Saigon
ORG 1 WG/VN (Admin)
ORG 3 WG/VN
ORG 8 Hue
OS - Ocean Shipping

Box 2

POL - Political Affairs & Rel. Gen. 1963
POL - SVN - Other Countries 1963
POL 1 General Policy Background 1963
POL 2 General Reports & Statistics
POL 2 Provinces & Regions 1963
POL 2 General Reports 1963
POL 3 Organizations & Alignments 1963
POL 6-2 Congratulations & Condolences 1963

POL 7 Visits Meetings (to Viet Nam) 1963
POL 7 Visits Meetings (to U.S.) 1963
POL 7 RGK Thompson Visit to U.S. April 1963
POL 13 Non-Party Blocs 1963
POL 15 Government 1963
POL 15 SVN Govt 1963
POL 17 Do Vang Ly
POL 17 Diplomatic & Consular Rep. 1963
POL 18 Provincial Municipal & State Gov.
POL 20 Interim Control & Surveillance 1963
POL 23 Internal Security 1963
POL 25 Buddhist Dispute - Misc Aug 1963
POL 25 Demonstrations, Protests, Riots
POL 26 Coup Rumors

Box 3

POL 26 Viet Nam Action Program 1963
POL 26 Rebellion Coups
POL 26-1 Counterinsurgency Strat. Hams. 1963
POL 26-1 Counterinsurgency TF/SEA 1963
POL 27 Military Operations
POL 27-11 Infiltration
POL 29 Amnesty 1962
POL 29 Arrests Detention 1963
POL 30 Defectors & Expellees 1963
POL 30 Exiles (Madame Nhu) 1963
PR - Public Relations 1963
PR 11 Press Relations 1963
PR 11 Press Relations (Moss Committee) 1963
PR 13 Public Opinion & Inquiries (Congressional) 1963
PR 13 Public Opinion & Inquiries (Public) 1963
SOC - Social Conditions 1963

Box 4

Administration (General) 1964
AGR - Land Reform
AID - 1964
AID 7 Program Operation 1964
AID 15 PL 480 1964
CSM 6 Fronts Affiliates 1964
CSM 6 National Front 1964
DEF 4 Collective Defense 1964
DEF 6 Armed Forces 1964
DEF 7 Visits Missions 1964
DEF 9 Military Personnel 1964
E - Economic Affairs (Gen.) 1964
INCO - Industrial & Commodities 1964
INF - Information Activities (Gen.) 1964
INT 2 Intelligence Estimates & Rpts 1964
INT 6 Collection of Intelligence 1964

Janse, Dr. 1964
LAB - Labor & Manpower 1964
LEG - Legislative & Legal Affairs 1964
LEG 4 Congressional Committees 1964
LEG 4 Congressional Committees (Morse Questions) 1964
LEG 6 Members of Congress Part II
Lodge Memos 1964
Miscellaneous 1964
ORG - Organization & Administration 1964
ORG 1 General Policy 1964
Personnel 1964
Petroleum INCO 1964

Box 5

Political Affairs & Rel 1964
POL 1 General Policy Background 1964
POL 1 General Policy Background (Historical Project) 1964
POL 1 Memoranda of Conversation 1964
POL 1 Viet Nam/Cambodia
POL 1 Viet Nam/China (Taiwan) 1964
POL 1 Viet Nam/North Viet Nam 1964
POL 1 Viet Nam/Other Areas 1964
POL 1-1 Contingency Planning Coordination 1964
POL 1-1 Mission Council 1964
POL 1-2 Basic Policies 1964
POL 2 General Reports & Statistics 1964
POL 3 Organizations & Alignments 1964

Box 6

POL 6 Prominent Persons 1964
POL 6 Biographic A-L
POL 6 Biographic M-Z
Bio Folder
POL 7 Visits Meetings 1964
POL 13 Non-Party Blocs
POL 13-6 Religious Groups 1964
POL 15-1 Head of State 1964
POL 15-4 Administration of Government 1964
POL 17 Diplomatic & Consular 1964
POL 18 Provincial Municipal 1964
POL 23 Internal Security 1964
POL 23-8 Demonstrations Riots 1964
POL 23-9 Rebellion Coups 1964
POL 27 Military Operations 1964
POL 27-11 Guerilla Warfare 1964
POL 29 Political Prisoners 1964
POL 30 Exiles (Madame Nhu) 1964
POL 30-2 Exiles Political Activities 1964
PR - Public Relations 1964
PR 12 Speeches

PR 13 Public Opinion & Inquiries 1964
PR 13 Public Opinion & Inquiries Part II 1964
Radio 1964
SOC - Social Conditions 1964

Box 7

(Senate Comments on Viet Nam Intro 1949-1954 1 of 3)
(Senate Comments on Viet Nam 1955-1963 2 of 3)
(Senate Comments on Viet Nam 1964 Tonkin Debate - 1965 3 of 3)

Box 8

ADM - Administration 1965
DEF 19 Military Assistance 1965
LEG 6 Congressional Correspondence Aug-Dec 1965
ORG 1 General Policy Plans 1965
PER 4 Staffing, Complement 1965
POL 1 Briefing Papers Jan-Apr 1965
POL 1 Briefing Papers May-Aug 1965
POL 1 Briefing Papers Sep-Dec 1965
POL 1 FE Morning Briefings
POL 1 Memoranda of Conversation 1965
POL 1 Other Areas 1965
POL 1 Route 9 1965
POL 1 Viet Nam/Cambodia 1965
POL 1 Viet Nam/UK 1965
POL 1-1 1965
POL 1-2 Basic Policies, Guidelines 1965
POL 1-2 Position Papers 1965
POL 2 General Reports Jan-Jun 1965
POL 2.3 41 Points 1965
POL 7 Visits Meetings 1965
POL 13-6 Religious Groups 1965
POL 23 Pacification 1965
POL 23.7 Infiltration 1965
POL 23.8 Demonstrations Riots 1965
POL 27-10 Chemical & Germ Warfare 1965
POL 27.15 Casualties 1965
POL 30 Chieu Hoi 1965
REF - Refugees & Migration Jan-Jun 1965
REF - Refugees & Migration Jul-Aug 1965
SOC - International Red Cross

Box 9

AID 7 Program Operations Jan-Mar 1966
AID 7 Program Operations Sep-Dec 1966
AID 7 Special Report to WHOUSE
AID 15-10 Title III: Voluntary Agencies 1966
AV - Aviation (Civil) 1st Half 1966

DEF 15 U.S. Troops in Delta
E 1 General Policy, Plans, Programs Jan-Mar 1966
E 1 General Policy, Plans, Programs Jul-Aug 1966
E 1 General Policy, Plans, Programs Sep-Oct 1966
E 7 Visits - Gardner HEW 1966
E 12 Land Use Land Reform 1966
Economic Warfare 1966
EDU - Education & Culture 1966
INF - Information Activities 1966
INFO 8 Students VN66
INT 11 Research
LAB Labor 1966
Lansdale 1965-1966
Papers for the Presidents Trip
Political Developments Working Group - Action Summaries

Box 10

POL 1 Memoranda to Offices of Vice President
POL 1 Memoranda for White House
POL 1 Reports for Congressional Briefing
POL 1 S Viet Nam/Other 1966
POL 1 S Viet Nam/UK 1966
POL 1 Viet Nam/China
POL 1 #2 Aug thru Dec 1966 Cambodia/S Viet Nam
POL 1 #2 of 2 Folders Jun-Dec Briefing Papers
POL 2 Memcon with Ambassador Thai
POL 2 Memcons/Departmental 1966
POL 2 Memcons/Saigon 1966
POL 3 International Organizations 1966
POL 6 Vietnamese In Exile
POL 7 Bui Diem Visit
POL 7 Honolulu Conference February 1966
POL 7 Amb Lodge Visit to Washington May 1966
POL 7 Lodge, George - Visit and Reports 1966
POL 7 Secretary's Trip to FE
POL 7 Visits
POL 7 Visits - Requests for Approval
POL 12 Political Developments
POL 12 Constituent Assembly VN66
POL 12 Elections - Briefings & Analysis VN66
POL 15.1 Constitutional Development
POL 15.2 Constituent Assembly Organization
POL 15.2 Constitutional Issues

Box 11

POL 17.1 Bui Diem
POL 17.1 Vietnamese Embassy
POL 23 Chieu Hoi 1965-1966
POL 23 Chieu Hoi 1966
POL 23 National Reconciliation

POL 23 Pacification #1 1966
POL 23 Pacification #2 1966
POL 23.7 Infiltration
POL 27.11 Viet Cong Tactics 1966
POL 27.14-1 Slawinski
POL 29 Prisoner Files (1) 1965-1967
POL 29 Prisoner Files (5) Exchanges 1966
POL 29 Prisoner Files (6) General 1966
POL 29 Prisoners US Held by DRV - Action 1966
POL 29 Prisoners US Held by DRV - Condition 1966
Prisoners of War - Studies
POW Treatment SVN
Public Affairs
Science and Technology 1966
Viet Nam Conference 1966

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5306)

Reference Unit: NWCTC
Record Group No.: 59
DM Designator: CODE
Series Designate: A1(5306)

Description Type: Series

Location: ARCHIVES II

|a 150
|b 69
|c 24
|d 5
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER
|e 69
|f 24
|g 6
|y END MAP DRAWER
|I 1
|j 8
|k NOTE

Title: BRIEFING BOOKS RELATING TO THE VIET-NAM SITUATION

GMD/Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre: Telegram
RecordType/Genre: Memorandum
RecordType/Genre: Report
RecordType/Genre: Transcript
RecordType/Genre: Briefing Paper
RecordType/Genre: History
RecordType/Genre: Article
RecordType/Genre: Note
RecordType/Genre: Letter

Incl Start Date: 1961

|a CODE

Incl End Date: 1966

|a CODE

Scope & Content: These records consist of Notebook/Briefing Books and files compiled as background memorandums, reports, records of hearings, chronologies of official State Department visits, and requests for information from officials such as Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge and Secretary of State Dean Rusk during the early Viet-Nam conflict period.

Agency History:

Finding Aid Note: A NARA created box and folder list is

available for this former State Department Lot File 67D45.

Arrangement: Arranged chronologically.

Numbering System:

Access: Unrestricted - declassified

|n Declassification Project Number NND 989561. A portion of this series has been withdrawn and remains classified under 5 USC 552(b)1.

Use/Duplication: None

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of State. Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count: CONTROL

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 3

|a 4

|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 8

|c COMMENT

Copies: TEXT

Accession Number: NN3-059-96-068

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Ed Cachine

|a 07/14/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDC-A

Risk Assessment: Moderate Risk

|d 07/14/1998

|h 07/14/1998

Subgroup Title: TEXT

Technical Access Requirements: TEXT

NAIL Record Link: Finding Aid

|a Folder List

|b FILENAME

|c FULL URL

|d DC-59-A1(5306)(L)

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5306)(L)

Reference Unit: NWCTC

Record Group No.: 59

DM Designator:

Series Designate: A1(5306)L

Description Type: LIST

Title: Box List for BRIEFING BOOKS RELATING TO THE VIET-NAM SITUATION 1961-1966

GMD/Record Type: Textual records

Incl Start Date: 1961

|a CODE

Incl End Date: 1966

|a CODE

Access: Unrestricted - declassified

|n Declassification Project Number NND 989561. A portion of this series has been withdrawn and remains classified under 5 USC 552 (b)1.

Use/Duplication: None

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of State, Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs.

Indiv Creator/DM:

Processing Unit: NWMDC-A

General Note: This box and folder list was created by NARA during processing of this project; the folders were arranged in chronological order during reboxing, and additions were made where listed folders were actually in several parts in Bx 3. Two folders were created (see folders with parentheses) by NARA to accommodate loose documents. Several of the Notebook covers have a tacky residue on them and require an assessment as to proper cleaning.

NAIL Record Link: CONTROL

|a Series Description

|b FILENAME

|c FULL URL

|d DC-59-A1(5306)

Author/Date: Ed Cachine
|a 07/01/98

Scope & Content: Box and Folder List - RG 59 - NND 989561

Box 1 (LGA-S)

Documentary History of US Policy Toward Indochina 1940-1953
Report on General Taylor's Mission to SVN, 3 November 1961
Taylor Mission 1961

Box 2

Review of the Situation, Pol/Mil Country Team Report 1963
NSC Working Group Viet-Nam, Nov 1964
Briefing Material for Lodge's Trip to Europe, 1964

Box 3

Alternatives Report, March 1964
(Alternatives for Imposition of Measured Pressures...March 1964)
Alternatives for Imposition of Measured Pressures...March 1964

Box 4

Secretary's Briefing Book on Viet-Nam, June 1965
Viet-Nam: Political Data Vol I, July 1965
Viet-Nam: Economic Data Vol II, July 1965
Viet-Nam: Military Data Vol III, July 1965

Box 5

Viet-Nam: Political Data Vol I, July 1965
Viet-Nam: Economic Data Vol II, July 1965
Viet-Nam: Military Data Vol III, July 1965

Box 6

Negotiating and International Actions Concerning VN 1965
Viet-Nam Briefing Book for Ambassador Lodge, July 12, 1965
Viet-Nam Status Report... May 26, 1966

Box 7

Secretary's Appearance Before Senate Foreign Relations, Feb 66

Box 8

President's Asian Trip (telegrams, news items, etc) 1966
(President's Asian Trip, Oct-Nov 1966)

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5305)

Reference Unit: NWCTC
Record Group No.: 59
DM Designator: CODE
Series Designate: A1(5305)

Description Type: Series

Location: ARCHIVES II

|a 150
|b 69
|c 24
|d 6
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER
|e 69
|f 25
|g 1
|y END MAP DRAWER
|I 1
|j 11
|k NOTE

Title: SUBJECT FILES OF THE VIETNAM WORKING GROUP

GMD/Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre: Telegram
RecordType/Genre: Memorandum
RecordType/Genre: Report
RecordType/Genre: Transcript
RecordType/Genre: Briefing Paper
RecordType/Genre: History
RecordType/Genre: Article
RecordType/Genre: Note
RecordType/Genre: Letter
RecordType/Genre: Memorandum of Conversation
RecordType/Genre: Policy Paper

Incl Start Date: 1963

|a CODE

Incl End Date: 1966

|a CODE

Scope & Content: These records include administrative memorandums, political and economic reports, general studies and commentary relating to the development of policy and programs during the early Viet-Nam conflict period.

Agency History:

Finding Aid Note: A NARA created box and folder list is

available for these former State Department Lot Files:
67D54, 68D84, 69D67, 70D102, 70D232, and 70D233.

Arrangement: Arranged chronologically and thereunder
alphabetically by regulation or subject.

Numbering System:

Access: Unrestricted - declassified
|n Declassification Project Number NND 989560. A portion of this
series has been withdrawn and remains classified under 5 USC
552(b)1.

Use/Duplication: None
|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of State. Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count: CONTROL
|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 4
|a 7
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S
|n 11
|c COMMENT

Copies: TEXT

Accession Number: NN3-059-96-068

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Ed Cachine
|a 09/09/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDC-A

Risk Assessment: Moderate Risk
|d 09/09/1998
|h 09/09/1998

Subgroup Title: TEXT

Technical Access Requirements: TEXT

NAIL Record Link: Finding Aid
|a Folder List
|b FILENAME

|c FULL URL
|d DC-59-A1(5305)(L)

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5305)(L)

Reference Unit: NWCTC

Record Group No.: 59

DM Designator:

Series Designate: A1(5305)L

Description Type: LIST

Title: Box List for SUBJECT FILES:RECORDS OF THE VIETNAM WORKING GROUP 1963-1966

GMD/Record Type: Textual records

Incl Start Date: 1963

|a CODE

Incl End Date: 1966

|a CODE

Access: Unrestricted - declassified

|n Declassification Project Number NND 989560. A portion of this series has been withdrawn and remains classified under 5 USC 552 (b)1.

Use/Duplication: None

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of State. Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs.

Indiv Creator/DM:

Processing Unit: NWMDC-A

General Note: This box and folder list was created by NARA during processing of this project; the folders were arranged in chronological order and then alphabetically by regulation and subject during reboxing. Three folders were created in Bx 7 (see folders with parentheses) by NARA to accommodate one oversize loose file.

NAIL Record Link: CONTROL

|a Series Description

|b FILENAME

|c FULL URL

|d DC-59-A1(5305)

Author/Date: Ed Cachine

BUREAU OF FAR EASTERN AFFAIRS

VIETNAM WORKING GROUP

1. SUBJECT FILES, 1963-1966

Lot 67D54	WNRC Acc. No. 59-88-46 boxes 1-2
Lot 68D84	RSC box 2029 (pt)
Lot 69D67	RSC box 8872 (pt)
Lot 70D102	RSC box 5441 (pt)
Lot 70D232	RSC box 5441 (pt)
Lot 70D233	RSC box 1999 (pt)

2. BRIEFING BOOKS, 1963-1966.

Lot 67D45	RSC boxes 775-777
-----------	-------------------

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use <i>NWC 99-0079</i>	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWDC-A	059
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWDC-98-114	4	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	15	NWCTC	X		9.576				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS Job No. NN3-059-96-068

Attached are two NAILTEX forms (0595305.8ec)(0595306.8ec) and two box and folder lists (0595305.fol)(0595306.fol) describing the following records: General Records of the Department of State; Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs; Subject Files: Records of the Vietnam Working Group 1963-66 and Briefing Books Relating to the Viet-Nam Situation 1961-1966.

A copy of this job has been provided to NW for MLR purposes.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1.Prepared by Ed Cachine	3.Reviewed by R.E. Swerczek <i>RS</i>	5.Reviewed by	7.ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaub</i>	Reviewed
Unit Date NWDC-A 09/09/1998	Unit Date NWDC 10/09/1998	Unit Date	Unit Date	
2.Reviewed by Marvin Russell	4.Reviewed by	6.Reviewed by	8.Approved by	Posted
Unit Date NWMD 09/29/1998	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

National
Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

September 9, 1998

Mr. Kenneth Rossman
Acting Chief
Policy and Programs Division
Room 1512
Department of State
Washington, DC 20520

Dear Mr. Rossman:

Attached is a copy for your files of the SF 258, Request to Transfer, Approval, and Receipt of Records to the National Archives of the United States for job number NN3-059-96-068:

BUREAU OF FAR EASTERN AFFAIRS

SUBJECT FILES: RECORDS OF THE VIETNAM
WORKING GROUP 1963-1966.

BRIEFING BOOKS RELATING TO THE VIETNAM
SITUATION 1961-1966.

Thank you for your assistance in transferring these records to the National Archives. Please contact me if you have any questions regarding this job.

Sincerely,

EDWARD J. CACHINE
Archives Specialist, NWMDC-A

Attachment:

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
 COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-059-96-075	OTHER IDENTIFICATION Records of the Office of Field Programs (IFI) 1945-1953
CLOSED	
DATE 3/31/05	BY (Signature) <i>Jeanne Schaub</i> Director Initial Processing and Declassification Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

AF

REQUEST TO TRANSFER, APPROVAL, AND RECEIPT OF RECORDS TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES (See Instructions on reverse)

LEAVE BLANK UNIT DATE RECEIVED UNIT DATE RECEIVED JOB NUMBER NN3=59-096-075 JOB NUMBER NNTA-CP 96-196

1. TYPE OF ACTION 2. TO 3. UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS A. OFFER OF UNSCHEDULED RECORDS B. TRANSFER OF SCHEDULED RECORDS A. RECORDS DISPOSITION DIVISION B. NATIONAL ARCHIVES C. REGIONAL ARCHIVES A. AGENCY SPACE B. FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER C. REQUESTED TRANSFER DATE ASAP

5. RECORDS DATA

A. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (Give overall title of records, individual documents, dates, and attach Standard Form 135, if records are now in FRC. Continue on separate sheet of paper, if necessary.) SF 135 ATTACHED Records of the Office of Field Programs (IFI), 1945-53.

B. EST. VOLUME C. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO PRIVACY ACT? D. SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS TO BE IMPOSED SECURITY CLASSIFIED

E. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE/ITEM NO. OR APPRAISAL JOB NO. N1-59-96-6 F. AGENCY REMARKS:

6. STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

The records described above and on the attached pages are hereby offered for deposit with the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2103. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 41 C.F.R. 101-11.411, 41 C.F.R. 105-61, and such other rules or regulations as may be prescribed by the Administrator of General Services or the Archivist of the United States.

A. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE B. TITLE Records Officer C. MAILING ADDRESS 301 4th St. S.W. WASH DC 20020 D. DATE 5/15/96

7. ACTION TAKEN BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

A. ACTION B. NARS CONCURRENCES C. FOR NARS USE ONLY APPROVED DISAPPROVED INITIALS UNIT DATE INITIALS UNIT DATE

D. NARS REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION/SHIPPING E. SIGNATURE OF NARS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE F. TITLE Acting Director Textual Projects Div. G. DATE 6-10-96

8. RECORDS RECEIVED NARS DEPOSITORY A. DATE 3/31/05 B. SIGNATURE Richard E. Wood C. TITLE

June 30, 2022 Production 000035

INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION
{IIA}

DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR FIELD PROGRAMS
{IFI/D}

✓ 1. SUBJECT FILES, 1951-1953.

WNRC Acc. No. 306-63A190 boxes 418 and 421-422
Lots 53D449 and 55D251. *415320*

✓ 2. SPECIAL PROJECTS FILES, 1949-1953. *5321*

WNRC Acc. No. 306-63A190 box 419
Lot 53D474

FAR EAST FIELD PROGRAMS
{IFI/F}

✓ 3. SUBJECT FILES, 1949-1952.

WNRC Acc. No. 306-63A190 box 433 (part)
Lot 55D428 (part) *5319*

EUROPEAN FIELD PROGRAMS
{IFI/E}

✓ 4. SUBJECT FILES, 1946-1953. *5323*

WNRC Acc. No. 306-63A190 boxes 423-432, 433 (part),
435-436, and 440
Lots 55D343, 55D428 (part), 55D494, and 56D40

FIELD PROGRAM FOR GERMANY
{IFI/G}

✓ 5. SUBJECT FILES, 1945-1953. *5322*

WNRC Acc. No. 306-63A190 boxes 417, 420, 434 (part),
and 439
Lots 53D338, 54D287, 55D474, and 56D2

STANDARD FORM 135
961 EDITION
FEDERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
5-11-302,001

RECEIPT TRANSMITTAL RECEIPT

TO BE COMPLETED BY

FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER

ACCESSION NO.

63 A 190

RECORD GROUP NO.

306

SIGNATURE

/s/ Louis A. Tanguay

DATE RECORDS RECEIVED

10/2/62

TITLE

INSTRUCTIONS
Send original and two copies to appropriate Federal Records Center.
EXCEPTION—Send original and three copies to the Alexandria, Virginia, Center

FROM: (Name and address of Agency transferring records)

Department of State
21st & Virginia Ave., N.W.

TO: Federal Records Center, GSA

Alexandria, Virginia

1. CITE SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND/OR RESTRICTION ON USE OF RECORDS, IF ANY Available to officials of other Federal agencies and non-government researchers only upon approval of the Department of State.

2. SQUARE FEET OF SPACE CLEARED

3. FILING EQUIPMENT EMPTIED

4. CUBIC FEET OF RECORDS TRANSFERRED

A. OFFICE

684

B. STORAGE

A. FILE CABINETS (No.)

B. TRANS. FILES (No.)

C. SHELVING (Lin. Ft.)

794

5. NAME OF AGENCY CUSTODIAN OF RECORDS

Mr. Charles A. Patterson

6. BUILDING AND ROOM NO.

State Dept., Rm. 1919

7. TELEPHONE NO.

6561

8. MAY THE RECORDS BE DESTROYED AS SCHEDULED WITHOUT FURTHER AGENCY CONCURRENCE? YES NO

9. AGENCY OFFICIAL (Signature)

Thomas M. Wittstock

10. TITLE

Chief of RM - USA

11. DATE

9/4/62

12. BOX NUMBERS

13. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES (Show organizational component creating records)

14. DISPOSAL AUTHORITY (Schedule and Item No.)

FRC ONLY

AGENCY

1.

Item No. 1

*Disposed of 9/18/63: Box 744-753 (10 cu. ft.)
Disposed of 10/21/63: Box 671-680;
726-735; 750-785 (20 cu. ft.)
(Box no. and item no. not used) (See reverse side)*

Item No. 2

Lot No. 55 D 265 I/R Classified 1953

Retain

2.

Classified Files of Ben C. Crosby 1953 while he was Chief of the Congressional and Public Information Staff. Gen. Office, inter-office memos, corresp.

A - W 1953 subject file.

Item No. 3

Lot No. 56 D 610 I/R Classified 1948-1955

Retain

3-5.

These files contain material pertaining to the Public Information activities of the Agency. There is included such items as: public mail, letters, VCA publicity appearing in domestic publications, items of VOA effectiveness, testimony before investigation committees.

Item No. 4

Lot No. 57 D 493 I/R Classified 1948-1956

Retain

6.

Directors' Speeches and Feature Items, Clearances of Manuscripts and Speeches, etc. Speeches by other Agency officials.

LOCATION IN FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER

Building 1

Floor 14

Sec. 2

Row 4285

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
SRC ONLY	AGENCY		
		Item No.5 Lot No.57 D 645 I/R Classified 1954-1956	Retain
7.		Response letters addressed to Mr. Streibert and Mr. Washburn on the Agency's REVIEWS OF OPERATIONS (Nos. 1 - 6) covering period March 1954-Sept. 1956; 1954-1956 General Files	
		Item No.6 Lot No.58 D 229 I/R Classified 1955-1957	Retain
8.		Subject and alphabetical files	
		Item No.7 Lot No.58 D 680 I/R Classified 1954-1957	Retain
9-10.		Subject and Alphabetical files	
		Item No.8 Lot No.62 D 255 I/R Secret 1953-1960	Retain
11.		Briefings on work of Agency, Clearances of Speeches, Manuscripts, Pictures; Features for Magazines; "People's Capitalism" speeches, etc.	
		Item No.9 Lot No.62 D 283 I/R Unclassified 1959	Retain
12-14.		Press Clippings re the American National Exhibition in Moscow. 1959	
15.		Corresp. re ANEM-1959	
		Item No.10 Lot No.55 D 316 IAE Classified 1953-1954	Retain
16.		Alphabetical and subject files.	
		Item No.11 Lot No.56 D 396 IAE Classified 1946-1954	Retain
17-19.		1946-1954 Scandinavian records	
		Item No.12 Lot No.56 D 661 IAE Classified 1949-1954	Retain
20.		USIS Operations in Trieste, 1949-1954.	
		Item No.13 Lot No.56 D 708 IAE Classified 1953-1955	Retain
21-24.		USIS operations in Swiss-Benelux countries 1953-1955.	

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORD TRANSMITTAL
RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY

Dept. of State

DATE

9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS

DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES

DISPOSAL AUTHORITY

FPC ONLY

AGENCY

25-28	<p>Item No.14 Lot No.56 D 730 IAE Classified 1950-1955 Italy's program 1950-1955</p>	Retain
29-32	<p>Item No.15 Lot No.57 D 377 IAE Classified 1954 USIS operations in Germany during 1954</p>	"
33-35	<p>Item No.16 Lot No.57 D 379 IAE Classified 1955 USIS Operations in Germany during 1955 " and USIA pouch messages & telegrams Public Opinion Surveys on Germany</p>	"
36-42	<p>Item No.17 Lot No.57 D 490 IAE Classified 1949-1955 Austrian & Yugoslav Files 1949</p>	"
43.	<p>Item No.18 Lot No.57 D 491 IAE Classified 1953-1956 Records relate to European Regional Affairs & NATO</p>	"
44-46	<p>Item No.19 Lot No.57 D 674 IAE Unclassified 1952-1956 Scrapbooks: American Houses in Germany, "Photobiography"(AH, Frankfurt), "Europaische Wochen in Passau 1952", "Amerika Haus-Stuttgart", Bookmobile in Giessen, "Amerika Haus-Munche", "Die Neue Zeitung", "German-American Library in Wuerttemberg und Baden". Books: Misc. books pertaining to German program of USIS-some in English and some in German.</p>	"
47-49	<p>Item No.20 Lot No.57 D 692 IAE Classified 1955 Material on USIA's operations in Italy 1955</p>	"
50-52	<p>Item No.21 Lot No.57 D 695 IAE Classified 1956 This material is related to USIS program in Belgium and the Netherlands for 1956.</p>	"

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECO TRANSMITTAL
AND RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY
Dept. of State

DATE
9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
		Item No.22 Lot No.58 D 9 IAE Classified 1956	Retain
53-55		This material is related to the operation of European Regional Affairs & USRO, and Luxembourg	
		Item No.23 Lot No.58 D 496 IAE Classified 1956	"
56.		USIS program in Germany 1956	
		Item No.24 Lot No.58 D 816 IAE Secret 1949-1955 In and Out Actions (by country)	"
57.		Actions-in Algeria - France 1954-1955	
58.		" " Germany - Netherlands 1951-1954	
59.		" " Norway - USDEL-Bermuda 1951-1953	
60.		Actions-out Algeria - Norway 1954-1955	
		Item No.25 Lot No.59 D 13 IAE Secret 1956	"
61-63		Italian Country files 1956	
		Item No.26 Lot No.59 D 29 IAE Secret 1956	"
64-67		Subject Files-Spain & Portugal 1956	
		Item No.27 Lot No.59 D 432 IAE Classified 1957	"
68.		USIS/Germany 1957 Communications-Pamphlets-Reports-Surveys 1957	
		Item No.28 Lot No.59 D 538 IAE Secret 1956-1958	"
69.		Records contains files concerning Eastern European Program. Poland, USSR, Hungary, Czechoslovakia.	
		Item No.29 Lot No.60 D 1 IAE Secret 1957	"
70.		Subject Files-Spain 1957	

STANDARD FORM 135-A
 JULY 1961 EDITION
 GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
 REG. 3-14-332.00

RECOR TRANSMITTAL
 RECEIPT
 (CONTINUATION)

AGENCY
 Dept. of State

DATE
 9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
		Item No.30 Lot No.60 D 2 IAE Secret 1957	Retain
71.		Subject Files-Portugal 1957	
		Item No.31 Lot No.60 D 17 IAE Secret 1944-1958	"
72-81		Italian Country files 1944-1958 incl.	
82-90		European Regional Affairs & NATO files 1952-1958	
91-94		Yugoslav Country files 1951-1957 incl.	
		Item No.32 Lot No.60 D 64 IAE Secret 1956-1958	"
95-96		Records contains files concerning Eastern European Program. Poland, Hungary, Czechoslovakia.	
		Item No.33 Lot No.60 D 439 IAE Secret 1955-1957	"
97.		Records contains files concerning Eastern European Program. Poland, Hungary, Rumania, UUSR, etc.	
		Item No.34 IAE Lot No.61 D 55 A Secret 1953-1958 Incoming actions & Outgoing actions. Files contains Despatches, Telegrams, Cms, Letters, Memos, Pouch Messages. Admin. & program files of the countries in European Area.	"
98.		Actions-in Austria - Yugeslavia 1953-1955	
99.		" " Algeria - Iceland 1956	
100.		" " Ireland - Misc. 1956	
101.		" out Austria - Misc. 1956	
102.		" in Algeria - Iceland 1957	
103.		" " Italy - Misc. 1957	
104.		" out Austria - Misc. 1957	
105.		" in Algeria - Iceland 1958	
106.		" " Italy - Misc. 1958	

STANDARD FORM 135-A
 JULY 1961 EDITION
 GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
 REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORD TRANSMITTAL
 RECEIPT
 (CONTINUATION)

AGENCY

Dept. of state

DATE

9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS

DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES

DISPOSAL AUTHORITY

FRC ONLY

AGENCY

107.

Actions-out Algeria - Misc. 1958

Item No.35

Lot No.61 D 93 IAE Secret 1956-1959
 Italian Country files some 1956-1958 all of 1959;
 Regional Affairs & NATO 1959; Spanish Country files
 1958-1959; Portugal Country files 1958-1959; Swiss
 Country files 1959; BENELUX Country files 1959.
 Italian Country files, Regional Affairs & NATO files
 of James M. McDonald, Jr., Room 829.
 Spanish, Portuguese, Swiss & Benelux files of
 Marjorie F. Ferguson, Room 830.

Retain

108.

Italian Country files - Admin. to English Teaching

109.

" " " - Film Festivals to ITV.

110.

" " " - Journalists to Personnel Locals

111.

" " " - Press to Trade Fairs (General.

112.

" " " - Trade Fairs, Bari, Rome, Palermo
 to
 Regional Affairs files- USEC Reports

113.

" " " - BENELUX to USRO Troop
 Community Relations

114.

NATO files - Budget to Tenth Anniversary Reaction

115.

Spanish Country files - Admin. to Personnel 1958

116.

" " " - Press 1958 to Government &
 Elections 1959

117.

" " " - IBS to Reports (Statistical) 1959

118.

" " " - Science for Peace
 to
 Portugal Country " - ITS 1959

119.

" " " - Labor
 to
 Swiss " " - Conferences (Foreign Ministers)

120.

" " " - " (ITU Radio) to ITS

121.

Belgian " " - Administration
 to
 Luxembourg " " - USIS Luxembourg Program

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORD TRANSMITTAL
AND RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY
Dept. of State

DATE
9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS
FRC ONLY AGENCY DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES DISPOSAL AUTHORITY

122. The Netherlands Country files- Administration to
Henry Hudson Celebration

Item No.36
Lot No.61 D 195 IAE Secret 1959
Files for Germany & Austria 1959
Cultural Files 1959

Retain

123. Austria - Subject Files from 'Administration' to
'Youth' also Media from 'IBS' to 'IMS' also Corresp.
In and Out - Permanent Copies

124. Corresp. Files - Jan.-Dec. 1959, Outgoing Corresp.
& World Youth Festival'

125. Cultural 1959 - Subject Files 'AD-HOC Committee to
'United Kingdom' also 'USIA Media Cultural'

126. Germany - Subject Files from 'Administration' to
'World Youth Festival

127. Germany - Subject Files from 'America House' to
'Youth' & Media 'IBS' to 'ITV'

128. August - December Corresp. also Outgoing Corresp.

129. Jan.- July Corresp.

130. Miscellaneous Corresp.

Item No.37
Lot No.56 D 671 IAF Classified 1955-1956

131. Subject files: SEATO - Telegrams, incoming & outgoing
June 1955-July 1956
- Despatches - Dec. 1955
Secretary's Post SEATO Trip, Telegrams &
Despatches Feb-Mar 1956. Area files: Japan & Korea,
Telegrams - incoming & outgoing June-Dec. 1955
Djakarta, telegrams incoming
Malaya " " 1955, Burma, Malaya,
Indonesia Jan-Oct. 1955
4 pkgs tele tops (bottoms have been destroyed):
Misc. tops, current)

Item No.38
Lot No.57 D 454 IAF Classified 1950-1955
Action copies of telegrams, despatches,
OMs, Incoming & Outgoing for Far East
countries as listed.

132. Australia - Vietnam 1950-1954

STANDARD FORM 135-A
 JULY 1961 EDITION
 GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
 REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECOR TRANSMITTAL
 RECEIPT
 (CONTINUATION)

AGENCY

DATE

Dept. of State

9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS
 FRC ONLY

AGENCY

DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES

DISPOSAL AUTHORITY

1300/1444-149
 Disposed

142.	Item No.44 Lot No.57 D 430 IAI Confidential 1955-1956	Retain
143.	Books re corresp. to the Commission Members & Advisory Committees; Meetings of Commission & its Sub-committee (Broadcast Advisory Committee) 1955-1956; individual secretariat personnel folders; obsolete members folders of Advisory Committee; semi-annual report folders;	
143.	Item No.45 Lot No.58 D 621 IAI Confidential 1956-1957 Books re corresp. to the Commission Members and Advisory Committees; Meetings of Commission and its Sub-committee (Broadcast Advisory Committee) 1957; Individual secretariat personnel folders;	"
144-149	Item No.46 Lot No.60 D 181 IAL Secret 1953 -1958 Record copies of Incoming & Outgoing telegrams, pouch messages & Operations Memoranda for which IAI was assigned action, covering the period 1953-1958.	"
150-155	Item No.47 Lot No.60 D 202 IAL Secret 1953-1956 Country subject files of papers deemed necessary for future research. Colombia -- West Indies	"
156.	Item No.48 Lot No.60 D 539 IAL Secret 1953-1956 Country subject files of papers deemed necessary for future research. Argentina	"
157.	Bolivia - Brazil	
158.	Brazil - Chile	
159.	Chile - Ecuador - Paraguay	
160.	Peru - Uruguay	
161-164	Item No.49 Lot No.56 D 630 IAN Classified 1953-1955 South Asia Records India files	Retain

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302.00RECORD TRANSMITTAL
RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY

Dept. of State

DATE

9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS

DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES

DISPOSAL AUTHORITY

FRC ONLY

AGENCY

165.

Pakistan Files

166.

Ceylon, Afghanistan, Nepal files

Item No.50

Lot No.60 D 499 IAN Secret 1954-1959

Retain

167.

Files relating to construction of Aswan Dam, Egypt;
1955-1958.

Jordan Valley Development; 1954-1955

"Cultural"; all Near East Countries & Israel; 1958

"Anti-Communism"; 1958-1959

Regional File; all Near East Countries & Israel.

Item No.51

Lot No.61 D 106 IAN Secret 1950-1960

"

168-169

Top portion cut off first page of telegrams,
despatches, etc.Papers originated in Near & Middle East, South Asia
and Washington, D.C.

Period covered 1950-1960.

Item No.52

Lot No.61 D 233 IAN Secret 1953-1959

"

170-174

Front office files of the Area Assistant Director
on which he has taken action, including official-
informal letters to and from the PAOs in the Area
field posts; action telegrams and despatches on
high level confidential matters for action only by
the Area Director; his travel files, including
vouchers, & Communications during his field trips,
as well as his reports and recommendations made
after field trips 1953-1959.

Item No.53

Lot No.54 D 504 IBS Secret 1950-1954

"

175.

Miscellaneous classified documents dealing with
Programming desks and individuals.Material was of immediate use to the former Program
Managers--Alfred Puhon and John M.Vebber 1950-1954

STANDARD FORM 135-A
 JULY 1961 EDITION
 GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
 REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORDS TRANSMITTAL
 RECEIPT
 (CONTINUATION)

AGENCY
 Dept. of State

DATE
 9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
		Item No.54 Lot No.55 D 48 IBS Secret 1952	Retain
176-178		1952 records pertaining to all phases of broadcast- ing which were handled by the Office of the Assist- ant Director for Broadcasting the Soviet Orbit 1952	
		Item No.55 Not Used	
		Item No.56 Lot No.55 D 354 IBS Secret 1952-1954	"
179.		Misc. Subject Files	
		Item No.57 Lot No.55 D 504 IBS Secret 1951-1954	"
179 cont.		City and Country Files and Special Project Files	
		Item No.58 Lot No.56 D 9 IBS Classified 1949-1954	MOA-III 555.1el
180-183		Misc. Subject Files	
		Item No.59 Lot No.56 D 39 IBS Classified 1949-1954	" " " "
184-185		Misc. Subject Files	
		Item No.60 Lot No.56 D 55 IBS Classified 1949-1954	" " " "
186.		Misc. Subject Files	
		Item No.61 Lot No.56 D 101 IBS Secret 1949-1954	Retain
187-188		Misc. Subject Files	
		Item No.62 Lot No.56 D 421 IBS Secret 1948-1954	"
189.		Misc. Subject and Country Files	
		Item No.63 Lot No.56 D 506 IBS Secret 1952-1954	"
189 cont.		Misc. Reports and Specifications	

STANDARD FORM 135-A JULY 1961 EDITION GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN. REG. 3-IV-302.00		RECO TRANSMITTAL) RECEIPT (CONTINUATION)	AGENCY Dept. of State	DATE 9/4/62
BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES		DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY			
		Item No.64 Lot No.56 D 595 IBS Secret 1947-1950		Retain
190-203		Misc. files of IBS, Director's Office		
204		(Not Used)		
		Item No.65 Lot No. 56 D 642 IBS Secret 1953-1954		"
205-207		Evaluation Reports by Areas & other Misc. reports		
		Item No.66 Lot No.56 D 667 IBS Secret 1954-1955		"
208-209		Telegrams, Despatches, Letters, Memoranda, Broadcast Advisory Committee Mtg. Reports, Subject Files.		
		Item No.67 Lot No.57 D 66 IBS Secret 1945-1954		"
210-211		Misc. Subject Files		
		Item No.68 Lot No.57 D 225 IBS Secret 1955		"
212-213		General subject and area files.		
		Item No.69 Lot No.57 D 253 IBS Secret 1955		MOA III 555.1e1
214		Intra-exchange of memos and guidances between the Ass't Radio Manager for Policy Application and various elements regarding policy activities.		
		Item No.70 Lot No.58 D 40 IBS Secret 1953-1954		Retain
215-230		Alphabetic and Subject files		
		Item No.71 Lot No.58 D 46 IBS Secret 1951-1957		"
231.		Burmese & Cambodian Service Records & Gen. Corresp.		
		Item No.72 Lot No.58 D 65 IBS Secret 1955		"
232-233		1955 records of IBS Director		

STANDARD FORM 135-A
 JULY 1961 EDITION
 GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
 REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECO TRANSMITTAL
 RECEIPT
 (CONTINUATION)

AGENCY

Dept. of state

DATE

9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
		Item No.73 Lot No.58 D 199 IBS Secret 1953-1957	Retain
234-240		Alphabetical and Area Corresp. A - Z	
		Item No.74 Lot No.58 D 350 IBS Confidential 1953-1957	"
241.		USIS Post and alphabetical files	
		Item No.75 Lot No.58 D 525 IBS Secret 1948-1957	"
242-245		Voice of America Records	
		Item No.76 Lot No.58 D 572 IBS Secret 1957	"
246.		Alphabetical subject files A-Z	
		Item No.77 Lot No.59 D 25 IBS Secret 1953-1957	"
246 cont.		Operational, Administrative, Progress and Policy files.	
		Item No.78 Lot No.59 D 70 IBS Secret 1953-1957	"
247-250		Gen. Subject Files	
		Item No.79 Lot No.59 D 92 IBS Secret 1954-1957	"
251-254		Language Services & European Programming Operations, Gen. Subjects & Geographical Files	
		Item No.80 Lot No.59 D 151 IBS Confidential 1957-1958	"
179.		Alphabetical subject & alphabetical post files	
		Item No.81 Lot No.59 D 152 IBS Secret 1956-1957	"
246.		Daily files of the Persian Service re activities, personnel, etc. All incoming & outgoing messages included.	

STANDARD FORM 135-A
 JULY 1961 EDITION
 GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
 REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECC ; TRANSMITTAL
 D RECEIPT
 (CONTINUATION)

AGENCY

Dept. of State

DATE

9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
		Item No.82 Lot No.59 D 204 IBS Confidential 1957	Retain
179.		Subject files	
		Item No.83 Lot No.59 D 242 IBS Secret 1948-1957	"
255-256		Files were kept in the Office of Director, IBS and cover all phases of the Voice of America.	
		Item No.84 Lot No.59 D 610 IBS Unclassified 1947-1951 Conference Documents Atlantic City 1947	"
257.			
258.		Administrative Council ITU--Geneva--1949-1951	
259.		Brussels--1948 Paris 1949 Prague 1951	
260.		Planning Committee--1948 CCIR 1950	
261.		Mexico City 1948-1949	
262.		Mexico City 1948-1949	
		Item No.85 Lot No.60 D 8 IBS Secret 1956	"
263-264		Radio Manager's files-Subject: Areas of Near East, Far East, European, Latin American & Gen.Subject files for Radio Manager's Office.	
		Item No.86 Lot No.60 D 73 IBS Secret 1956	"
265-271		Files of the Office of Director, IBS and cover all phases of the Voice of America .	
		Item No.87 Lot No.60 D 74 IBS Confidential 1956	"
272-273		Files pertaining to the Office of the Chief, IBS/RC, its Branches and Services and other related material.	

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 5-IV-302.00

RECO TRANSMITTAL
) RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY
Dept. of State

DATE
9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS
FRC ONLY

DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES

DISPOSAL AUTHORITY

	Item No.88 Lot No.60 D 221 IBS Unclassified 1956-1958	Retain
274.	Travel Vouchers and request for supplies	
	Item No.89 Lot No.60 D 347 IBS Secret 1958-1959	"
275.	Subject and Post files	
	Item No.90. Lot No.60 D 385 IBS Secret 1953-1958	"
275 cont.	Field Corresp. "USIS IN and OUT" Greece	
	Item No.91 Lot No.60 D 626 IBS Secret 1956-1957	"
276.	Monthly Progress Reports 1956 Theme Reports ICA 1957	
277.	Munich Radio Center 1957 Far East Division 1957 Near East Division 1957 Latam Division 1957	
278.	Ass't Mgr for Policy Application (Bauer-Goldmann) Contests 1957	
279.	Special Events Schram Conference 1957	
280.	Ass't Mgr. for Programming (Erstein) 1957 Name Check files 1957	
281.	I.Larson Arthur 1957 IBS Button 1957 USIA Staff, media and area office files	
282.	Manpower Utilization PE READING FILE	
	Item No.92 Lot No.61 D 22 IBS Secret 1956-1957 Files pertaining to the Office of the Chief, IBS/RC, its Branches and Services and related material.	"
283.	Jan.2, 1957 - Dec. 30, 1957	
284.	Apr. 4, 1956 - Dec. 31, 1957	

STANDARD FORM 135-A
 JULY 1961 EDITION
 GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
 REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORD TRANSMITTAL
 RECEIPT
 (CONTINUATION)

AGENCY

Dept. of state

DATE

9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS
 FRC ONLY AGENCY

DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES

DISPOSAL AUTHORITY

Item No.93

Lot No.61 D 24 IBS Secret 1957-1959
 These records primarily relate to the operation and management of the Voice of America's eight overseas radio relay stations and eight domestic radio plants.

Retain

- 285. Domestic Area: Incoming & Outgoing, (including TWX), unclassified, Jan-Dec 1958 Corresp.files
- 286. Domestic Area: Contract Year Oct.1957-Sept.1958 Monthly Operations & Tube Reports for Domestic Plants Plant Inventory, Delano Plant-1958
- 287. Overseas Areas: Incoming, unclassified, Jan-Dec.1958 Correspondence files
- 288. Overseas Areas: Outgoing, unclassified, Jan-Dec.1958 Correspondence files. Outgoing and Incoming, Classified, Jan-Dec.1958 correspondence files.
- 289. Overseas Areas: Relay Stations' Monthly Operations Reports (calendar yr 1958). Quarterly Statistical Reports FY 1958-Munich Relay Station.
- 290. Overseas Areas: Relay Stations' 1958 (calendar yr,) Weekly Irregularity Reports.
- 291. Overseas Areas: Power Plant Reports, 1957-1959; Budget Backup, FY 1951-1957; Propagation Reports; Personnel Report.

Item No.94

Lot No.61 D 135 IBS Secret 1957-1958
 Program Manager's Review Board Files Nov. 22, 1957-
 Nov. 28, 1958

Retain

- 292. Program Review Board material. (Uzbek-MRC) Regular Review Dec. 2, 1957 & Vietnamese Regular Review April 4, 1958
- 293. Indian Service Regular Review May 9, 1958 & Yugoslav Quick Review Nov. 17, 1958

Item No.95

Lot No.62 D 259 IBS Secret 1958-1960
 Program Manager's Files

"

- 294. IBS/R Radio Manager (Barry Zorthian 1959)
 Dry Run Hearing Material 1959

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECO TRANSMITTAL
RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY
Dept. of State

DATE
9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES DISPOSAL AUTHORITY

FRC ONLY	AGENCY	DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
295.		IBS/R Asst Prog. Manager (Sanford Marlowe 1959 IBS/RN N.Y. Prog. Center (Ed Goldberger 1959	
296.		IBS/R-Highlights for Director's Mtgs. 1959 IBS/R-Religion 1959	
297.		A. Ethan Frome 1958 Script and fld requests B. Abe Lincoln in Illinois, Gen. Corresp. 1960	
298.		USIA Circulars 1959 BBC Jamming Report Nov.-Dec. 1958	
299.		IBS/RN Near East Div. J.P. Barker 1959 IBS/RN Cairo Program Center Hogan 1959	
300.		IAL - Area Director A. Harkness 1959 Rumanian Service 1959	
301.		Audience Mail Reports Jan. 1958 Competitions Ohio State Awards 1958	
302.		IRI Questionnaire 1959-1960 IBS Servicing Near East Audience Mail Reports Roundups 1956	
303.		A. Operation Alert 1958 Tapes & written material B. Employment Reports (IBS)	
		Item No. 96 Lot No. 53 D 445 ICS Classified 1944-1951	Retain
304-308		Files of Lawrence S. Morris, former Chief of Information Center Service, concerning all phases of the Service's policy, planning and operation.	
		Item No. 97 Lot No. 53 D 457 ICS Unclassified 1950-1951	"
309.		Near Eastern, South Asian & African Centers files.	
		Item No. 98 Lot No. 54 D 74 ICS Unclassified 1949-1951	"
309 cont.		Files of the North & West Coast Section of the Inter-American Branch of ICS for 1949, 1950 & 1951.	

STANDARD FORM 135-A JULY 1961 EDITION GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN. REG. 3-17-302.00		RECO TRANSMITTAL) RECEIPT (CONTINUATION)	AGENCY Dept. of State	DATE 9/4/62
BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES		DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY			
310.		Item No.99 Lot No.54 D 124 ICS Classified 1946-1949		Retain
		Correspondence and cables dealing with book and library programs in occupied areas 1946-1949.		
311-317		Item No.100 Lot No.54 D 181 ICS Unclassified 1945-1953		"
		Compilation of various reports & corresp.(including field & Department corresp.) relating to ICS book operations in Germany & Austria(period covers 1945-1953). Records deal with several phases of ICS activities in carrying out the presentation program, translation program and the library program in Germany and Austria. Sample copies of books, pamphlets, periodicals and photographs used in program.		
309.		Item No.101 Lot No.54 D 197 ICS Unclassified 1945-1947		"
		USIS Libraries Book Procurement.		
318.		Item No.102 Lot No.54 223 ICS Unclassified 1949-1952		"
		Misc. Records.		
318 cont.		Item No.103 Lot No.54 D 327 ICS Unclassified 1951-1953		"
		European Information Centers files.		
319-322		Item No.104 Lot No.54 D 390 ICS Classified 1945-1952		"
		Primarily records of old Special Services Branch of ILLI (now Publications Division of ICS).		
323.		Item No.105 Lot No.54 D 466 ICS Classified 1951-1953		"
		Misc. Program Files		
324-326		Item No.106 Lot No.54 D 517 ICS Classified 1951-1954		"
		Background intelligence reports and evaluation studies on overseas information programs.		

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-1V-202-00

RECO | TRANSMITTAL
RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY

Dept. of State

DATE

9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS
FRC ONLY

AGENCY

DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES

DISPOSAL AUTHORITY

Item No.107
Lot No.55 D 172 ICS Classified 1951-1952

327. Country Files Costa Rica - Panama USIS -
Information Centers. Binational Cultural Centers.

Item No.108
Lot No.55 D 283 ICS Classified 1948-1952

328-329 Country and Subject Files

Item No.109
Lot No.55 D 294 ICS Unclassified 1949-1953

327. German and Austrian Centers files.

Item No.110
Lot No.55 D 325 ICS Classified 1951-1954

330-331 European Information Center files

Item No.111
Lot No.55 D 359 ICS Unclassified 1952-1954

327. Miscellaneous Subjects

Item No.112
Lot No.55 D 421 ICS Unclassified 1944-1954

332. Miscellaneous Subjects.

Item No.113
Lot No.55 D 455 ICS Unclassified 1944-1953

332 cont. Communications to and from the field relating to
evidence of effectiveness of the Music Program

Item No.114
Lot No.55 D 461 ICS Unclassified 1950-1953

327. Quarterly Reports Unclassified - Activities of
field posts report every four quarters of the year.

Item No.115
Lot No.55 D 477 ICS Unclassified 1952-1954

333. Colloquium of Islamic culture, Sept. 1953 under
auspices of Princeton University and Library of
Congress

Retain

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECO TRANSMITTAL
RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY

Dept. of State

DATE

9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS

DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES

DISPOSAL AUTHORITY

FRC ONLY

AGENCY

334.	Item No.116 Lot No.55 D 503 Misc. Subject.	ICS Secret 1946-1953	Retain
335.	Item No.117 Lot No.55 D 515 Outgoing and Incoming communications re English Teaching materials, Seminar reports.	ICS Classified 1948-1950	"
335.cont.	Item No.118 Lot No.55 D 571 Post Program files	ICS Unclassified 1950-1953	"
336.	Item No.119 Lot No.56 D 56 Records of Binational Center and Information Center Programs in Latin American Countries.	ICS Confidential 1950-1952	"
336 cont.	Item No.120 Lot No.56 D 57 Records of Operation with Binational Centers and Information Centers in Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Venezuela.	ICS Confidential 1952-1954	"
337.	Item No.121 Lot No.56 D 159 Misc. Subject Files	ICS Classified 1949-1956	"
336.	Item No.122 Lot No.56 D 226 Originals and Copies of Despatches, memos, letters and OM's.	ICS Official Use Only 1952-1954	"
339.	Item No.123 Lot No.56 D 357 Program Files for Afghanistan, Ceylon, India, Pakistan and Union of South Africa.	ICS Secret 1953	"

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORDS TRANSMITTAL
AND RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY
Dept. of State

DATE
9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
		Item No.124 Lot No.56 D 391 ICS Confidential 1952-1955	Retain
338-339		Near East, South Asia and Africa Centers files.	
		Item No.125 Lot No.56 D 455 Secret ICS 1951-1954	"
340-341		Administration and Miscellaneous files.	
		Item No.126 Lot No.56 D 462 ICS Secret 1949-1955	"
342-344		European Information Center Files	
		Item No.127 Lot No.56 D 732 ICS Confidential 1944-1952	"
345.		Misc. Subject files.	
		Item No.128 Lot No.57 D 35 ICS Unclassified 1950-1954	"
345 cont.		Area and Country Files	
		Item No.129 Lot No.57 D 52 ICS Confidential 1950-1953	"
346.		Country and Subject files.	
		Item No.130 Lot No.57 D 54 ICS Classified 1954-1956	"
345.		Reports on projects from the field Jacob Canter's files "President's Fund" and geographic area files	
		Item No.131 Lot No.57 D 55 ICS Classified 1947-1955	"
347-348		Arthur Vogel's files (while he was Chief of the Policy and Planning Staff of the Information Center Service Staff).	
		Item No.132 Lot No.57 D 71 ICS Confidential 1953-1954	"
349.		Binational and Information Center Programs in Argentina, Brazil and Paraguay.	

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORD TRANSMITTAL
AND RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY

Dept. of State

DATE

9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
		Item No.133 Lot No.57 D 358 ICS Confidential 1955-1957	Retain
350.		European Information Center Files.	
		Item No.134 Lot No.57 D 359 ICS Confidential 1950-1955	"
351.		Files covering USIS, IC and BNC in Latin American Countries.	
		Item No.135 Lot No.57 D 371 ICS Unclassified 1950-1956	"
352.		Distribution Sheets for Periodicals: Jan. 1951-June 1952 " " " of Pamphlets: June 1953-Dec.1955 United Nations-UNESCO-Pan American Union Fiscal 1953 Periodical Corresp. 1950-1954 Shipping Notices 1955 Europe & Far East	
		Item No.136 Lot No.57 D 389 ICS Confidential 1951-1956	"
353.		Program files for Binational Center Iran 1951-1953; Program Files, Book Orders and Shipment Notices for Information Centers Near East Branch 1954-1955	
		Item No.137 Lot No.57 D 394 ICS Secret 1950-1955	Retain
354a		Country and Subject Files	
354b			
354c			
		Item No.138 Lot No.57 D 409 ICS Confidential 1949-1955	"
355.		Special Presentation Projects	
		Item No.139 Lot No.57 D 554 ICS Confidential 1955	"
355cont.		1955 Presentation Program Files(Country and Subject)	
		Item No.140 Lot No.57 D 675 ICS Confidential 1950-1955	"
355cont.		Subject Files	

STANDARD FORM 135-A
 JULY 1961 EDITION
 GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
 REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORDS TRANSMITTAL
 RECEIPT
 (CONTINUATION)

AGENCY
 Dept. of State

DATE
 9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
		Item No.141 Lot No.58 D 81 ICS Secret 1952-1957	Retain
356.		Area-Country files relating to Special Presentation projects and the Donations Program.	
		Item No.142 Lot No.58 D 262 ICS Confidential 1955	"
357.		USIS General, BNC and Presentation files-Jan.- June 1955	
		Item No.143 Lot No.58 D 263 ICS Confidential 1950-1955	"
358.		USIS-General and Presentation, and Information Centers, Reading Rooms and Binational Centers.	
		Item No.144 Lot No.58 D 470 ICS Confidential 1956-1957	"
359.		Program and Book Order Files	
		Item No.145 Lot No.58 D 479 ICS Secret 1955-1958 ✓	"
360-361		European Information Center Files	
		Item No.146 Lot No.58 D 500 ICS Secret 1953-1956	"
362.		Subject Files	
		Item No.147 Lot No.58 D 512 ICS Unclassified 1953-1957	"
363.		Post and Subject Files	
		Item No.148 Lot No.58 D 623 ICS Unclassified 1955-1957	MOA-III 555.14 ak
364.		List of Contracts with "Miline" Provision Cancelled Contracts Exchange Rates-Europe, Far East & Near East Export-Import - Bank-Fee, Refund, Deposits	
365.		Draft Fwd. for Collection by Country Guaranty Request to X-M Bank for Checks Corresp. Registers	

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORD TRANSMITTAL
AND RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY
Dept. of State

DATE
9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
		Item No.149 Lot No.58 D 748 ICS Unclassified 1955-1957	MOA-III 555.14 ak
366-369		Invoices on Closed Out Contracts	
		Item No.150 Lot No.59 D 26 ICS Secret 1952-1957	Retain
363.		Publications Activities Subject Files	
		Item No.151 Lot No.59 D 49 ICS Confidential 1954-1956	"
370.		Subject Files	
		Item No.152 Lot No.59 D 172 ICS Secret 1949-1957	"
370 cont.		American Publishers, Atomic Power for Peace. Subject Files	
		Item No.153 Lot No.59 D 174 ICS Secret 1949-1957	"
371.		Misc. Subject Files	
		Item No.154. Lot No.59 D 184 ICS Unclassified 1955-1956	MOA-III 555.14ak
372-375		Contracts 1200 - 1600	
		Item No.155 Lot No.59 D 288 ICS Secret 1956-1958	"
376		Near East, South Asia & Africa Program Files for Information Centers & Presentations and Misc.	
		Item No.156 Lot No.59 D 323 ICS Secret 1957	"
377.		Country and Subject Files	
		Item No.157 Lot No.59 D 362 ICS Confidential 1956-1959	"
378.		European Information Center Files	

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORDS TRANSMITTAL
AND RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY
Dept. of State

DATE
9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
379.		Item No.158 Lot No.59 D 388 ICS Confidential 1955-1956 Binational & Information Center Programs for Latin American Countries	Retain
380.		Item No.159 Lot No.59 D 390 ICS Confidential 1955-1957 FY-1956-57 files covering Information Center, Binational Center, Presentation and other cultural programs in British West Indies and Surinam, Cuba Dominican Republic, French West Indies, Haiti, Panama, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.	"
381.		Item No.160 Lot No.59 D 391 ICS Confidential 1955-1957 FY-1956-57 files covering Information Center, Binational Center, Presentation and other cultural programs in Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Mexico.	"
382.		Item No.161 Lot No.59 D 413 ICS Secret 1952-1956 Publications Activities Files (subject) ←	"
383.		Item No.162 Lot No.59 D 458 ICS Secret 1951-1956 Field Communications	"
384.		Item No.163 Lot No.59 D 485 ICS Secret 1955-1958 Publications Activities subject ✓	"
385.		Item No.164 Lot No.59 D 521 ICS Secret 1951-1957 Country and subject files	"
386.		Item No.165 Lot No.59 D 588 ICS Secret 1953-1955 ICS, Area Directors, IGC, IOA, Director's Office Corresp. Jan. 1953-Dec. 1955	"

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECEIPT TRANSMITTAL
AND RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY
Dept. of State

DATE
9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
387.		Item No.166 Lot No.60 D 72 ICS Secret 1957-1959 Requests and other corresp. received from overseas posts. USIA Corresp. to the field Complete file of data and shipments Jan.1957-Oct.1959	Retain
387 cont.		Item No.167 Lot No.60 D 79 ICS Secret 1955-1958 Publications Activities subject files	"
388-389		Item No.168 Lot No.60 D 310 ICS Secret 1954-1957 Cultural Affairs: Such as duties and selection of CAO's, drama, education, English Teaching, President Fund presentations, policy statements.	"
390-391		Item No.169 Lot No.60 D 342 ICS Secret 1954-1957 Cultural Affairs: Such as duties and selection of CAO's, drama, education, English Teaching, President Fund presentations, policy statements.	"
392.		Item No.170 Lot No.60 D 372 ICS Secret 1954-1957 Cultural Affairs: Such as duties and selection of CAO's, drama, education, English Teaching, President Fund presentations, policy statements.	"
393-394		Item No.171 Lot No.60 D 391 ICS Secret 1954-1957 Cultural Affairs: Such as duties and selection of CAO's, Drama, education, English teaching, President Fund presentations, policy statements.	"
395.		Item No.172 Lot No.60 D 435 ICS Unclassified 1956-1959 Binational Center Grantee Orientation	"
396-397		Item No.173 Lot No.60 D 437 ICS Confidential 1957-1958 1957-1958 files covering Information Center, Binational Centers, Presentation and other cultural programs.	"

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORD TRANSMITTAL
AIR RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY
Dept. of State

DATE
9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
		Item No.174 Lot No.60 D 456 ICS Secret 1957-1959	Retain
398.		Near East, South Asia & Africa Program Files for Information Centers & Presentations.	
		Item No.175 Lot No.60 D 509 ICS Secret 1943-1960	"
399-403.		All of the records are related to the functions & responsibilities of Ralph Block in the service of U.S.Government 1943-1960.	
404		(Not Used)	
		Item No. 176 Lot No.60 D 461 ICS Conf. FY-1958	"
405-406		Country and subject files	
		Item No.177 Lot No.60 D 537 ICS Unclassified 1956-1958	"
407.		Material for Binational Centers filed alphabetically according to area and post, Argentina - Peru.	
408.		Material for Binational Centers filed alphabetically according to area and post, Far East & Near East. File copies of Color Slides & Statues. File copies of Presentation File " " English Teaching Copies of Job Orders Inspection copies for Bro-Dart	
409.		Material for Information Centers filed alphabetically according to area and post, Argentina - Yugoslavia.	
410.		Material for Information Centers filed alphabetically according to area and post, Australia - India	
411.		Material for Information Centers filed alphabetically according to area and post, South Africa - Misc. Posts.	
		Item No.178 Lot No.61 D 467 ICS Secret FY-1959 FY-1959 files covering Information Center, Binational Center, Presentation & other cultural programs, for Latin American Branch	"
412.		Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay and Venezuela	
413.		Files for Brazil	

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORD TRANSMITTAL
AND RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY
Dept. of State

DATE
9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
		Item No.179 Lot No.61 D 315 ICS Secret FY-1959 FY-1959 files covering Information Center, Binational Center, Presentation and other cultural programs for Latin American Branch	Retain
414.		Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and British West Indies	
415.		Dominican Republic, French West Indies, Haiti, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia	
416.		Peru, Mexico, Ecuador and general corres.	
		Item No.100 Lot No.53 D 338 IFI Confidential 1945-1952	"
417.		Administration, Public Affairs Program and Cultural Affairs Files.	
		Item No.181 Lot No.53 D 449 IFI Secret 1948-1953	"
418.		Various Memo reports and Briefing Books IFI- Mr.Johnstone	
		Item No.182 Lot No.53 D 474 IFI Secret 1949-1953	"
419.		Various folders re "Special Projects" carried out by IFI during 1949-1953	
		Item No.183 Lot No.54 D 287 IFI Confidential 1950-1953	"
420.		Files left by Howard Johnston IFI/G German Information Program.	
		Item No.184 Lot No.55 D 251 IFI Secret 1951-1953	"
421-422		IFI Administration Records set up by Organizational units and alphabetical thereunder.	
		Item No.185 Lot No.55 D 343 IFI Secret 1947-1954	"
423-432		Administrative, Economic, Political and Media Material Relating to the USIS Program - by Country and Subject	

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORD TRANSMITTAL
AL RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY
Dept. of State

DATE
9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
		Item No.186 Lot No.55 D 428 IFI Secret 1950-1952	Retain
433.		Inactive IFI/E & IFI/F subject files	
		Item No.187 Lot No.55 D 474 IFI Confidential 1952-1953	"
434.		IFIS/E records on Germany and Austria	
		Item No.188 Lot No.55 D 494 IFI Confidential 1952-1953	"
435-436		IFI/E records	
		Item No.189 Lot No.55 D 631 IFI Secret 1951-1952	"
437.		Records on information program for Germany	
		Item No.190 Lot No.55 D 646 IFI Confidential 1951-1953	"
438.		Records on information program for Germany	
		Item No.191 Lot No.56 D 2 IFI Confidential 1951-1953	"
439.		Records on information program for Germany	
		Item No.192 Lot No.56 D 40 IFI Secret 1951-1953	"
440.		Records on information program for Germany	
		Item No.193 Lot No.55 D 555 IGC Confidential 1940-1955	"
441.		Files of certain former Senators and Representatives in the Congress prior to the 84th Congress, 1st Session 1955	
		Item No.194 Lot No.55 D 610 IGC Confidential 1949-1954	"
442-443		Misc. corresp. to and from Senators-dating prior to 1955; also file folders of former Members of Congress and one folder on Earl MacChesney's misc. corresp.	

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORD TRANSMITTAL
AND RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY
Dept. of State

DATE
9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
		Item No.195 Lot No.58 D 269 IGC Confidential 1952-1955	Retain
444-448		Files of retired Congressmen and Senators; files re background material for McCarthy Committee Senate Permanent Investigation Sub-Committee 1953-1954 Fulbright Hickenlooper Sub-Committee on Overseas Information Programs of US 1952-1954.	
		Item No.196 Lot No.59 D 298 IGC Confidential 1953-1957	"
449-454		Misc. Files (including areas, committees & media) Files of retired Members of House of Representatives " " " " " Senate	
		Item No.197 Lot No.59 D 596 IGC Confidential 1953-1957	"
455-456		Misc. Subject Files	
		Item No.198 Lot No.60 D 32 IGC Secret 1954-1957	"
457		Alphabetical file on Exceptions to Domestic Circular No.43 A - Z	
		Item No.199 Lot No.55 D 138 IMS Classified 1939-1954	"
458.		Action Pending to Germany (Report of Survey Mission) Government Films to Your World (Film Series) Biographical Data to Misc. IMS Objectives and Recommendations to Report (Personnel and Employment)	
		Item No.200 Lot No.55 D 145 IMS Unclassified 1952-1953	"
459.		Motion Picture Material (booklets) Reports, Statements, etc.,	
		Item No.201 Lot No.55 D 162 IMS Unclassified 1946-1953	"
438.		27 Folders: Edinburgh & Venice Film Festivals 1947-1949; Canne Film Festival 1946-1949. European Trip; 1954 (Andres W. Smith).	

RECORD TRANSMITTAL
AND RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY

Dept. of State

DATE

9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS

DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES

DISPOSAL AUTHORITY

FRC ONLY

AGENCY

460 & 460a	Item No.202 Lot No.55 D 412 IMS Classified 1947-1954 Files pertaining to International Motion Picture Film Festivals.	Retain <i>P.W. Mar. 1966</i>
461-462	Item No.203 Lot No.55 D 449 IMS Unclassified 1952-1953 Country Files Reports	"
438.	Item No.204 Lot No.55 D 510 IMS Unclassified 1946-1954 Files pertaining to international motion picture film festivals & films shown for theatrical display abroad.	"
463-464	Item No.205 Lot No.55 D 533 IMS Classified 1952-1953 Country Files	"
465.	Item No.206 Lot No.56 D 94 IMS Classified 1952-1953 Country Files	"
466.	Item No.207 Lot No.57 D 350 IMS Unclassified 1952-1953 Records concerning a Standardized System for Cataloging Educational Films.	"
467.	Item No.208 Lot No.59 D 552 IMS Unclassified 1955 Country Files Afghanistan - India	"
468.	India - Syria	
469.	Thailand	
470.	Iran - Yugoslavia Classified	
471.	Item No.209 Lot No.61 D 108 IMS Unclassified 1956-1959 Documentary scripts, newsreel scripts of films. Laos Newsreel #2-62-Thailand Newsreel #2-75 Korea Liberty News #278-284; Cambodian Newsreel #4-45 News of Viet-Nam 1-32 Viet-Nam 2-30 - 32-125.	"

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORD TRANSMITTAL
AND RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY

Dept. of State

DATE

9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS
FRC ONLY. AGENCY

DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES

DISPOSAL AUTHORITY

472.	African Newsreel Today 1-15 - Chile Newsreel 36-67 Reporter Da Tela-Brazil 71-220 - Cine Noticiario- Brazil 104-253 - Atulidades Brasileiras-Brazil 81-107.	
473.	Documentary Script - Europe-Austria, France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland & Viet-Nam.	
474.	Documentary Script - Far East-Cambodia, Japan, Korea, Laos, Philippines, Thailand.	
Item No.210	Lot No.61 D 375 IMS Unclassified 1946-1957	MOA III-555.3 1c
475a	Closed production contracts.	
475b		
475c		
Item No.211	Lot No.53 D 349 IOA Secret 1951	Retain
476.	Misc. material pertaining to budget work, including office memo, project proposals, IE special instructions, project booklet, teletype copies, charts & notes.	
Item No.212	Lot No.55 D 179 IOA Confidential 1949-1954	"
476cont.	Miscellaneous Files	
Item No.213	Lot No.55 D 243 IOA Secret 1952-1953	"
* 477.	Background material relating to the creation of USIA.	
Item No.214	Lot No.55 D 342 IOA Secret 1949-1953	
478.	Administrative Management files & Japanese Takeover files.	Permanently Withdrawn see letter attached 5/18/95 SRC
Item No.215	Lot No.55 D 426 IOA Secret 1951-1953	"
* 479-480	Office files of Arthur Kimball, Assistant Administrator for Management-International Information Admin. concern- ing admin. functions & services of the Admin.	
Item No.216	Lot No.57 D 39 IOA Secret 1942-1953	"
481-488	Misc. Files of the Office of General Counsel-contains some files fo the follwoing: Abe Feller, F.T.TEal, Thos,E.Bracken, Lawrence H.Levy, Dudley Bonnel, Wm.Phillipson of Washington & N.Y.	

STANDARD FORM 135-A
 JULY 1961 EDITION
 GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
 REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORD TRANSMITTAL
 AND RECEIPT
 (CONTINUATION)

AGENCY

Dept. of State

DATE

9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS

DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES

DISPOSAL AUTHORITY

FRC ONLY

AGENCY

489-490 ~~L/P - OWI Files - Thomas E. Bracken, Fred T. Teal and Lawrence H. Levy 1943-1953 Alphabetically by subject and names~~

P.W. Sept. 1965

Item No. 217

Lot No. 57 D 423 IOA Confidential 1950-1956

Retain

- 491. IES Organization & Staffing 1950-1953
 General 1950-1955
- ICS Arts & Monuments 1950-1956
 Staffing & Organization 1951-1954
 General 1951-1955
- Smith-Neff Mission to Germany 1954
 Admission & Sales Policy 1954-1955.

Item No. 218

Lot No. 57 D 533 IOA Secret Jan.-Sept. 1953

- 492. Management Subject Files

"
Permanently withdrawn see attached letter
" 5/18/95 SRC

Item No. 219

Lot No. 58 D 105 IOA Confidential 1945-1955

- 493. BI-National Center Post Reports & Administrative Files
- 494. Administrative Files
- 495. Reduction in Force
- 496. Reports re Personnel Roster
- 497. Personnel Staffing Patterns etc.

Item No. 220

Lot No. 58 D 701 IOA Secret 1954-1957

- 498. USIS Statistical Reports
 Afghanistan - Ethiopia
- 499. Finland - Hong Kong
- 500. Iceland - Morocco
- 501. Nepal - Yugoslavia
 USIS Statistical Report Logs & Distribution List
- 502. Country Plans & Assessment Reports

Item No. 221

Lot No. 59 D 522 IOA Secret Jan.-Dec. 1956

RECORD TRANSMITTAL
AND RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY

Dept. of State

DATE

9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
503-504		Office files of James E. Hoofnagle, Assistant Director (Admin.) U.S. Information Agency concerning admin. functions & services of the Agency. Item No. 222 Lot No. 59 D 608 IOA Secret Jan-Dec. 1957	Retain
505-506		Office files of James E. Hoofnagle, Assistant Director (Admin.) U.S. Information Agency concerning admin. functions & services of the Agency. Item No. 223 Lot No. 60 D 52 IOA Confidential 1952-1954	"
507-510		"Subject files" which set up personnel operations when the U.S.I.A. was still a part of the Dept. of State, and for a few months immediately after becoming a separate Agency in Aug. 1953. Item No. 224 Lot No. 60 D 380 IOA Secret Jan.-Dec. 1958	"
511.		USIS reports to USIA, corresp. and related documents pertaining thereto. USIS Annual Assessment Reports and Country Plans. Item No. 225 Lot No. 60 D 526 IOA Secret 1958-1959	GRS #5-items 1&2
512.		USIS Missions 1959 Country Budgets 1960 Item No. 226 Lot No. 61 D 42 IOA Secret 1953-1958	Retain
513.		Office files of James E. Hoffnagle and G. Lewis Schmidt, former & present Assistant Director (Admin. USIA Agency, concerning admin. functions & services of the Agency. IOA Corresp. Register 1953-James E. Hoffnagle-Personal corresp-Alphabetical 1958	
514.		Hearings Sept. 22, 1958 - Operating Committee 1958	
515.		Budget Gen. 1958-Personnel R-Z-Applicants, Candidates, Employees.	

disposable
NA 306-943-1
see letter attached 5/14/95
SRC

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORDS TRANSMITTAL
AND RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY
Dept. of State

DATE
9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
	516.	Personnel - Career Planning 1958-Training-Service Colleges 1958. Item No.227 Lot No.61 D 181 IOA Unclassified 1955-1956	Retain
<i>X</i>	517.	Specialized Training, inactive A - E Item No.228 Lot No.55 D 527 IOC Confidential 1950-1955	<i>disposable</i> <i>NI-306 943-1</i> <i>see attached</i> <i>letter 5/18/95</i> <i>SRC</i>
	518.	Project files of IOC/San Francisco, California Item No.229 Lot. No.56 D 64 IOC Confidential 1951-1955	"
	519.	Records of Chicago Office & Foreign Journalists Program Item No.230 Lot No.57 D 704 IOC Confidential 1949-1955	"
	520.	Subject files of IOC New York Office Item No.231 Lot No.59 D 16 IOC Secret 1955-1956	"
	521-526	Gen. alphabetic files & Geographic, project subject and admin. files of IOC 1955-1956. Item No.232 Lot No.60 D 58 IOC Secret Jan.-Dec.-1957	"
	527-539	Gen. Alphabetical files & Geographic, project subject and admin. files of the Office of Private Cooperation 1957 Item No.233 Lot No.54 D 90 IOP Secret 1948-1953	"
	540-541	Misc. IFI records which were transferred to IOP when IFI was abolished July 1953. Folders labeled under Trips, conferences & country. Item No.234 Lot No.54 D 138 IOP Secret 1942-1947	"
	542, 543 and 543 1/2	Files of the Chairman of a Special Sub-Committee of the State, Army, Navy, Air-Force Coordinating Committee (SANACC) 1947-1949- Ralph Block-Chairman Some files of the Office of War Information (OWI) 1942-1945 Ralph Block was the Public Affairs Officer in India during the War.	<i>P.W. Sept. 1965</i>

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORD TRANSMITTAL
AND RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY
Dept. of State

DATE
9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
		Item No.235 Lot No.54 D 434 IOP Confidential 1950-1952	Retain
544.		Weekly Foreign Information Policy Guidances	
		Item No.236 Lot No.55 D 194 IOP Secret 1952-1954	"
545.		Chronological Files Ralph Block, Director of General Staff, Policy & Programs, USIA Agency.	
		Item No.237 NOT USED	
		Item No.238 Lot No.55 D 381 IOP Secret 1949-1951	"
546.		Troy; Monthly rpt. of overseas activities; Council of Foreign Ministers; Austrian takeover; Sov. Peace Offensive; Stockholm Peace Appeal; Youth Festival; Gettysburg Address; MDAP; Contract with Com. Charles University; VOA Religion; US-UK Financial Talks; material submitted to Jackson Committee.	
		Item No.239 Lot No.55 D 384 IOP Secret 1949-1952	"
547-549		Near East files from approximately 1949 transferred to IOP when IFIS was integrated into IOP.	
		Item No.240 Lot No.55 D 395 IOP Secret 1952-1953	"
550.		Budget & reorganization material	
		Item No.241 Lot No.55 D 396 IOP Secret 1952-1953	"
551-552		SCEM & Flap #5 files	
		Item No.242 Lot No.55 D 397 IOP Confidential 1949-1952	"
553-554		Field Program records prior to 1952.	
		Item No.243 Lot No.55 D 405 IOP Secret 1949-1953	"
555-557		Soviet Orbit (Far East) files accumulated M.Fisher; IOP day files.	

RECORD TRANSMITTAL
AND RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY

Dept. or State

DATE

9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS

FRC ONLY

AGENCY

DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES

DISPOSAL AUTHORITY

		Item No.244 Lot No.55 D 614 IOP Confidential 1953-1955	Retain
558.		Guatemala-1953 records (country files) IBS records-1953 (State IFI Files IFS records-1953 (" " " ICS " (State IFI files)	
		Item No.245 NOT USED	
		Item No.246 Lot No.56 D 194 IOP Secret 1949-1955	"
559.		USIE Country Files-Misc. Doc's.	
560.		Communism in the Carribbean by Turner Special Guidance folders & Troop Relations	
561.		Misc. subjects	
562.		Destruction Record (tops)	
		Item No.247 Lot No.56 D 204 IOP Secret 1951-1953	"
545.		1951-1953 IOP records for Sweden, Switzerland, Luxembourg, Belgium, Germany.	
		Item No.248 Lot No.56 D 272 IOP Confidential 1953	"
563-564		1953 South Aria records & Far East records & European records.	
		Item No.249 Lot No.56 D 420 IOP Secret 1950-1956	"
565.		POC Doc's. Policy Information Statements	
566.		Policy Information Statements Action copies of tels East West Trade EDAC, etc.	
567.		Success & Victory folders on Korea Various other country & area folders.	
		Item No.250 Lot No.59 D 40 IOP Secret 1949-1958	"
568.		Hickenlooper Hearings Jan.1954 Action Plan "Discord" Nov. "	

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
		<p>568-cont. Amer. Advisory Cmte. at For. Posts 1955 Hearings on Senate Resolution 74 Nov. 1952 Special Campaign on Sov. & Chinese Detention POW's IIA Committee on Fine Arts 1952-1953 Intelligence Requirements 1952-1954 Reactions to Korean Truce 1954 First Meeting ANZUS Council August 1953 State Dept. post audit comments on media output IOP Six Months Plans & Six Months Progress Reports USIA Coverage of Bermuda Conference March 1957 Coverage of Second Meeting SEATO Council, Karachi " " Third Meeting " " Canberra Korean Political Conference Geneva 1954</p>	
		<p>569. Manila Pact Conference Bangkok 1955 Afro-Asian Conference Bandung " April MEN AND MATERIALS Project May 1956-Feb. 1957 Briefing for Mr. Barrett on Formosa Guidance Foreign Ministers Meeting 1955 Soviet Press Briefings Geneva 1955 East-West Contacts-Foreign Ministers Meeting Nov. 1955 Foreign Ministers Meeting Documents Submitted 1955 Tripartite Reports- Paris 11/1955 Record of Meeting - Foreign Ministers 1955</p>	
		<p>570. Files of IOP Planning Committee - IDEAS 1955 (See Acc. No. 61A178 - boxes 22 & 23)</p>	
		<p>Item No. 251 Lot No. 59 D 260 IOP Classified 1951-1959</p>	Retain
		<p>571. Suez Canal Crisis, 1956-Infoguides; Misc. documents; Verbatim records. NATO Conference Dec. 1956-1957 Regional PAO Conferences, 1951-1954</p>	
		<p>572. IA-PO Instructions 1952-53 & Misc. Sub. files 1953-57</p>	
		<p>573. Destruction Records (telegram tops) 1/1959-3/1959</p>	
		<p>574. USIA Coverage Summit Conference, Geneva July 1955; Misc. Conference & Subject files 1953-1957.</p>	
		<p>575. Pictures of BW "Evidence", 1952 "Bacteriological Warfare Accusations in Two Asian Com. Propaganda Campaigns" by A.M. Halpern, Rand Corp. Salk Polio Vaccine Project Misc. Project Proposals (Ideas) 1951 (see also Acc. No. 61 A 178 box 24.)</p>	

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
		Item No.252 Lot No.59 D 534 IOP Secret 1952-1959	Retain
576.		Corresp. by or about Thomas Colosimo 6/1951-2/1954 (Labor & Minorities) Community-Troop Relations, etc. 11/1952-10/1956 (Defense) GPO Relationship with H.M.Stationery Office 10/1955-7/1956 Sobell Case 3/1956-10/1956 (see Acc.No.61 A 178 boxes 25-27)	
		Item No.253 Lot No.60 D 194 IOP Classified 1954-1960	Retain
434.		Christmas Pageant of Peace 1955-1956 (C) Replies to State Circular 168, 9/5/1956 (re coordination of U.S.programs overseas). (S)	
		Item No.254 Lot No.60 D 663 IOP Secret 1959-1960	"
577.		Files pertaining to Soviet Affairs 1952-1959.	
578.		Telegram Tops (Destruction Records) pertaining to Science & Atomic Energy Affairs 1/1960-10/1960.	
		Item No.255 Lot No.61 D 183 IOP Secret 1953-1961	"
579-589		Agenda, Minutes, subject & country documents relating to activities of the Operations Coordinating Board & USIA's participation in it. Materials date from Sept.1953-Jan.1961	
		Item No.256 Lot No.61 D 193 IOP Secret 1951-1960	"
		Telegram Tops (Destruction Records) pertaining to Labor and Minorities (IOP/IM)	
591-602		Material pertaining to Labor & Minorities (IOP/IM)	
		Item No.257 Lot No.61 D 445 IOP Secret 1952-1960	"
603.		Office of Plans Gen. Corresp. Files 52-60	
604.		" " " " " " 1952-1960.	
605.		IOP Gen. Corresp. Files 1952-1960.	
606.		IBS Corresp. 1952-1960	
607.		Telegram Tops for Destruction IOP/E May 1960-Oct. 1960 & March 1961-August 1961.	

Referable as 590
 55/661 RWB-10/29/61

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORDS TRANSMITTAL
AND RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY
Dept. of State

DATE
9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
608.	10/29/61	Telegram Tops for Destruction IOP/A Sept. 1960.-Aug.1961. Labor & Minorities Sec. April 1961-October 1961. Policy Commentator Office Jan-Nov. 1961.	
		Item No.258 NOT USED	
		Item No.259 Lot No.54 D 141 IPS Classified 1949-1953	Retain
609-615.		Records of Photographic Branch, Filmstrips Unit & Magazine Unit.	
		Item No.260 Lot No.54 D 156 IPS Classified 1951-1952	"
616.		Corresp. & printed material dealing with commemoration of the student's riot in Prague 1948 at Charles U niversity.	
		Item No.261 Lot No.54 D 247 IPS Unclassified 1949-1953	"
616 cont.		Records & texts for Far East Magazine servicing.	
		Item No.262 Lot No.54 D 319 IPS Classified 1951-1952	"
617.		Gen. Field Corresp. (country)	
		Item No.263 Lot No.54 D 353 IPS Classified 1951-1953	"
618-621.		Evidence of effectiveness material, statistical & narrative reports, research studies, country papers, misc. items.	
		Item No.264 Lot No.54 D 387 IPS Classified 1949-1954	"
622-628.		Research material, source material, galley proofs, permanent file copy-all relating to pamphlets & leaflets prepared by this agency for use overseas.	
		Item No.265 Lot No.54 D 436 IPS Unclassified 1951-1953	"
629.		Filmstrip Program.	

*Dispos. Rec
10/29/61
SSS/661
EW*

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302 D0

RECORD TRANSMITTAL
RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY

Dept. of State

DATE

9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
		Item No.266 Lot No.54 D 459 IPS Classified 1948-1951	Retain
630-631.		Office of the Chief-Press Service (IPS formerly INP) ISIA Agency 1951 files with a few folders containing material dating back to 1948.	
		Item No.267 Lot No.54 D 460 IPS Classified Jan-June 1952	"
632-633.		Office of the Chief, Press Service, IPS (formerly INP) USIA 1952.	
		Item No.268 Lot No.54 D 461 IPS Unclassified 1952-1953	"
634.		J.M.Sitrick's File-Office of the Chief, Press Service, IPS April-1952 May 1953. Misc. Corresp.	
		Item No.269 Lot No.55 D 22 IPS Classified 1951-1953	"
635.		Program Division Files-Press Service (IPS/P) USIA " Planning Records	
		Item No.270 Lot No.55 D 55 IPS Classified 1952-1953	"
634.		Misc. requests from posts & misc. background information & corresp. from posts in the field.	
		Item No.271 Lot No.55 D 69 IPS Classified 1952-1953	"
636-638.		German Special files Misc. Corresp. & reports 1952-1953 Service messages 1952-1953	
		Item No.272 Lot No.55 D 206 IPS Classified 1948-1953	"
639-641.		Misc. Subject files	
		Item No.273 Lot No.55 D 652 IPS Unclassified 1954-1955	"
634.		Working copy for books: "What is Democracy" "What is Communism"	

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORDS TRANSMITTAL
ID RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY
Dept. of State

DATE
9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
		Item No.274 Lot No.56 D 20 IPS Classified 1952	Retain
642.		Corresp. & records relating to the RPC-Regional Production Center operation, as well as communications (copies) from other Far East Posts.	
		Item No.275 Lot No.56 D 96 IPS Classified 1946-1955	"
643-647.		Operating Files, Records of former news & feature programs, pamphlet programs & evaluation material, covering the world-wide operation of the Agency (then an admin. unit of the Dept. of State.	
		Item No.276 Lot No.56 D 146 IPS Classified 1953-1954	"
648-649.		Misc. Subject Files	
		Item No.277 Lot No.56 D 409 IPS Classified 1948-1952	"
634.		Corresp. & records to and from field posts.	
		Item No.278 Lot No.56 D 488 IPS Restricted 1950-1954	"
650-651.		Corresp. with USIS Posts.	
		Item No.279 Lot No.56 D 640 IPS Confidential 1950-1954	"
652-653.		General Subject Files	
		Item No.280 Lot No.57 D 22 IPS Classified 1954-1956	"
654.		Research material relating to pamphlets produced in the Section.	
		Item No.281 Lot No.57 D 100 IPS Classified 1953	"
653.		European Wireless File	
		Item No.282 Lot No.57 D 217 IPS Secret 1951-1954	"
655.		Copies of Communications to and from American Republics Area posts.	

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
		Item No.283 Lot No.58 D 413 IPS Classified 1948-1955	Retain
656-657.		Research material relating to pamphlets produced in the Section. Evidences of Effectiveness on pamphlets 1951-1955. Background material on various aspects of the USSR.	
		Item No.284 Lot No.58 D 499 IPS Classified 1953-1954	"
653.		Copies of material sent to posts in the European area in the European Wireless File (EUF) via wireless (Morse code).	
		Item No.285 Lot No.58 D 629 IPS Secret July 1956-June 1957	"
658-659.		Gen. Corresp. on Press activities & products, i.e. Wireless File, magazine American Illustrated, alleged competition with commercial news services, etc.	
		Item No.286 Lot No.58 D 662 IPS Secret 1955-1956	"
660.		Gen. Corresp. on Press Service subject matter, i.e.: IPS products such as "What is Communism?", Problems of Communism, Mutual Inspection Pamphlet, etc.; plus admin. & personnel matters & the Wireless File.	
		Item No.287 Lot No.59 D 130 IPS Secret 1949-1955	Retain
661.		Memos & letters received & sent by Chief, Facilities Branch. Also, Communications cost, Contracts, Equipment & Policy planning.	
		Item No.288 Lot No.59 D 255 IPS Secret 1948-1954	"
662.		SAD Files ("SAD is "USA" in the Serbo-Croatian language.) These files are made up of articles which appeared in a Serbo-Croatian periodical on the United States which used to be produced by USIS Belgrade & of corresp. related to this periodical.	

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORDS TRANSMITTAL
AND RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY
Dept. of State

DATE
9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
		Item No.289 Lot No.59 D 256 IPS Secret 1953-1957	Retain
663.		Evidence of Effectiveness File.	
		Item No.290 Lot No.59 D 285 IPS Secret Jan.1955-Dec.1955 Operational files of the office of the Chief, European Branch.	"
664.		Algiers - Geneva	
665.		The Hague - Paris	
666.		Port of Spain - Windsor	
		Item No.291 Lot No.59 D 593 IPS Unclassified 1956-1957	"
667.		This file contains the corresp. with writers outside the Government, & within the Government & Universities & Colleges, obtaining stories on Foreign Visitors.	
		Item No.292 Lot No.60 D 211 IPS Unclassified 1955-1956	"
662.		Action copies-telegrams & operations memorandums, received from Near East Posts.	
		Item No.293 Lot No.60 D 232 IPS Secret 1951-1958	"
668.		Action & official record copies of program material.	
		Item No.294 Lot No.60 D 415 IPS Secret 1957-1958	"
669.		Country files of Gen. Corresp.	
		Item No.295 Lot No.60 D 418 IPS Confidential 1952-1958	"
670.		Memos, letters, pouch & telegrams sent to the IPS/OF Facilities Branch from all the posts in the Near East, Africa, Far East, South America & East & West Europe areas. Europe- Middle East & Africa	
671.		Middle East & Africa - Far East	

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
672.		Far East - South America	
673-674.		Engineering & Plans Section Subject Files	
		Item No.296 Lot No.60 D 489 IPS Secret 1951-1958	Retain
662.		Admin. Operations of the Press & Publications Service of the USIA.	
		Item No.297 Lot No.60 D 548 IPS Secret 1957-1958	"
675-676.		Gen. corresp. on Press activities, i.e., Wireless File, American Illustrated, Competition, Monthly Reports, etc.	
		Item No.298 Lot No.60 D 558 IPS Unclassified 1958-1959 Corresp. with stringers concerning requests for stories to be written on Foreign Visitors.	"
677.		A - M	
678.		N - Z Cancelled Orders A - Z	
		Item No.299 Lot No.60 D 559 IPS Unclassified 1957-1958 Corresp. with Stringers concerning requests for stories to be written on conferences, VIP's, seminars, other important events. Alphabetically by name of stringer.	"
679.		A - M	
680.		N - Z	
		Item No.300 Lot No.60 D 596 IPS Confidential 1956-1957	"
681.		Operational files, Athens - Lisbon	
682.		" " London - Vienna	
		Item No.301 Lot No.60 D 610 IPS Unclassified 1952-1955	"
683.		Field output files Algiers - The Hague	
684.		Helsinki - Reykjavik	

*Disposed of
10/21/63*

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
685.		Field output files Rome - Zagreb	
		Item No.302 Lot No.60 D 611 IPS Confidential 1956-1958	Retain
686.		Operational Files NRN - Jan. 1957-Dec. 1957	
687.		" " Field Requests - Jan. 1956-June 1957	
688.		" " - July 1957-Dec. 1958	
		Item No.303 Lot No.60 D 612 IPS Unclassified 1958 This is the record copy of news material sent to the European area posts from the Press Section via Army Signal Corps channels (referred to as Signals).	MOA III-555.15a
689.		Jan. 1 - Feb. 6, 1958	
690.		Feb. 7 - March 13, 1958	
691.		March 14 - April 22, 1958	
692.		April 23 - May 29, 1958	
693.		June 3 - June 30, 1958	
694.		July 1 - July 31, 1958	
695.		August 1 - Sept. 10, 1958	
696.		Sept.11 - October 20, 1958	
697.		Oct.24 - Nov. 28, 1958	
698.		Dec. 1 - Dec. 31, 1958	
		Item No.304 Lot No.60 D 652 IPS Secret 1953-1959	Retain
699-700.		Misc. & corresp. files in the Office of the Chief, Visual Materials Branch, Press Service.	
		Item No.305 Lot No.61 D 40 IPS Secret 1956-1959	"
701-704.		Misc. Sub. Files, dealing with activities in Latin America.	

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
		Item No. 306 Lot No. 61 D 46 IPS Unclassified 1959 Record copy of news material sent to the European area posts from the Press Section via Army Signal Corps channels.	MOA III-555.15a
705.		January 2 - Feb. 18, 1959	
706.		February 19- March 31, 1959	
707.		April 1 - May 8, 1959	
708.		May 11 - June 22, 1959	
709.		June 23 - July 31, 1959	
710.		August 3 - Sept. 11, 1959	
711.		Sept. 14 - Oct. 16, 1959	
712.		Oct. 19 - Nov. 30, 1959	
713.		Dec. 1 - Dec. 31, 1959	
		Item No. 307 Lot No. 61 D 64 IPS Unclassified 1959	Retain
714.		Operations Memorandum & Telegrams - action copies which came in to the Agency from the Near East Posts, Jan. 1959-Dec. 1959.	
		Item No. 308 Lot No. 61 D 136 IPS Confidential 1957-1958 Operational files of the Press Section.	"
715.		Operational files "no reply necessary" nature-1958 Jan. 1958 - Dec. 1958.	
716.		Operational files-field requests-Jan. 1957-Dec. 1957.	
717.		" " " " Jan. 1958-Dec. 1958.	
718.		" " " " " " " "	
		Item No. 309 Lot No. 61 D 137 IPS Unclassified 1956-1958	"
719-721.		Abraham Lincoln, Points of Interest in the U.S., Youth Packets, Sports Packets, Dr. David McCord Wright, U.S. & The International Geophysical Year, America's New Economic Age II, Opera in the U.S., The American Film, The American Theatre & Women's Packets.	

BOX NUMBERS

DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES

DISPOSAL AUTHORITY

FRC ONLY AGENCY

Item No.310
 Lot No.61 D 139 IPS Unclassified 1958-1959 MOA III-555.15

722.

Record copy of labor material (known as labor notes)
 sent to the European area posts from the Press Section
 via Army Signals Corps channels (referred to as Signals).

Item No.311
 Lot No.61 D 142 IPS Unclassified
 Magazine reprints sent out during 1959.

Retain

723.

MR-59-1 - MR-59-99

724.

MR-59-100- MR-59-169

725.

MR-59-170 - MR-59-211
 MR-M-64 - MR-M-86
 MR-D-8 - MR-D-18
 MR-71 - MR-716 (From file 7)

Item No.312
 Lot No.61 D 184 IPS Unclassified 1957-1958

726.

June 29 - Sept. 3, 1957

727.

Sept. 4 - Nov. 8, 1957

728.

Nov. 9 - Dec. 31, 1957

729.

Jan. 2 - Feb. 19, 1958

730.

Feb. 20 - March 31, 1958

731.

April 1 - May 15, 1958

732.

May 16 - July 7, 1958

733.

July 8 - August 29, 1958

734.

August 30 - Oct. 30, 1958

735.

Oct. 31 - Dec. 31, 1958

*Disposed of
 10/21/63*

Item No.313
 Lot No.61 D 273 IPS Unclassified 1958-1960 MOA III-555.15a
 Copies of news material sent to the European
 Area posts from the Press Section via Army
 Signals Corps channels (referred to as Signals)
 Also machine copy of the Special East European
 Wireless file (SEF) and the Ottawa Wireless File(OF)

736.

Jan. 4 - Feb. 12, 1960

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORD TRANSMITTAL
RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY
Dept. of State

DATE
9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
737.		Feb. 12 - March 31, 1960	
738.		April 1960 complete month	
739.		May " " "	
740.		June " " "	
741.		SEF Machinecopy - May-Dec. 1958 & Jan. 1959	
742.		" " " - Feb. 1959-Dec. 1959	
743.		OF " " - August 26-Dec. 30, 1959	
		<p>Item No. 314</p> <p>Lot No. 61 D 429 IPS Confidential 1958 Liquidated Obligation documents & related documents. Forms IA-151, Travel Orders, PB Requisitions for Fiscal Year 1958, July 1, 1957-June 30, 1958</p>	MOA III-555.5c, 555.14q,r,s.
744.		6780100 8c-5660 1 - 149	<i>Disposed of 9/18/63</i>
745.		" " 150 - 400	
746.		" " 401 - 1299	
747.		" " 1300 - 4232	
748.		" " 4282 - 21599	
749.		" " 21600 - 26499	
750.		" " 21450 - 27299	
751.		" " 27300 - 28099	
752.		" " 28100 - 29100 & Travel Orders	
753.		" 8c-5662 "-5510 "-5530	
		67-2182700 8c -WF-500 Month Report of Oblig. & Expenditures Advice of Allotments	

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC ONLY	AGENCY		
		<p>Item No.315</p> <p>Lot No.61 D 457 IPS Confidential 1959-1960 Retain</p> <p>Master File copies of printed matter produced by the various USIS posts; Regional Service Center, Manila, Philippines; " " " Beirut, Lebanon, July 1, 1959-June 30, 1960.</p>	
754.		Far East, Burma - Korea	
755.		" " Malaya - Near East, Madras (Tamil)	
756.		Near East Madras - Iran, Tehran (Telugu)	
757.		Near East Israel - Nepal (Katmandu)	
758.		" " Nigeria - Latin America, Bolivia (Lagos)	
759.		Lat. America, Brazil - Peru	
760.		" " Uruguay - Europe, Portugal	
761.		Europe, Spain - RSC Manila-CH	
762.		RSC-Manila-CO - MA	
763.		" " -ME - SIA	
764.		" " -SIN - T	
765.		" " U - Z; Free World, vol.9	
		<p>Item No.316.</p> <p>Lot No.62 D 30 IPS Confidential 1958-1959 Retain</p> <p>Operational files-1958-1959-of the office of the Photo & Publications Section, European Branch, IPS, including exchanges of operation memoranda, despatches, telegrams, pouch messages, Army Signal Corps messages, etc., between the Agency and USIS posts in the European area.</p>	
766.		Athens - Lisbon	
767.		London - Warsaw	
		<p>Item No.317.</p> <p>Lot No.62 D 40 IPS Confidential 1959</p> <p>Operational files of the Press Section.</p>	
768.		Field requests January - Dec. 1959	

STANDARD FORM 135-A
 JULY 1961 EDITION
 GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
 REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORD TRANSMITTAL
 RECEIPT
 (CONTINUATION)

AGENCY

Dept. of State

DATE

9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
FRC COPY	AGENCY		
769.		Field requests January - December 1959	
770.		Action despatches & telegrams Jan. - Dec. 1959	
		Item No. 318 Lot No. 62 D 91 IPS Unclassified 1960 Magazine reprints sent out during 1960 Medical News & some Adventures of the Mind articles sent out in earlier years.	Retain
771.		Eisenhower's Peace Trip MR-60-1 - MR-60-80	
772.		MR-60-81- MR-60-167 MR-D-19 - MR-D-28	
773.		MR-IGY - MR-IGY-42 MR-717-60-13 - MR-753-60-124 MR-M-87 - MR-M-105 MR-A-1 - MR-A-55	
		Item No. 319 Lot No. 62 D 143 IPS Secret FY 1958-1959	"
774.		Memos & letters received & sent by Chief, Facilities Branch. Also Communications cost, contracts, equipment & policy planning.	
		Item No. 320 Lot No. 62 D 144 IPS Unclassified 1959-1960	"
775.		A - L 1959	"
776.		M - S "	"
777.		T - Z " & A - G 1960	"
778.		H - R 1960	"
779.		S - Z "	"
		Item No. 321 Lot No. 62 D 243 IPS Unclassified 1959 The file contains one copy of all stories written by the staff of Press Coverage (now Washington Desk) and all stories acquired from paid sources outside the U.S. Government from Jan. 2, 1959-Dec. 31, 1959.	"

*Disposed of
 1/7/64*

STANDARD FORM 135-A
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
REG. 3-IV-302.00

RECORD TRANSMITTAL
A RECEIPT
(CONTINUATION)

AGENCY
Dept. of State

DATE
9/4/62

BOX NUMBERS
FRC ONLY AGENCY DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES DISPOSAL AUTHORITY

- 780. Jan. 2, 1959 - Feb. 27, 1959
- 781. Feb. 28, 1959 - April 22, 1959
- 782. April 23, 1959 - June 17, 1959
- 783. June 18, 1959 - Aug. 14, 1959
- 784. Aug. 15, 1959 - Oct. 14, 1959
- 785. Oct. 15, 1959 - Dec. 31, 1959

*Disposed of
10/2/63*

- 786. Item No. 322
Lot No. 61 D 430 IRR Secret 1959-1960
Agencies file copy of NIE's & SNIE's
NIE 11-4-1959 - NIE 11-5-1959
NIE 11-1960 - SNIE 100-8-1960
Retain
- 787. Item No. 323
Lot No. 62 D 319 IRS Confidential 1960-1961 MOA III-55.3dlc
1960-Purchase Orders 17251 - 18500
- 788. " " " 18501 - 20000
- 789. 1961 Domestic Purchase Records (Alphabetical)
- 790. 1960 Post Purchase Records (Alphabetical)
- 791. 1960 Post Purchase Records (continued)

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMD	59
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NNTA-CP 96-196	0	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X:	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft.

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	0	NWCTC	X		22.176				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS Job NN3-059-96-075

- This documents the accessioning of the following declassified in full records series:
INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION FAR EAST FIELD PROGRAMS: SUBJECT FILES 1949-1952. 059 A1-5319
INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION OFFICE OF FIELD PROGRAMS DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR FIELD PROGRAMS: SUBJECT FILES 1948-1953. 059 A1-5320
INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR FIELD PROGRAMS: SPECIAL PROJECT FILES 1949-1953. 059 A1-5321
INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION FIELD PROGRAM FOR GERMANY: SUBJECT FILES 1945-1953. 059 A1-5322
INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION EUROPEAN FIELD PROGRAMS: SUBJECT FILES 1946-1953. 059 A1 5323

USE

1.Prepared by <i>Richard West</i>	3.Reviewed by	5.Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaubel</i>	Reviewed		
Unit <i>NWMD</i>	Date <i>3/30/05</i>	Unit	Date	Unit <i>NWMD</i>	Date <i>3/31/05</i>	
2.Reviewed by	4.Reviewed by	6.Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted		
Unit	Date	Unit	Date	Unit	Date	

NA 14044

From: Richard Wood
To: Kennelly, Janet
Date: 3/29/05 12:42PM
Subject: Re: 306-63A0190

Many thanks Janet. We have the 258 (or at least a copy), you have the transfer documentation---all we need are the records, which I'm still trying to find!!!

Dick

>>> Janet Kennelly 03/29/05 11:11AM >>>
Dick:

According to the NARS 5 history data base, all the boxes on your list transferred to NARA in August 1996. I tried to find the SF 258 but came up empty-handed.

Janet

From: MaryKay Schmidt
To: Wood, Richard
Date: 3/29/05 2:03PM
Subject: NN3-059-96-075 IIA Office of Field Programs

Dick,

These records were previously processed and listed in the MLR under the following entries:

- A1(5319)
- A1(5320)
- A1(5321)
- A1(5322)
- A1(5323)

Mary Kay

Close

Record Unit View					
Basic Information					
Record Unit ID:		333845		Record Unit Type: Series	
Record Group/Collection ID:		0059 Department of State			
Finding Aid:		A1		Entry Number: 5319	
Facility:		National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)		RG Placement Order:	
Title:		International Information Administration Far East Field Programs Subject Files, 1949-1952			
Security Classification:		Declassified in Full		Special Access: <input type="checkbox"/>	
ARC ID:					
Status Information					
Reproduced in Microform Status:		None			
Disposal Status:		None			
Regionalization Status:		None			
Processing Status:					
Creating Organization Unit:					
Finding Aid Heading:					
ReAllocated:		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Transaction Information					
Transaction Type			Transaction Number		
NN Accession Job			NN3-059-096-075		
Location Information					
Stack	Beginning Location	Ending Location	Container Numbers	Cubic Feet	Linear Feet
150	71/34/07	71/34/07	1-1	0.504	0.438
# of Containers		Container Description			
1.00		Legal Archives Box, Standard (15 5/8 x 5 1/4 x 10 5/8)			
Total Cubic Feet:			0.504		Total Linear Feet: 0.438
Materials Type Information					
General Material Types					
Unbound Textual Records					
Microform Information					
Microfilm Type		Microfilm Code	Suffix		

Cross Group Information				
Cross Group Designator				
Comment Information				
General Container Comments:				
Location Comments:				
Other Comments:				
Temporary Location Information				
Temporary Location	Agency	Start Date	Expected Return Date	Returned

Close

Record Unit View					
Basic Information					
Record Unit ID:		333847		Record Unit Type: Series	
Record Group/Collection ID:		0059 Department of State			
Finding Aid:		A1		Entry Number: 5320	
Facility:		National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)		RG Placement Order:	
Title:		International Information Administration; Office of Field Programs; Deputy Director for Field Programs; Subject Files, 1948-1953			
Security Classification:		Declassified in Full		Special Access: <input type="checkbox"/>	
ARC ID:					
Status Information					
Reproduced in Microform Status:		None			
Disposal Status:		None			
Regionalization Status:		None			
Processing Status:					
Creating Organization Unit:					
Finding Aid Heading:					
ReAllocated:		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Transaction Information					
Transaction Type			Transaction Number		
NN Accession Job			NN3-059-096-075		
NN Accession Job			NN3-059-98-006		
FRC Transfer			308-63A190		
State Department Lot			54D90		
State Department Lot			53D449		
State Department Lot			55D251		
Declassification Project			NND 968139		
Declassification Project			NND 968153		
Declassification Project			NND 37117		
Location Information					
Stack	Beginning Location	Ending Location	Container Numbers	Cubic Feet	Linear Feet
150	71/34/07	71/35/01	1-5	2.520	2.188
# of Containers		Container Description			

5.00		Legal Archives Box, Standard (15 5/8 x 5 1/4 x 10 5/8)			
150	71/35/07	71/35/07	6-10	2.520	2.188
# of Containers		Container Description			
5.00		Legal Archives Box, Standard (15 5/8 x 5 1/4 x 10 5/8)			
Total Cubic Feet: 5.040			Total Linear Feet: 4.375		
Materials Type Information					
General Material Types					
Unbound Textual Records					
Microform Information					
Microfilm Type		Microfilm Code	Suffix		
Cross Group Information					
Cross Group Designator					
Comment Information					
General Container Comments:					
Location Comments:					
Other Comments:		Boxes 6-10 are an accretion and were formerly part of entry UD-UP (33).			
Temporary Location Information					
Temporary Location	Agency	Start Date	Expected Return Date	Returned	

Close

Record Unit View					
Basic Information					
Record Unit ID:		333849		Record Unit Type: Series	
Record Group/Collection ID:		0059 Department of State			
Finding Aid:		A1		Entry Number: 5321	
Facility:		National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)		RG Placement Order:	
Title:		International Information Administration Deputy Director For Field Programs Special Projects Files, 1949-1953			
Security Classification:		Declassified in Full		Special Access: <input type="checkbox"/>	
ARC ID:					
Status Information					
Reproduced in Microform Status:		None			
Disposal Status:		None			
Regionalization Status:		None			
Processing Status:					
Creating Organization Unit:					
Finding Aid Heading:					
ReAllocated:		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Transaction Information					
Transaction Type			Transaction Number		
NN Accession Job			NN3-059-096-075		
Location Information					
Stack	Beginning Location	Ending Location	Container Numbers	Cubic Feet	Linear Feet
150	71/35/01	71/35/01	1-1	0.504	0.438
# of Containers		Container Description			
1.00		Legal Archives Box, Standard (15 5/8 x 5 1/4 x 10 5/8)			
Total Cubic Feet:		0.504		Total Linear Feet: 0.438	
Materials Type Information					
General Material Types					
Unbound Textual Records					
Microform Information					
Microfilm Type		Microfilm Code	Suffix		

Cross Group Information				
Cross Group Designator				
Comment Information				
General Container Comments:				
Location Comments:				
Other Comments:				
Temporary Location Information				
Temporary Location	Agency	Start Date	Expected Return Date	Returned

Close

Record Unit View					
Basic Information					
Record Unit ID:		333851		Record Unit Type: Series	
Record Group/Collection ID:		0059 Department of State			
Finding Aid:		A1		Entry Number: 5322	
Facility:		National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)		RG Placement Order:	
Title:		International Information Administration Field Program For Germany Subject Files, 1945-1953			
Security Classification:		Declassified in Full		Special Access: <input type="checkbox"/>	
ARC ID:					
Status Information					
Reproduced in Microform Status:		None			
Disposal Status:		None			
Regionalization Status:		None			
Processing Status:					
Creating Organization Unit:					
Finding Aid Heading:					
ReAllocated:		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Transaction Information					
Transaction Type			Transaction Number		
NN Accession Job			NN3-059-096-075		
Location Information					
Stack	Beginning Location	Ending Location	Container Numbers	Cubic Feet	Linear Feet
150	71/35/01	71/35/02	1-7	3.528	3.063
	# of Containers	Container Description			
	7.00	Legal Archives Box, Standard (15 5/8 x 5 1/4 x 10 5/8)			
Total Cubic Feet:			3.528		Total Linear Feet: 3.063
Materials Type Information					
General Material Types					
Unbound Textual Records					
Microform Information					
Microfilm Type		Microfilm Code	Suffix		

Cross Group Information				
Cross Group Designator				
Comment Information				
General Container Comments:				
Location Comments:				
Other Comments:				
Temporary Location Information				
Temporary Location	Agency	Start Date	Expected Return Date	Returned

Close

Record Unit View					
Basic Information					
Record Unit ID:	333853	Record Unit Type:	Series		
Record Group/Collection ID:	0059 Department of State				
Finding Aid:	A1	Entry Number:	5323		
Facility:	National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)	RG Placement Order:			
Title:	International Information Administration European Field Programs Subject Files, 1946-1953				
Security Classification:	Declassified in Full	Special Access:	<input type="checkbox"/>		
ARC ID:					
Status Information					
Reproduced in Microform Status:	None				
Disposal Status:	None				
Regionalization Status:	None				
Processing Status:					
Creating Organization Unit:					
Finding Aid Heading:					
ReAllocated:	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Transaction Information					
Transaction Type			Transaction Number		
NN Accession Job			NN3-059-096-075		
Location Information					
Stack	Beginning Location	Ending Location	Container Numbers	Cubic Feet	Linear Feet
150	71/35/02	71/35/06	1-30	15.120	13.125
	# of Containers	Container Description			
	30.00	Legal Archives Box, Standard (15 5/8 x 5 1/4 x 10 5/8)			
Total Cubic Feet:		15.120	Total Linear Feet:		13.125
Materials Type Information					
General Material Types					
Unbound Textual Records					
Microform Information					
Microfilm Type		Microfilm Code	Suffix		

Cross Group Information				
Cross Group Designator				
Comment Information				
General Container Comments:				
Location Comments:				
Other Comments:				
Temporary Location Information				
Temporary Location	Agency	Start Date	Expected Return Date	Returned

180

Wm

FORM DS-693 3-2-50 DEPARTMENT OF STATE TRANSFER OF RECORDS TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER (Prepare in Quadruplicate)		DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE				
		DATE	LOT NUMBER			
		May 6, 1955	55-2251			
		DATE	SUBSEQUENT ACTION			
		STORED:	AREA	ROW	SECTION	SHELF
			E	7	8	6 Post.
Transferred to FRC 10/2/62 Acc.No.63 A 190 RG No.306		4/19/61	DESTRUCTION UPON AUTHORIZATION BY DC/RM DESTROYED 5 5 cu. ft.			
FROM: Div. of Records Management		4/7/61	DISPOSAL AUTHORIZED <input type="checkbox"/> LIST <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULE 1st. anal. Rpts. consolidated			
		NI-59-96-6	DEPOSITED IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES JOB NO. 45/56D10			
			OTHER ACTION 1972-1-73			
THE RECORDS IDENTIFIED BELOW ARE NO LONGER NEEDED FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS						
1 PRESENT LOCATION OF RECORDS		4 ACTIVITY OF RECORDS				
Basement of SA--5 Contact Don Menn when ready to move.		<input type="checkbox"/> SEMI-ACTIVE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INACTIVE Approx. 10 cu. ft. 1/2 cu. ft.				
RECORDS RELATE TO THE OPERATIONS OF		5 VOLUME: 7 cu. ft. plus 1 wooden box of unfilled papers.				
A. BUREAU U. S. Information Agency		A. FILE DRAWERS OR BOXES				
B. OFFICE IPI		B. LINEAR FEET SECRET				
2 C. DIVISION		6 ARRANGEMENT OF RECORDS (e.g., Alpha-betic name, subject, numeric, etc.)				
D. BRANCH Administration		Alphabetical arrangement				
E. SECTION AND/OR UNIT		Retain				
3 PERSON IN CHARGE OF RECORDS TELEPHONE NUMBER						
IDENTIFYING DESCRIPTION OF THE RECORDS. IFI Administration Records set up by Organizational units and alphabetical thereunder. These records are to be set aside for screening. (Duplicates may be elsewhere in the Dept. files) Homer L. Calkin or Francis Bourne will check these out.						
8 INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS IDENTIFIED IN ITEM 7: FROM 1951 TO 1953						
9 THESE RECORDS ARE RELATED TO: <input type="checkbox"/> SIMILAR RECORDS IN DC/R <input type="checkbox"/> RECORDS IN THIS UNIT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify)						
10 FOR THIS MATERIAL WE RECOMMEND: <input type="checkbox"/> PERMANENT RETENTION <input type="checkbox"/> STORAGE UNTIL <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSAL <input type="checkbox"/> MICROFILMING						
PREPARED BY:			EXTENSION:			
APPROVED BY:			TITLE:			

1-1/2 cu. ft. TRANSFERRED TO NIKA 5/97 NI-59-096-075

Retain

A duplicate copy will be returned to originating unit with an assigned Lot Number. Requests for records or information should refer to this Lot Number in order to facilitate service.

182

work

FORM DS-205 3-2-50 DEPARTMENT OF STATE TRANSFER OF RECORDS TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER <i>(Prepare in Quadruplicate)</i>		DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE DATE: <u>DEC 1952</u> LOT NUMBER: <u>53-D 474</u>			
Transferred to FRC 10/2/62 Acc.No.63 A 190 RG No.306		DATE: <u>4/1961</u>		DESTRUCTION UPON AUTHORIZATION BY DC/RM DESTROYED	
FROM: Thomas M. Wittstock Administrative Officer IFI (Now Abolished)		DISPOSAL AUTHORIZED <input type="checkbox"/> LIST <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULE		ARCHIVES JOB NO.	
(IFI)		TRANSFERRED TO NARA 5/97 NN3-59-896-075		ARCHIVES JOB NO.	
		OTHER ACTION <u>NI-59-96-6</u>			
THE RECORDS IDENTIFIED BELOW ARE NO LONGER NEEDED FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS					
1	PRESENT LOCATION OF RECORDS Room 746, SA-17		4	ACTIVITY OF RECORDS <input type="checkbox"/> SEMI-ACTIVE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INACTIVE	
RECORDS RELATE TO THE OPERATIONS OF		VOLUME:		1/2 cubic ft.	
A. BUREAU IIA		A. FILE DRAWERS OR BOXES 1 RSC Box			
B. OFFICE		B. LINEAR FEET 1 cubic ft.			
2	C. DIVISION IFI		ARRANGEMENT OF RECORDS (e.g., alphabetical name, subject, numeric, etc.) Subject - Alphabetic		
D. BRANCH		12/11/51 of [unclear]			
E. SECTION AND/OR UNIT		4/5-7-2-2			
3	PERSON IN CHARGE OF RECORDS Thomas M. Wittstock TELEPHONE NUMBER x-3640				
7	IDENTIFYING DESCRIPTION OF THE RECORDS. See attached list SECRET 419 } Various folders regarding "Special Projects" carried out by IFI during 1949-51				
8	INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS IDENTIFIED IN ITEM 7: FROM <u>April 1952</u> TO <u>August 1952</u>				
9	THESE RECORDS ARE RELATED TO: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIMILAR RECORDS IN DC/R <input type="checkbox"/> RECORDS IN THIS UNIT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify)				
10	FOR THIS MATERIAL WE RECOMMEND: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PERMANENT RETENTION <input type="checkbox"/> STORAGE UNTIL <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSAL <input type="checkbox"/> MICROFILMING				
PREPARED BY: Thomas M. Wittstock			EXTENSION: 3640		
APPROVED BY: Albert G. Sims			TITLE: Director of Field Program		

FOLDERS ON SPECIAL PROJECTS:

Free Europe - National Committee for
Friendship Resolution

General Assembly - UN 1951, Paris

German Takeover - 1949

German Takeover - 1950-51

IFI Files - Room 401, SA-5

India - Visit of Prime Minister Nehru

International Exchange of Persons Program, Department of State, Washington, D. C.
October 20, 1950 - Survey of Organization and Administration of the

Iran - Visit of Shah

Iran - Background on Visit to the United States of His Majesty Mohammad Reza
Pahlavi Shahinshah, November 1949

Korea (North Korea)

Korean Aggression Anniversary

Korean Takeover

Land of Plenty

Leon Leeb and Company Film Work and Recordings

McArthur

McCarran - Documentation on Response to Senator McCarran's Letter of 3/30/51

1. USIE Tab IC (1)
Cooperation with ECA on Coverage of French Labor Teams
2. USIE Tab IC (1)
Coverage of the Conference of American Foreign Ministers
3. USIE Tab IC (1)
SHAPE - Eisenhower Trip
4. USIE Tab IC (2)
Services Rendered by the Office Level

McCarran Letter Containing Information Affecting the National Defense of the
United States Within the Meaning of the Espionage Act

McCarran - Senator McCarran Questionnaire

McCarran - Senator McCarran's Questionnaire - OII Submissions

McCarran - Reply to Questions Asked by the Honorable Pat McCarran in his letter
to the Secretary of State, September 13, 1951

~~McCarran - Senator McCarran's Questionnaire - OII Submissions~~

Milwaukee Bill of Rights Celebration

Pakistan - Visit of Prime Minister

Recordings - Trumpis Collar and Associates

SHAPE - Eisenhower Trip

Youth - World Assembly of - (N.A.Y.)

186

✓ 63

FORM DS-693
3-2-50

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
TRANSFER OF RECORDS
TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER
(Prepare in Quadruplicate)

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

DATE **AUG 10 1955** LOT NUMBER **55-D 42**

DATE _____ SUBSEQUENT ACTION

STORED: AREA **0** ROW **4** SECTION **10** ~~567~~

~~Security Management~~ Transferred to
FRC 10/2/62 Acc.No.63 A 190 RG No.306

FROM: **Elizabeth Rasmussen**
Room 361, 1778 Penn NW
US Information Agency

IFI

1 u. ft. TRANSFER TO NARA 5/97
NN 3-59-096

NI-59-96-C

DESTRUCTION UPON AUTHORIZATION BY DC/RM **H.L. Calkin (mea)**

DISPOSAL AUTHORIZED
 LIST SCHEDULE

ARCHIVES JOB NO. _____

DEPOSITED IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES JOB NO. _____

OTHER ACTION **See remarks** **19580**

THE RECORDS IDENTIFIED BELOW ARE NO LONGER NEEDED FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS

1 PRESENT LOCATION OF RECORDS
Room 306, 1778 Penn NW

2 RECORDS RELATE TO THE OPERATIONS OF

A. BUREAU **Field Programs**

B. OFFICE **IFI/T and IFI/F**

C. DIVISION _____

D. BRANCH _____

E. SECTION AND/OR UNIT _____

3 PERSON IN CHARGE OF RECORDS **E. Rasmussen**
TELEPHONE NUMBER **3090**

4 ACTIVITY OF RECORDS
 SEMI-ACTIVE INACTIVE

5 VOLUME: ~~3 cu. ft~~ **4/100/100/1 cu**

A. FILE DRAWERS OR BOXES **8 boxes**

B. LINEAR FEET **8 cu. ft.**

6 ARRANGEMENT OF RECORDS (e.g., Alpha-betic name, subject, numeric, etc.)
Subject
3/1961-DESTROYED 2 cu. ft.

7 IDENTIFYING DESCRIPTION OF THE RECORDS.
433 - Inactive IFI/T and IFI/F ^{sub. files} ~~records~~ 1950-52

SECRET

Retain

8 INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS IDENTIFIED IN ITEM 7: FROM **1950** TO **1952**

9 THESE RECORDS ARE RELATED TO: **Storage Until: Analyzed, Appraised and Scheduled.**

SIMILAR RECORDS IN DC/R RECORDS IN THIS UNIT OTHER (Specify) _____

10 FOR THIS MATERIAL WE RECOMMEND:

PERMANENT RETENTION STORAGE UNTIL **1957 and**

DISPOSAL MICROFILMING

PREPARED BY: **Elizabeth Rasmussen**

EXTENSION: **3090**

APPROVED BY:

TITLE: **Administrative Assistant**

185

WORK

FORM DS-693 3-2-50		DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE				
DEPARTMENT OF STATE TRANSFER OF RECORDS TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER (Prepare in Quadruplicate)		DATE 6/28/55	LOT NUMBER 55D-343			
		DATE	SUBSEQUENT ACTION			
Transferred to FRC 10/2/62 Acc.No.63 A 190 RC No.306 FROM: <i>4/961 DESTROYED 19cu. ft.</i> <i>IFI</i>		STORED:	AREA C	ROW 3	SECTION 6 & 7	SHELF 1-8 1-2
		DESTRUCTION UPON AUTHORIZATION BY DC/RM H.L.Calkin - Pittman & Collins				
		DISPOSAL AUTHORIZED <input type="checkbox"/> LIST <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULE			ARCHIVES JOB NO.	
		DEPOSITED IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES NN3-59-096-075			ARCHIVES JOB NO.	
		OTHER ACTION See Remarks				
THE RECORDS IDENTIFIED BELOW ARE NO LONGER NEEDED FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS						
1	PRESENT LOCATION OF RECORDS	4	ACTIVITY OF RECORDS <input type="checkbox"/> SEMI-ACTIVE <input type="checkbox"/> INACTIVE <i>(9) 10 copies</i>			
RECORDS RELATE TO THE OPERATIONS OF		5	VOLUME: 90 cu. ft. (Approx.) <i>10 cu. ft.</i>			
A.	BUREAU USIA	A. FILE DRAWERS OR BOXES 12 file cabinets				
B.	OFFICE IFI	B. LINEAR FEET				
2	C. DIVISION IFI/E	ARRANGEMENT OF RECORDS (e.g. alpha- betic name, subject, numeric, etc.) SECRET <i>Country and Subject</i> <i>with locations</i> <i>1947-1948</i> <i>19468-19470</i> <i>Belami</i>				
D.	BRANCH Office of the Director					
E.	SECTION AND/OR UNIT					
3	PERSON IN CHARGE OF RECORDS TELEPHONE NUMBER					
423- 432 7	IDENTIFYING DESCRIPTION OF THE RECORDS. ADMINISTRATIVE, ECONOMIC, POLITICAL AND MEDIA MATERIAL RELATING TO THE USIS PROGRAM - BY COUNTRY AND SUBJECT (See attached list for Boxes No. 11 thru 39.)					
8	INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS IDENTIFIED IN ITEM 7: FROM 1947 TO 1954					
9	THESE RECORDS ARE RELATED TO: <input type="checkbox"/> SIMILAR RECORDS IN DC/R <input type="checkbox"/> RECORDS IN THIS UNIT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify)					
10	FOR THIS MATERIAL WE RECOMMEND: <input type="checkbox"/> PERMANENT RETENTION <input type="checkbox"/> STORAGE UNTIL _____ <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSAL <input type="checkbox"/> MICROFILMING _____					
PREPARED BY:		EXTENSION:				
APPROVED BY:		TITLE:				

LOT 55D-343

LISTING OF MATERIAL CONTAINED IN BOXES 11 THRU 29

BOX 11

Planning for the Voice of America
Reports - Re: International Evaluation Staff
Country Plan Papers
Communism Material
Country Media Emphasis
Cody Reports
White European Survey
Semi-Annual Reports - 1950-53
Media - Spain
Instructions - Special
Reports - Semi-Annual
Envelope - Financial Matters

BOX 12

Weekly Problems and Progress
Amerika Hauser
Pending File - Mr. Child (1953)
German Artists and Speakers
Visiting Artists
German Archives
Information Centers
Art
Conferences
Congress For Cultural Freedom
Henry Dunlap
Education Service Centers
English Teaching
Multinational Centers
Bi-National Centers (Smith-Neff Report)

BOX 13

Books
Exhibitions
Festivals and Fairs
Berlin Cultural Festival (1952)
Industrial Fair
Film Program
Libraries
German Libraries in Italy
German Libraries
McCarthy Committee
Music
Special Events and Music
Periodicals
Personnel Pending
Presentation Program

BOX 13 Contd.

Semi-Annual Evaluation Report On Germany
Special Projects
Theater
Translation Project
UNESCO

BOX 14

UNESCO - 1950
Berlin Cultural Festival
British and French Cultural Program
Specialists Reports

BOX 15

U. S. Specialists Reports
Labor Exchanges (Trainees' Reports and College Publications)
Photographs of Exchanges being selected, processed, departing for U. S. e
Reception Centers
Kraus, Herta (Social Welfare)
Overt Operations (1948-49)
News, Features, Press, Amerika Dienst
German Opinion in Cartoons (1949)
Periodicals: Heute, Neve Auslese, Der Monat (1948-49)
Overt Operations
Periodicals: Heute & Neve Auslese (1947)
Psychological Warfare
Historical File (ICD-ISD History in Photos)

BOX 16

Guidance - General
Public Affairs Guidances (Hicog)
Info Guide Bulletin No. 272 & 303
Reports - Overall Information (1952)
Reports - Current Informational
MSA Reports
Statistical Reports
Newsprint
Editorial Projections
Reports & Evaluations (Editorial Projections 1950)
Amerika Dienst (Editorial Projections)
Special Publications
World History Book
Books (1950)
Books Correspondence (1950)
United Kingdom
Advanced Base (1951-53)
Project Cast (1951-53)
Receiver Set
Radio Effectiveness of West Germany
Licensed Radio (effectiveness)

BOX contd.

Weserman Radio (Licensed Radio)
Personel (Licensed Stations)
Radio Free Europe
Radio and TV - 1952-53
Television - Radio
Backlog Material from Miss Fletcher

BOX

Film Material from Miss Fletcher
Semi-Annual Evaluation Report (12/1/52 - 5/31/52) with enclosures

BOX 18

Film Material - Production Program, Reports, Correspondence with Firms,
Equipment and Supplies
Mutual Security Agency
Soviet Sphere

BOX 19

Radio Historical File
Radio Budget
Radio - Reports and Reviews (1950-52)
Overt Radio - AFN
RIAS
RIAS (1950-52)
RIAS Personnel
Voice of America - 1952-53

BOX 20

Voice of America

BOX 21

Voice of America
Radio Frequencies

BOX 22

Radio Frequencies In Germany
R. Straus - Frequency Discussions
Speech Material
GER Bulletins
U. S. Productions - Films - Alphabetical - A thru CH

BOX 23

U. S. Productions - Films - Alphabetical - CH thru H

BOX 24

U. S. Productions - Films - Alphabetical - I thru Y
Other Film Material - Reports, Publications, correspondence, etc.

BOX 25

Program Schedules
Progress Reports
X GAI Newsletters
Press and Publications
Carroll - Speier Report
Special Projects - Publicity

BOX 26 THRU BOX 28

Budget Material - 1950 - 1954

BOX 29

Administration - GAI
GAI Manual
Inter-Office Memos - Misc.
Inter-Office Memos - GER
GAI Staff Memo - 1951
GAI Staff Memo - 1948-50
IFI/G Staff Memo
GAI Staff Meetings
Asst. Sec. Barrett (Correspondence, etc.)
Job Descriptions (Washington)
Personnel : General, Field, Special and Pending
Progress and Activities Report
Amerika Dienst (Press Services and Pamphlets)

OS-693
3-2-50

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
TRANSFER OF RECORDS
TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER
(Prepare in Triplicate)

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

DATE _____ LOT NUMBER _____

DATE _____ SUBSEQUENT ACTION

STORED:	AREA	ROW	SECTION	SHELF
---------	------	-----	---------	-------

To: Records Management Officer

DESTRUCTION UPON AUTHORIZATION BY DC/RM

FROM:

171/E

DISPOSAL AUTHORIZED
 LIST SCHEDULE ARCHIVES JOB NO.

DEPOSITED IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES JOB NO.

OTHER ACTION

THE RECORDS IDENTIFIED BELOW ARE NO LONGER NEEDED FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS

1 PRESENT LOCATION OF RECORDS

4 ACTIVITY OF RECORDS
 SEMI-ACTIVE INACTIVE

2 RECORDS RELATE TO THE OPERATIONS OF

A. BUREAU USIA

B. OFFICE 171

C. DIVISION 171/E

D. BRANCH Office of the Director

E. SECTION AND/OR UNIT

5 VOLUME:
A. FILE DRAWERS OR BOXES 1 file drawer
B. LINEAR FEET 2

3 PERSON IN CHARGE OF RECORDS
TELEPHONE NUMBER

6 ARRANGEMENT OF RECORDS (e.g., Alpha-betic name, subject, numeric, etc.)

7 IDENTIFYING DESCRIPTION OF THE RECORDS.
~~Conference material~~, Media material, reports on various subjects.

8 INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS IDENTIFIED IN ITEM 7: FROM 1949 TO 1953.

9 THESE RECORDS ARE RELATED TO:
 SIMILAR RECORDS IN DC/R RECORDS IN THIS UNIT OTHER (Specify) TOP

10 FOR THIS MATERIAL WE RECOMMEND:
 PERMANENT RETENTION or until notified to destroy STORAGE UNTIL _____
 DISPOSAL MICROFILMING

PREPARED BY:
A. Jenkins

EXTENSION:
2511

APPROVED BY:
Carl A. Dennis

TITLE:
Acting Director
Office of European Program

June 30, 2022 Production 000112

DS-693 3-2-50 <p style="text-align: center;">DEPARTMENT OF STATE TRANSFER OF RECORDS TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER <i>(Prepare in Triplicate)</i></p>		DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE				
		DATE		LOT NUMBER		
		DATE		SUBSEQUENT ACTION		
		STORED:	AREA	ROW	SECTION	SHELF
To: Records Management Officer		DESTRUCTION UPON AUTHORIZATION BY DC/RM				
FROM: Elsa A. Reiche		DISPOSAL AUTHORIZED <input type="checkbox"/> LIST <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULE		ARCHIVES JOB NO.		
		DEPOSITED IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		ARCHIVES JOB NO.		
		OTHER ACTION				
THE RECORDS IDENTIFIED BELOW ARE NO LONGER NEEDED FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS						
1	PRESENT LOCATION OF RECORDS Room 523 - SA-5	4	ACTIVITY OF RECORDS <input type="checkbox"/> SEMI-ACTIVE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INACTIVE			
	RECORDS RELATE TO THE OPERATIONS OF	5	VOLUME:			
	A. BUREAU USIA		A. FILE DRAWERS OR BOXES 1 file drawer			
	B. OFFICE Office of Field Programs		B. LINEAR FEET			
2	C. DIVISION IFI	6	ARRANGEMENT OF RECORDS (e.g., Alpha-betic name, subject, numeric, etc.)			
	D. BRANCH IFI/E					
	E. SECTION AND/OR UNIT Western Europe					
3	PERSON IN CHARGE OF RECORDS Dan Garcia TELEPHONE NUMBER 4674					
7	IDENTIFYING DESCRIPTION OF THE RECORDS. Information copies of administrative, economic, political and media material relating to the operation of the USIS program in Spain and Portugal. General administrative material relating to the operation of Western Europe.					
8	INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS IDENTIFIED IN ITEM 7: FROM <u>1946</u> TO <u>1953</u>					
9	THESE RECORDS ARE RELATED TO: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIMILAR RECORDS IN DC/R and the Media <input type="checkbox"/> RECORDS IN THIS UNIT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____					
10	FOR THIS MATERIAL WE RECOMMEND: <input type="checkbox"/> PERMANENT RETENTION <input type="checkbox"/> STORAGE UNTIL _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DISPOSAL <input type="checkbox"/> MICROFILMING					
PREPARED BY: Elsa A. Reiche		EXTENSION: 4674				
APPROVED BY: Earl Dennis <i>EAD</i>		TITLE: Acting Director Office of European Programs				

June 30, 2022 Production 000113

NS-693 3-2-50 DEPARTMENT OF STATE TRANSFER OF RECORDS TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER <i>(Prepare in Triplicate)</i>		DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE				
		DATE		LOT NUMBER		
		DATE		SUBSEQUENT ACTION		
		STORED:		AREA	ROW	SECTION SHELF
To: Records Management Officer		DESTRUCTION UPON AUTHORIZATION BY DC/RM				
FROM:		DISPOSAL AUTHORIZED			ARCHIVES JOB NO.	
		<input type="checkbox"/> LIST <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULE				
IFI/E		DEPOSITED IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES			ARCHIVES JOB NO.	
		OTHER ACTION				
THE RECORDS IDENTIFIED BELOW ARE NO LONGER NEEDED FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS						
1 PRESENT LOCATION OF RECORDS		4 ACTIVITY OF RECORDS				
Room 523, SA-5		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEMI-ACTIVE <input type="checkbox"/> INACTIVE				
2 RECORDS RELATE TO THE OPERATIONS OF		5 VOLUME:				
A. BUREAU USIA		A. FILE DRAWERS OR BOXES 1 1/2 file drawer				
B. OFFICE IFI		B. LINEAR FEET 1				
C. DIVISION IFI/E		6 ARRANGEMENT OF RECORDS (e.g., Alpha-betic name, subject, numeric, etc.)				
D. BRANCH Office of the Director		Circular Airgrams, various subjects - 1951-1952				
E. SECTION AND/OR UNIT						
3 PERSON IN CHARGE OF RECORDS						
TELEPHONE NUMBER						
7 IDENTIFYING DESCRIPTION OF THE RECORDS.						
Circular Airgrams						
8 INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS IDENTIFIED IN ITEM 7: FROM 1951 TO 1952						
9 THESE RECORDS ARE RELATED TO:						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIMILAR RECORDS IN DC/R <input type="checkbox"/> RECORDS IN THIS UNIT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify)						
10 FOR THIS MATERIAL WE RECOMMEND:						
<input type="checkbox"/> PERMANENT RETENTION <input type="checkbox"/> STORAGE UNTIL _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DISPOSAL <input type="checkbox"/> MICROFILMING						
PREPARED BY:				EXTENSION:		
A. Jenkins				2511		
APPROVED BY:				TITLE:		
Earl A. Dennis <i>EAD</i>				Acting Director - Office of		

June 30, 2022 Production 000114

188

mark ✓

FORM DS-693 3-2-50	DEPARTMENT OF STATE TRANSFER OF RECORDS TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER (Prepare in Quadruplicate) <i>1-5/6 = TRANSFERRED TO NARA</i>				
	DATE Sept. 15, 1955		LOT NUMBER 555494		
TO: Records Management Officer NN3-59-096-075		DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE			
FROM: Elizabeth Rasmussen Room 861, 1778 Penn NY US Information Agency		DATE on 5/97	STORED:	AREA F	ROW 1
IFI		SUBSEQUENT ACTION			
		SECTION 6	SHELF 1	DESTRUCTION UPON AUTHORIZATION BY DC/RM H.L. Calkin (mes) <i>2 cu. ft.</i>	
		DISPOSAL AUTHORIZED <input type="checkbox"/> LIST <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULE		ARCHIVES JOB NO.	
		DEPOSITED IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES N1-57-96-6		ARCHIVES JOB NO.	
		OTHER ACTION <i>See "Remarks"</i>			

THE RECORDS IDENTIFIED BELOW ARE NO LONGER NEEDED FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS

1	PRESENT LOCATION OF RECORDS.	4	ACTIVITY OF RECORDS <input type="checkbox"/> SEMI-ACTIVE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INACTIVE
2	RECORDS RELATE TO THE OPERATIONS OF A. BUREAU Field Programs B. OFFICE USIA IFI C. DIVISION D. BRANCH E. SECTION AND/OR UNIT	5	VOLUME: A. FILE DRAWERS OR BOXES 1 5/6 cu. ft. B. LINEN RACKS CONFIDENTIAL ARRANGEMENT OF RECORDS (e.g., Alpha- betic name, subject, numeric, etc.) Retain
3	PERSON IN CHARGE OF RECORDS E. Rasmussen TELEPHONE NUMBER 3090	6	Subject & chrono 15432-1:433

IDENTIFYING DESCRIPTION OF THE RECORDS.

435 - Inactive IFI/E records, 1952-58
436

Transferred to FRC 10/2/62 Acc.No.63 A 190 RG No.306

8 INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS IDENTIFIED IN ITEM 7: FROM **1952** TO **1953**.

9 THESE RECORDS ARE RELATED TO:
 SIMILAR RECORDS IN DC/R RECORDS IN THIS UNIT OTHER (Specify)

10 FOR THIS MATERIAL WE RECOMMEND:
 PERMANENT RETENTION STORAGE UNTIL **Security reg.'s permit destruction**
 DISPOSAL MICROFILMING

PREPARED BY: **Elizabeth Rasmussen** EXTENSION: **3090**

APPROVED BY: TITLE: **Administrative Assistant**

June 30, 2022 Production 000115

192

FORM DS-693
3-2-50
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
TRANSFER OF RECORDS
TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER
(Prepare in Quadruplicate)

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE				
DATE	LOT NUMBER			
Jan. 19, 1956	56-240			
DATE	SUBSEQUENT ACTION			
STORED:	AREA	ROW	SECTION	SHELF
	C	15	1	1-6
DESTRUCTION UPON AUTHORIZATION BY DC/RM: DESTROYED 9 cu. ft.				
DISPOSAL AUTHORIZED <input type="checkbox"/> LIST <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULE ARCHIVES JOB NO. 5/97				
1 cu. ft. TRANSFERRED TO NARA - 5/97				
DEPOSITED IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES JOB NO. NAJ3-59-096-075				
OTHER ACTION: 19072				
NI-59-967				

Transferred to
FRC 10/2/62 Acc.No.63 A 190 RG No.306

FROM:
Elizabeth Reemussen
Room 861, 1776 Penn Av

IF1

NARA IF1

THE RECORDS IDENTIFIED BELOW ARE NO LONGER NEEDED FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS

1	PRESENT LOCATION OF RECORDS
2	RECORDS RELATE TO THE OPERATIONS OF A. BUREAU Field programs B. OFFICE 171/E C. DIVISION D. BRANCH E. SECTION AND/OR UNIT
3	PERSON IN CHARGE OF RECORDS E. Reemussen TELEPHONE NUMBER 3090

4	ACTIVITY OF RECORDS <input type="checkbox"/> SEMI-ACTIVE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INACTIVE 1 cu. ft.
5	VOLUME: 10 cu. ft. / cu. ft. A. FILE DRAWERS OR BOXES 10 cu. ft. B. LINEAR FEET 10 boxes
6	ARRANGEMENT OF RECORDS (e.g., Alpha-betic name, subject, numeric, etc.) Subject and chrono

Retain

IDENTIFYING DESCRIPTION OF THE RECORDS.

440 - Records on information program for Germany

SECRET

8 INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS IDENTIFIED IN ITEM 7: FROM **1951** TO **1953**

THESE RECORDS ARE RELATED TO:

9 SIMILAR RECORDS IN DC/R RECORDS IN THIS UNIT OTHER (Specify)

10 FOR THIS MATERIAL WE RECOMMEND: Storage Until: Analyzed, Appraised and Scheduled.

PERMANENT RETENTION STORAGE UNTIL **December 1960**
 DISPOSAL MICROFILMING

PREPARED BY:
Elizabeth Reemussen

EXTENSION:
3090

APPROVED BY:

TITLE:
Administrative Assistant

A duplicate copy will be returned to originating unit with an assigned Lot Number. Requests for or information should refer to this Lot Number in order to facilitate processing.

180

Work

FORM DS-693 3-2-50 DEPARTMENT OF STATE TRANSFER OF RECORDS TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER (Prepare in Quadruplicate)	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE			
	DATE 8/10/53	LOT NUMBER 53 D 338		
	DATE	SUBSEQUENT ACTION		

Transferred to FRC 10/2/62 Acc.No.63 A 190 RG No.306	11-15-55 DESTRUCTION UPON AUTHORIZATION BY DC/RM H.L.Calkin (mes) 2 cu. ft.
FROM: IFI/G Room 102 S. A. 5	DISPOSAL AUTHORIZED <input type="checkbox"/> LIST <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULE ARCHIVES JOB NO. 5/97 TRANSFERRED TO NARA 1 CU. FT.
3/15/61 DESTROYED / cu. ft.	DEPOSITED IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES NN 3-59-096-075 ARCHIVES JOB NO. OTHER ACTION NI-59-96-6

THE RECORDS IDENTIFIED BELOW ARE NO LONGER NEEDED FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS

1	PRESENT LOCATION OF RECORDS Room 102 - S. A. 5	4	ACTIVITY OF RECORDS <input type="checkbox"/> SEMI-ACTIVE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INACTIVE
2	RECORDS RELATE TO THE OPERATIONS OF A. SECRET United States Information Agency B. OFFICE Field Programs for Germany	5	VOLUME 4 cu. ft. 1 cu. ft. A. FILE DRAWERS OR BOXES 4 RSC boxes B. LINEAR FEET 1947
3	PERSON IN CHARGE OF RECORDS C. I. Withrow TELEPHONE NUMBER 3531	6	ARRANGEMENT OF RECORDS (e.g., Alpha-betic name, subject, numeric, etc.) Subjective outline; subject folders labeled.

Retain

4/17 7

IDENTIFYING DESCRIPTION OF THE RECORDS.

Administration
 Budget material, memoranda, reports
Public Affairs Program and
 Information, policy, transitional planning, media (reports, documents, memoranda)
Cultural Affairs Files 1945-52
 Education & Culture (correspondence, reports, related documents)

CONFIDENTIAL

8 INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS IDENTIFIED IN ITEM 7: FROM Approx. 1945 TO 1952

9 THESE RECORDS ARE RELATED TO:
 SIMILAR RECORDS IN DC/R RECORDS IN THIS UNIT OTHER (Specify)

10 FOR THIS MATERIAL WE RECOMMEND:
 PERMANENT RETENTION STORAGE UNTIL _____
 DISPOSAL MICROFILMING

PREPARED BY: C. I. Withrow	EXTENSION: 3531
APPROVED BY: C. F. Blackman	TITLE: Acting Director, IFI/G

June 30, 2022 Production 000117

183

Work

FORM DS-693 3-2-50 DEPARTMENT OF STATE TRANSFER OF RECORDS TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER (Prepare in Triplicate)		DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE DATE: JUL 8 1954 LOT NUMBER: 54-D 287			
		DATE	SUBSEQUENT ACTION		
		STORED:	AREA: D	ROW: 29	SECTION: 1
				SHELF: 2	
Transferred to FRC 10/2/62 Acc.No.63 A 190 RG No.306.		11-9-55	DESTRUCTION UPON AUTHORIZATION BY DC/RM <i>1 cc. H.C. Calkin (mes)</i>		
FROM: Elizabeth B. Johnsen GER/P			DISPOSAL AUTHORIZED <input type="checkbox"/> LIST <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULE 1/2 cc. FT. TRANSFERRED TO NARA		
			DEPOSITED IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES 5/97 NI-59-96-6		
			OTHER ACTION See Remarks 7719		
THE RECORDS IDENTIFIED BELOW ARE NO LONGER NEEDED FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS					
PRESENT LOCATION OF RECORDS			ACTIVITY OF RECORDS		
1			4 <input type="checkbox"/> SEMI-ACTIVE <input type="checkbox"/> INACTIVE		
RECORDS RELATE TO THE OPERATIONS OF			VOLUME: 1/2 cmt #3		
A. BUREAU			5 A. FILE DRAWERS OR BOXES		
B. OFFICE			B. CONFIDENTIAL		
2 C. DIVISION			ARRANGEMENT OF RECORDS (e.g., alpha- betic name, subject, numeric, etc.)		
D. BRANCH			6 Subject		
E. SECTION AND/OR UNIT			Retain		
3 PERSON IN CHARGE OF RECORDS Mrs. Johnsen TELEPHONE NUMBER Ext. 4740					
7 IDENTIFYING DESCRIPTION OF THE RECORDS. <i>(German Information Program)</i> 420 Files left by Howard Johnston, IFI/G. I assume most of these files are dupli- cates of material in what is now DS; GER/P does not require them. They are submitted herewith for destruction as appropriate after removing such original correspondence as they may contain.					
8 INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS IDENTIFIED IN ITEM 7: FROM 1950 TO 1953					
9 THESE RECORDS ARE RELATED TO: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIMILAR RECORDS IN DC/R <input type="checkbox"/> RECORDS IN THIS UNIT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) DS					
10 FOR THIS MATERIAL WE RECOMMEND: see 7. above <input type="checkbox"/> PERMANENT RETENTION <input type="checkbox"/> STORAGE UNTIL _____ <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSAL <input type="checkbox"/> MICROFILMING					
PREPARED BY: Elizabeth B. Johnsen GER/P			EXTENSION: 4740		
APPROVED BY: <i>Frank J. Amirogia</i>			TITLE: <i>Communications Officer</i>		

IF1

IF1/2

German Information Program

195-53

CONFIDENTIAL

Retain

(191)

work

FORM DS-693
3-2-50

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
TRANSFER OF RECORDS
TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER
(Prepare in Quadruplicate)

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE				
DATE	LOT NUMBER			
1/6/56	56 D2			
DATE	SUBSEQUENT ACTION			
STORED:	AREA	ROW	SECTION	SHELF
	E	5	11	5
Transferred to	DESTRUCTION UPON AUTHORIZATION BY DC/RM DESTROYED 22 cu. ft.			
4/1961	DISPOSAL AUTHORIZED ARCHIVES JOB NO.			
	<input type="checkbox"/> LIST <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULE			
	1/4 cu. ft. TRANSFERRED TO NACA 5/97			
	DEPOSITED IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES JOB NO.			
	NN3-59-096-075			
	OTHER ACTION			
	N1-59-96-6 1954			

Transferred to FRC 10/2/62 Acc.No.63 A 190 RG No.306

FROM: Elizabeth Rasmussen
Room 861, 1776 Penn St
US Information Agency

IFI

THE RECORDS IDENTIFIED BELOW ARE NO LONGER NEEDED FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS

1	PRESENT LOCATION OF RECORDS
2	RECORDS RELATE TO THE OPERATIONS OF
	A. BUREAU Field programs
	B. OFFICE USIA IFI/E
	C. DIVISION
	D. BRANCH
	E. SECTION AND/OR UNIT
3	PERSON IN CHARGE OF RECORDS E. Rasmussen TELEPHONE NUMBER 3090

4	ACTIVITY OF RECORDS
	<input type="checkbox"/> SEMI-ACTIVE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INACTIVE
5	VOLUME: 309 1/2 cu. ft. / 4
	A. FILE DRAWERS OR BOXES 3 cu. ft.
	B. LINEAR FEET 3 boxes
6	ARRANGEMENT OF RECORDS (e.g., Alpha-betic name, subject, numeric, etc.)
	xxxxxxx Subject and chrono
	xxxxxxx

Retain

IDENTIFYING DESCRIPTION OF THE RECORDS.

439 Records on information program for Germany

7

CONFIDENTIAL

8 INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS IDENTIFIED IN ITEM 7: FROM **1951** TO **1953**

9 THESE RECORDS ARE RELATED TO:

SIMILAR RECORDS IN DC/R RECORDS IN THIS UNIT OTHER (Specify)

10 FOR THIS MATERIAL WE RECOMMEND: Storage Until: Analyzed, Appraised and Scheduled, **December 1960**

PERMANENT RETENTION STORAGE UNTIL

DISPOSAL MICROFILMING

PREPARED BY: **Elizabeth Rasmussen**

EXTENSION: **3090**

APPROVED BY:

TITLE: **Administrative Assistant**

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDC-A	59
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDC-A-01-119	6	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1		NWCTC	X		24.029				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS: NN3-59-096-075 International Information Agency, Field Program Records.
Volume includes 47 LGA-s boxes and 1 CUS-A box.
0595319.9th, 0595320.9th, 0595321.9th, 0595322.9th, 0595323.9th and 0595342.9th are attached.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS FOR NN-E

1. Prepared by Tom Haughton	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Deanne Schaub</i>	Reviewed
Unit NWMDC	Date 4/2/99	Unit Date	Unit Date <i>NWMD</i> 11/8/00	
2. Reviewed by <i>RS</i> R.E. Swerczek	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit NWMD	Date 11/07/00	Unit Date	Unit Date	

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5319)

Reference Unit: NWCTC
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(5319)

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

| a 150
| b 71
| c 34
| d 7
| e 71
| f 34
| g 7
| I 1
| j 1
| k

Title: SUBJECT FILES

GMD/Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 01/01/1949
| a ca

Incl End Date: 12/31/1952
| a ca

Info Start Date:

Info End Date:

Bulk Dates: 1949-1952

Scope & Content: For the most part these are Far East program files dealing with such subjects as propaganda, psychological warfare, and Korea.

Agency History: The International Information Administration was responsible for handling the international information and exchange programs of the U.S. Government. Originally created as a semi-autonomous element of the Department of State, the IIA was later moved under the control of the U.S. Information Agency.

Finding Aid Note: A box list is available.

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically.

Numbering System:

Access: Unrestricted-Declassified

|n NND 968139 and 968153. These records have not been screened for privacy.

Use/Duplication: None.

|n

Creating Org.: Department of State. International Information Administration. Far East Field Programs.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: This series is part of Department of State Lot File 55D428.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref:

Subject Ref:

Geographic Ref:

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure:

|a 5

|n

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 1

|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-059-096-075

Records Center #: 306-63A190

Author/Date: Thomas J. Haughton

|a 02/17/99

Processing Unit: NWMDC-A

Risk Assessment: Moderate Risk

|d 09/16/1998

|h 09/16/1998

Staff Only Note:

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a

|b

|c

|d

IIA MLR 5319*02-Apr-99*

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Budget 1951	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Intelligence and Research -OIR, DRF, ETC	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Inter-Office Memoranda	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Labor	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Legislation	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Loyalty Charges	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Memoranda of Conversation	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	NA-Japan	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	NA-Korea	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Negroes	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Newsprint	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Objectives	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	OEX	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Opinion Survey	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	PL-(Speaking Engagements)	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	POC/S * (Formerly IFIS)	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Policy	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Private Enterprise	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Propoganda	1

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	PSA	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Psychological Implications	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Psychological Objectives	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Psychological Warfare	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Public Liason	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	RE	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Reorganization	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Special Info Policy Guidance on Korea	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Target and Priorities	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Trip Reports	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	UN-United Nations	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	USSR	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Visas	1
Far East Filed Programs (IFI/F)	Subject Files 1949-1952	Who's Who	1

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5320)

Reference Unit: NWCTC
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(5320)

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

| a 150
| b 71
| c 34
| d 7
| e 71
| f 35
| g 1
| I 1
| j 5
| k

Title: SUBJECT FILES

GMD/Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 01/01/1951

| a ca

Incl End Date: 12/31/1953

| a ca

Info Start Date:

Info End Date:

Bulk Dates: 1951-1953

Scope & Content: This series includes records on such subjects as Soviet Psychological Warfare, Soviet Propoganda in the U.S., and the McCarthy Investigations.

Agency History: The International Information Administration was responsible for handling the international information and exchange programs of the U.S. Government. Originally created as a semi-autonomous element of the Department of State, the IIA was later moved under the control of the U.S. Information Agency.

Finding Aid Note: A box list is available.

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically.

Numbering System:

Access: Unrestricted-Declassified

|n NND 968139 and 968153. These records have not been screened for privacy.

Use/Duplication: None

|n

Creating Org: Department of State. International Information Administration. Deputy Director for Field Programs.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: This series is part of Department of State Lot Files 53D449 and 55D251

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref:

Subject Ref:

Geographic Ref:

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure: 2

|a 1

|n

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 5

|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-059-096-075

Records Center #: 306-63A190

Author/Date: Thomas J. Haughton

|a 02/16/99

Processing Unit: NWMDC-A

Risk Assessment: Moderate Risk

|d 09/16/1998

|h 09/16/1998

Staff Only Note:

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a

|b

|c

|d

IIA MLR 5320*02-Apr-99*

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	America Haus Construction Program	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Arab Info Committee	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Benton's Resolution (Senator William)	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Briefing Dr. Conant	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Bussey Plan	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Caldwell - "The Korea Story"	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Canadian & IIA Cooperation	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Carroll County - McGill - India	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Catalogue of Intelligence Research Reports	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Childrens Art Exhibit - Japan & Korea	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Conference Reports and Reccomendations - Rangoon-B	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Congressional Mail	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Courier	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Data for the Jackson Committee	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Emergency Aid to Chinese Students	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Emergency Safe Storage	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Eng Language Teaching	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Establishment of New Agency	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Establishment of USIS Prog in British Caribbean Ar	2

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	FBO-Foreign Building Operations	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Foreign Govs. Inform Acts in U.S.	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Freedom of Information Conference	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	FSO Selection Boards	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Fulbright Committee Hearings	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Guides in Influencing Mass Opinion	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Iceland	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	ICS	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	ICS Exhibits	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IFI - Mr. Johnstone	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IFI - Mr. Johnstone 3/5/52	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IFI Field Programs	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IFI Field Reporting Requirements	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IFI Personnel Needs & Problems	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IFI/A Inter-American Programs	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IFI/E European Programs	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IFI/F Far Eastern Programs	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IFI/G (GER-GAI) 3-52 thru 9-52	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IFI/G (GER-GAI) thru 2-52	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IFI/G German Affairs	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IFI/N Near Eastern South Asian African	2

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IIA & U.S.Foreign Language Media Liason	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IIA + UN General Assembly - NY	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IIA Newsletter - Correspondence	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IIA Personnel Policy & Procedures	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IIA Program Acceptance Committee I/PAC	2
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Information Center - use of the term	3
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Information Policy Board - Information Publication	3
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Investigation - Hickenlooper	3
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Investigation - McCarthy	3
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IPO - Escape Program - US	3
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IPO - General	3
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IPO - Joint Weekas for Psychological Reporting	3
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IPO - Prisoners of War - Propoganda Offensive	3
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IPO - The Strategy of Freedom	3
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IPO -Moral & Religious Content in IIA Program	3
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IPO-IIA Report - National Psychological Effort	3
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	IPS General	3
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Jackson Committee Task Force	3
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Japanese Program	3
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Journalists - Foreign	3
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Meeting - IES (Ad Hoc Committee)	3

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Meeting - IFI	3
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Memorandum of Conversation - General	3
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Misc Papers-Program in General	4
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Misc Papers-rEAMS rEPORT	4
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Miscellaneous Administrative Files	3
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Narrative Study Made for Reams Report	4
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Negatives of Statistics- Reams Report	4
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	NSC 68 -Annex V Optimum Program FY '53	4
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Olympic Games	4
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Operation Brain Wave	4
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Pilot Models	4
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Prague Student Demonstration	4
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Program Strategy Committee	4
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Project Troy	4
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Publications, etc, in USIS program thru 1952	4
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Reams Working Copy of Report	4
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Reccomendations of the Committee on Foreign Relati	4
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Religion vs. Communism	4
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Reports & Surveys - Public Affairs Bureau.	4
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Reports & Surveys - Stalin's Public Statements	4
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Ring Plan	4

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Security 1952	5
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Security 1953	5
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Semi-Annual Report Appraisals & Forms	5
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Semi-Annual Reports (USIS)	5
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Soviet Propoganda in the United States	5
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Soviet Psychological Warfare	5
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Special Projects - NATO	5
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Summaries of Semi-Annual Evaluation Reports	5
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	TCA-IIA Cooperation	5
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	The Project-IIA Organizational Problems	4
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Time - International Survey	5
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Transfer of GER-GAI to IIA 1952	5
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	Troop Acceptance Program (Interdept)	5
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	United States Escapee Program Statistics 4/15/53	5
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	USIS General	5
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Subject Files, 1951-1953	W.C. Johnstone	5

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5321)

Reference Unit: NWCTC
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(5321)

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

| a 150
| b 71
| c 35
| d 1
| e 71
| f 35
| g 1
| I 1
| j 1
| k

Title: SPECIAL PROJECTS FILES

GMD/Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 01/01/1949
| a ca

Incl End Date: 12/31/1953
| a ca

Info Start Date:

Info End Date:

Bulk Dates: 1949-1953

Scope & Content: This series includes records on such special topics as the 1951 UN General Assembly meeting and the visit of the Shah of Iran in 1949.

Agency History: The International Information Administration was responsible for handling the international information and exchange programs of the U.S. Government. Originally created as a semi-autonomous element of the Department of State, the IIA was later moved under the control of the U.S. Information Agency.

Finding Aid Note: A box list is available.

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically.

Numbering System:

Access: Unrestricted-Declassified

|n NND 968139 and 968153. These records have not been screened for privacy.

Use/Duplication: None

|n

Creating Org: Department of State. International Information Administration. Deputy Director for Field Programs.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: This series is part of Department of State Lot File 53D474

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref:

Subject Ref:

Geographic Ref:

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure:

|a 5

|n

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 1

|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-059-096-075

Records Center #: 306-63A190

Author/Date: Thomas J. Haughton

|a 02/17/99

Processing Unit: NWMDC-A

Risk Assessment: Moderate Risk

|d 09/16/1998

|h 09/16/1998

Staff Only Note:

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a

|b

|c

|d

IIA MLR 5321*02-Apr-99*

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Special Projects Files, 1949-1953	Doc on Response to Sen McCarrans Ltr USIE Tab IC1-	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Special Projects Files, 1949-1953	Doc on Response to Sen McCarrans' Ltr USIE Tab IC1	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Special Projects Files, 1949-1953	Doc on Response to Sen McCarrans' Ltr USIE Tab IC2	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Special Projects Files, 1949-1953	Documentation on Response to Sen McCarrans' Letter	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Special Projects Files, 1949-1953	Friendship Resolution	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Special Projects Files, 1949-1953	German Takeover 1949	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Special Projects Files, 1949-1953	German Takeover 1950	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Special Projects Files, 1949-1953	Iran - Visit of Shah	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Special Projects Files, 1949-1953	Korea (North Korea)	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Special Projects Files, 1949-1953	Korean Aggression Anniversary	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Special Projects Files, 1949-1953	Korean Takeover	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Special Projects Files, 1949-1953	National Committee for Free Europe	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Special Projects Files, 1949-1953	Pakistan - Visit of Prime Minister	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Special Projects Files, 1949-1953	Questionnaire	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Special Projects Files, 1949-1953	Senator McCarrans Questionnaire	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Special Projects Files, 1949-1953	Senator McCarrans Questionnaire - OII Submissions	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Special Projects Files, 1949-1953	Survey of Organization & Administration of the Int	1
Deputy Director for Field Programs (IFI/D)	Special Projects Files, 1949-1953	UN 1951 General Assembly - Paris	1

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5322)

Reference Unit: NWCTC
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(5322)

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

| a 150
| b 71
| c 35
| d 1
| e 71
| f 35
| g 2
| I 1
| j 7
| k

Title: SUBJECT FILES

GMD/Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 01/01/1945
| a ca

Incl End Date: 12/31/1953
| a ca

Info Start Date:

Info End Date:

Bulk Dates: 1945-1953

Scope & Content: These files contain material relating to the many different field programs in occupied Germany, such as the Voice of America, exchange of persons, cultural integration, and radio broadcasting in the Russian Zone.

Agency History: The International Information Administration was responsible for handling the international information and exchange programs of the U.S. Government. Originally created as a semi-autonomous element of the Department of State, the IIA was later moved under the control of the U.S. Information Agency.

Finding Aid Note: A box list is available.

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically.

Numbering System:

Access: Unrestricted-Declassified

|n NND 968139 and 968153. These records have not been screened for privacy.

Use/Duplication: None

|n

Creating Org: Department of State. International Information Administration. Field Program for Germany.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: This series is part of Department of State Lot Files 53D338, 54D287, 55D474, and 56D2.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref:

Subject Ref:

Geographic Ref:

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure: 3

|a 1

|n

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 7

|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-059-096-075

Records Center #: 306-63A190

Author/Date: Thomas J. Haughton
|a 03/04/99

Processing Unit: NWMDC-A

Risk Assessment: Moderate Risk
|d 09/16/1998
|h 09/16/1998

Staff Only Note:

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a
|b
|c
|d

IIA MLR 5322*02-Apr-99*

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Americans to Germany	1
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	British and French Programs in Germany	1
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Bundestag	1
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Commission on Occupied Areas	1
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Constitutions - Bavaria, Hesse, and Wurtemberg-Ba	1
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Cooperative Action Teams	1
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Correspondence August 1951	1
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Correspondence October, 1951	1
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Correspondence - May 1951	1
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Correspondence 1952	1
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Correspondence with Boerner - Office of the Dir	1
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Critical Comments In German Press and Radio	1
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Cultural Advisors - Women's Activities	1
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Cultural Advisors - Youth	1
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Cultural Affairs	1
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Cultural Affairs - Correspondence 1952	1
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Cultural Affairs Correspondence 1950	1

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Cultural Conventions - Div of Cultural Affairs	1
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Current German Opinion on the Saar	1
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Education Reform	1
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Eisenhower Speech	1
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Escapees	1
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	EUR/P Staff Meetings	2
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	EUR/P Staff Meetings January 1952 thru	2
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	European Conference	2
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Evaluation	2
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Evaluation	2
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Evaluation 1952	2
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Evaluation - Articles Written by Exchange Grantees	2
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Evaluation - Report of German Experts Program	2
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Exchange Extensions	2
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Exchange of Persons	2
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Exchange Program - Evaluation Study	2
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Exchange Program - Evaluation Study 1953	2
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Executive Staff - Haarstad	2
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Executive Staff - Hoofnagel	2

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Fiscal Reports	2
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Frankfurt Pedagogical Institute	3
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Franz Neumann	3
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Free University of Berlin	3
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	FY 1953 Program	3
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	GAI Staff Meetings (.A571) (43.7.1)	3
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	GAI Staff Meetings 1951 (.A571) (43.7.1)	3
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	German Exchange Program - FY 1950	3
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Gov in Occupied Area of Germany Budget 1951	3
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Guidance Workshop	3
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Hickenlooper	3
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	HICOG - Public Affairs-Exchange of Persons 5/53	4
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	HICOG Semi-Annual Evaluation Report June-Nov	4
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	History Book	4
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Hopkins Report	4
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	IES Staff	4
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Information Division - General	4
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Institutions of Higher Learning in US Zone of Germ	4
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Inter-Office Memos-OEX (43.5.3)	4

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Inter-Office Memos-OII (43.5.2)	4
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Jackson Committee	5
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Koopman, G. R.	5
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	McCarthy Congressional Investigation	5
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	McCloy Fund	5
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Mental Health	5
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Miscellaneous	5
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Moral Rearmament	5
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	NATO Teams (Teams)	5
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Naturalization & Citizenship - Richter & Horkheim	5
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Operation Democracy	5
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Overt Operations: News and features, Press 33.1.2	5
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Policy Papers on Radio Operations	5
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Pollitical Science	5
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	POS Staff Meetings - Minutes 1949	5
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Public Affairs - Germany	5
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Public Affairs Program	5
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Radio (all overt) (bl 33.5) (.43431)	5
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Radio - IBSS	5

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Radio - Misc - CFB	5
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Radio - NWDR	5
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Radio - VOA	6
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Radio Broadcasting Service In the Russian Zone	6
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Radio Papers	6
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Radio Problems	6
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Reports - Semi-Annual Evaluation Report	6
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	RIAS - Radio (all overt) 1949 (bl 33.5) (.43431)	6
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Smith-Neff Report - Division of Cultural Affairs	6
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Soviet Zone Education	6
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Transitional Planning - Embassy Planning	6
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Transitional Planning - Preliminary Papers	6
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Unit Costs - Cost Factors	6
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Unitarian Medical Mission Report	6
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Unitarian Service Committee Med Mission vol1 pt1	6
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Unitarian Service Committee Med Mission vol1 pt2	7
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Unitarian Service Committee Med Mission vol2 pt1	7
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Unitarian Service Committee Med Mission vol2 pt2	7
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	US Information Activities in Germany-Current Prog	7

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Visits to Germany	7
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Voluntary Foreign Aid Agencies	7
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	W.O.M.A.N.	7
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Washington Reorganization	7
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	West Germany - Public Affairs Offices	7
Field Program for Germany (IFI/G)	Subject Files, 1945-1953	Western European Cultural Integration	7

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5323)

Reference Unit: NWCTC
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(5323)

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

| a 150
| b 71
| c 35
| d 2
| e 71
| f 35
| g 6
| I 1
| j 30
| k

Title: SUBJECT FILES

GMD/Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 01/01/1946
| a ca

Incl End Date: 12/31/1953
| a ca

Info Start Date:

Info End Date:

Bulk Dates: 1946-1953

Scope & Content: These files contain material relating to the many different field programs run by the European Field Programs office. Included are such topics as the Voice of America, exchange of persons, human rights, women's affairs, and Soviet information activities.

Agency History: The International Information Administration was responsible for handling the international information and

exchange programs of the U.S. Government. Originally created as a semi-autonomous element of the Department of State, the IIA was later moved under the control of the U.S. Information Agency.

Finding Aid Note: A box list is available.

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically.

Numbering System:

Access: Unrestricted-Declassified

|n NND 968139 and 968153. These records have not been screened for privacy.

Use/Duplication: None

|n

Creating Org: Department of State. International Information Administration. European Field Programs.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: This series is part of Department of State Lot Files 55D343, 55D428 (pt), 55D494, and 56D40.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref:

Subject Ref:

Geographic Ref:

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure: 12

|a 6

|n

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 30

|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-059-096-075

Records Center #: 306-63A190

Author/Date: Thomas J. Haughton
|a 03/04/99

Processing Unit: NWMDC-A

Risk Assessment: Moderate Risk
|d 09/16/1998
|h 09/16/1998

Staff Only Note:

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a
|b
|c
|d

IIA MLR 5323*02-Apr-99*

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	A Report on the Film Program of HICOG	01
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Administration	01
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	America Houses; U.S. Information Centers .423	01
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	American Women's College - Bennington College	01
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Amerika Dienst Press Service and Pamphlets (1of 2)	01
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Amerika Dienst Press Service and Pamphlets (2of2)	01
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Amerika Haus - Statistical Material, et al	01
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Amerika Haus Bremen	01
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Amerika Hauser	01
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Amerika Hauser	01
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Amerika Hauser 1953	01
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Amerika Hauser - Division of Cultural Affairs	01
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	The Admin of the Dept's Maritime Exports Requireme	01
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Amerika Hauser Reports (information Centers) 1950	02
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Art (SBC)	02
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Art, Architecture, Monuments .4221 (A)	02
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Arts in the Schools .43511	02
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Australia 1954-55 USIS Mission Prospectus	02
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	1951 Budget	03

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	1951 Estimates Volume iV (GOAG)	03
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Backstopping - Radio A33.5.6	03
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Barnes - Policy Requirments	03
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Barnes - Security	03
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Berchtesgaden Conference - Address by Gen Clay	03
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Berlin Cultural Festival	03
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Berlin Cultural Festival 1952	03
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Bi-National Centers (Smith - Neff Report)	03
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Books	03
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Books - 1950 A.438	03
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Books - Correspondence 1950 A.4382	03
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Briefing Book for Public Affairs Conferences 1952	03
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Budget	03
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Budget	03
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Budget 1952 .A52	03
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Budget 1952 AGS	03
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Budget .435c	03
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Budget Appeal - 1951	04
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Budget 1953	04
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Budget Analysis	04
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Budget Backup Material	04

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Budget Material for 1952	04
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Budget FY 53	05
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Budget Material (Exhibit) .A52	05
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Budget Material for 1952	05
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Carroll-Speier Report	05
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Charles F. Blackman File	05
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Chiemsee Conference (1949)	05
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Chronological File September 1953	05
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Cody Reports	05
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Comments on Country Plan Papers	05
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Commission Material	05
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Commission on the Occupied Areas "The Bigelow Rpt"	05
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Commodity Control Committees	05
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Community Activities 562.427	05
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Community Activities (General) (Raw Reports)	05
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Completed Notes - Brazil	05
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Completed Notes - Chile	05
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Completed Notes - Columbia	05
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Cuba - Notes Completed	05
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	FY 1953 Budget	05
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Completed Notes - Ecuador	06

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Completed notes - El Salvador	06
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Completed Notes - Honduras	06
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Completed Notes - Mexico	06
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	CONFID	06
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Correspondence - General 1952	06
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Cotton	06
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Country Plan Comments	06
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Country Program Index-Intntnl Edctl Exchg Srvc	06
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Cultural Affairs (Raw Reports)	06
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Cultural Affairs - Mr. Johnston	06
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Cultural Convention	06
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Curriculum Committee	06
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Debriefing	06
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Dennis, Earl A.	06
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Die Neue Zeitung	06
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	The Desert Fox - Corespondence with Firms	06
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Die Neue Zeitung .432211	07
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Die Neue Zeitung 1950-51 .432211	07
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Die Neue Zeitung 1952 .432211	07
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Die Neue Zeitung 1953 .432211	07
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Directives	07

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	DM Program	07
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Dublin - USIS Mission Prospectus 1954-55	07
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	E&CR (General) (Raw Reports)	07
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	ECA Film Guaranty Program	07
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	ECR Germany - Production A*.43512(C)	07
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Education (General) (Raw Reports)	07
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Education - (General) A*.4211	07
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Education - Miscellaneous	07
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Education Mission (US) to Germany	07
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Education Mission (US) to Germany - Gen Clays comm	08
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Education Service Centers	08
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	English Teaching	08
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Equipment & Supplies .4355	08
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	ERC (Export Requirements Committee) Documents	08
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Esslingen Workshop - Teacher Education	08
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Evaluation of Program (German Exchange Program)	08
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Evidence & Effectiveness - Neue Zeitung	08
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Exchange of Persons A*.4112	08
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Exchange Program Effectiveness	08
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Exchange Program Other than Germany 562.412	08
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Exhibitions	08

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Export Controls - Requirements	08
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Facilities - History and Projection	08
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	FDJ - Youth (Organizations) R.42621	08
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Field Personnel (1948) - Germany	08
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Film Industry in Germany - Post War Production	08
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Film Material	08
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Film Material	08
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Film Plan 1953 (Country Plans, Policy, Spec Studi	09
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Film Program	09
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Film Utilization .4358	09
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Films - Acquisitions for Germany, Etc -Documentary	09
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Films - Acquisitions for Germany, Etc... A.4352	09
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Films - Correspondence with Firms A.43541	09
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Films - German Production 1951 folder 2 A.43512	09
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Films - Germany - Production A.43512	09
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Films - Germany Production 1951 folder 3 A.43512	09
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Films - Germany Production 1951 folder 4 A.43512	09
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Films - July 1950 A 33.3	09
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Films - Production - Documentary A.43511(b)	09
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Films - Production - Newsreels A562.43512 (A)	09
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Films - Production Program for 1950 A.4351	09

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Films - Production Program for 1951 A.4351	09
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Films - Reports on Control Measures A.43542	09
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Films - U.S. Production A.43511	09
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Films - US Production - Newsreels A.43511(a)	09
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Films 1948-49 A 33.3	09
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Finance	10
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Financial Matters	10
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Foreign Journalists see the United States	10
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Foreign Voluntary Agencies 562.141	10
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Fulbright	10
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Garioa Press Fund	10
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	General - Country Papers	10
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	General - International Organizations	10
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	General Acquisitions .43521	10
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	General Correspondence (To & from Germany) 1952	10
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	General Correspondence USIA (To & from Germany)	10
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	General Information (International Relations)	10
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Geneva Conference	10
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	German Artists & Speakers - Div of Cultural Affair	10
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	German Daily File (Oct-Dec) 1953	10
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	German Exchange Program A*.411	10

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	German Leader Program Procedures	10
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	German Libraries	10
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	German Libraries in Italy	10
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	German Opinion in Cartoons 1949 A33.1.4	10
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	German Production 1952 .43512	10
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	German Public Affairs Budget for 1955	10
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Germans to America 562.41122	10
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Germany (Summary)	11
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Germany - Production - Documentary A.43512 (B)	11
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	GOA Budget 1953	11
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Government in Occupied Areas Budget Estimates FY54	11
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Grants to US Specialists A*.41121(a)	11
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Greece - Country Plan Department	11
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Greece - IES	11
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Greece - Library Section	11
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Greece - Press Section	11
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Greece - Reports to Congress (Gen Admin)	11
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Greece - Show Boat	11
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Greece - Town Affiliations (From Field)	11
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Guidances - General .4313	11
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	HICOG Budget Estimates FY 52	12

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	HICOG Budget FY 52 (1 of 3)	12
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	HICOG Budget FY 52 (2 of 3)	12
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	HICOG Budget FY 52 (3 of 3)	12
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	HICOG Personnel (Field) 1952 .A582(a)	12
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Higher Education (Raw Reports)	12
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Historical File (ICD-ISD History in Photos) .4311	12
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	History & Structure of Information Services Div	12
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	History Committee (1947-48)	12
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Hostels, Hiking, Sports (Youth, Olympic) .4263	13
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Human Rights	13
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	IA-ECOSOC - Ad Hoc Committee (1 of 2)	13
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	IA-ECOSOC - Ad Hoc Committee (2 of 2)	13
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	IA-ECOSOC - Study Group - Newsprint	13
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	IA-ECOSOC - Study Group - Sulphur	13
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	IA-ECOSOC - Study Group - Tinplate (1 of 2)	13
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	IA-ECOSOC - Study Group - Tinplate (2 of 2)	14
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	IBS	14
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	IFI/G Organization	14
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	IIA Activities Report 1953 *.B1	14
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	IIA Weekly Progress Report 1953 *.B1	14
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Implications of Additions to Public Affairs Objctv	14

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Industrial Fair	14
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Info Guide Bulletin 272	14
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Info Guide Bulletin No. 303 .43133	14
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Information Centers - Division of Cultural Affairs	14
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Information Division - Motion Pictures	14
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Instructions - Special	14
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	International Conferences A*.414	14
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Internatnl Info & Educational Activities - '53 Est	14
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	"Kirchentag"	15
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Intl Relations & Cult Affairs Prog in Germany	15
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	IPOR Report - British Attitudes on the East - West	15
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	IPS- Press & Publications uspense File - hold for)	15
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Jobn Descriptions - Exchange of Persons Staff	15
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Let Us Live .43511	15
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Liason with Commerce - Export Control	15
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Libraries (SCB)	15
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Licensed Radio (Effectiveness) A.4344	15
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	List of Film Committees	15
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	List of Schools	15
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	List of Schools - Wuerttemberg-Baden	15
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Literature and Publishing A*.4224	15

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	McCarthy Committee	15
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Media - Spain	15
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Mental Health (The Head of the House) .43511	15
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Micocci, A. A.	15
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Military Activities A.562.202	15
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Minutes of Meeting of Radio Advisory Committee	15
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Misc.	15
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Misc Education Files (1 of 4)	16
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Misc Education Files (2 of 4)	16
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Misc Education Files (3 of 4)	16
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Misc Education Files (4 of 4)	16
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Misc. Letter	16
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Misc Papers	17
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Misc Records Relating to Import/Export	17
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Miscellaneous	17
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Miscellaneous Education Programs and Proposals	17
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Monat .432212	18
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Motion Picture Activities - Educ & Cult Rel Div	18
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Motion Picture Branch - Information Services Div	18
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Mr. Child	18
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	MSA-SRE FY 54 Budget Submission	18

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Pending - Argentina	19
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Pending - Brazil	19
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Pending - Chile	20
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Pending - Colombia	20
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Pending - Cuba	20
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Pending - Guatemala	20
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Pending - Mexico	20
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Pending - Nicaragua	20
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Pending File - Mr. Child 1952	20
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Periodicals: Heute, Neue Auslese, Der Monat	20
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Personnel (Staffing, Recruitment, Contract Writers)	20
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Personnel Pending	20
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Planning for the Voice of America	20
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Policy	20
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Policy (Country Plans, Special Studies) .435d	20
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Portugal	20
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Presentation Program	20
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Press & Publications - Mr. Blackman 10/3/52	20
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Press & Publications A*.432	20
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Press - Neue Zeitung	20
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Press and Publication Activities	20

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Press Reviews and Comments on Doc Films - HICOG	20
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Price Controls	20
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Price Controls - Commodity Working Groups	20
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Priorities	20
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Production - Germany - Other A*.43512(D)	20
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Production Reports (US & Germany) .43513 '52	21
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Program Area Descriptions	21
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Program Effectiveness 1952 .43541	21
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Progress Report Exports Requirements Officer-OSA	21
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Progress Reports IIA Weekly Prg Rpt *.B1	21
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	PRS Overall Reports & All Other Non-GAI Evaluation	21
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Psychological Warfare .434111	21
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Psychological Warfare 1953 .434111	21
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Public Affairs Budget Backup - FY 1953	21
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Public Affairs Guidances (HICOG) .43131	21
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Public Affairs Program - Country Paper - Germany	21
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Public Health and Welfare (Raw Reports)	21
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Radio	21
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Radio Free Europe .43442	21
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Radio Frequencies 1950 R. 74	21

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Religious Affairs	24
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Religious Affairs (Raw Reports)	24
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Religious Affairs - Exchanges	24
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Reorientation - ECA	24
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Reorientation - Education and Cultural Relations	24
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Reorientation and Information Headquarters	24
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Report of US Information Centers	24
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Report on Amerika Haeuser in Germany	24
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Reports & Evaluations (Editorial Projections) 1950	24
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Reports .4354	24
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Rport on the OMGUS Reorientation Prog in Germany	24
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Reports - Semi Annual	25
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Reports - Semi-Annual Evaluation Report on Germany	25
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Reports - Turkey Reports to Congress 1950	25
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Reports of German Exchangees .41122(c)	25
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Reports to Congress - Semi Annual	25
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Requirements & Strategic Materials 1951	25
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	RIAS 1950-51 A*.43431	25
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	RIAS 1952 A*.43431	25
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	RIAS Jan 52 A*.43431	25
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	RIAS 1950 .43431	25

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	RIAS Personnel A*.434311	25
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Roermond's Europese Weken	25
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Rome & Beirut Conference	25
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Salem School	25
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	School Reforms - Germany	25
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Semi-Annual Evaluation Material	25
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Semi-Annual Evaluation Report (12/1/52 - 5/31/53)	25
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Semi-Annual Reports	26
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Short Supply and Critical Materials	26
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Spain	26
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Special - Guatemala	26
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Special Events & Music - Div of Cultural Affairs	26
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Special Projects	26
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Special Projects .4227	26
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Special Projects - Publicity .434321	26
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Special Projects Program	26
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Specialists Reports 4/29/53	26
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Specialists Reports 5/25/53	27
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Speech Material A-435	27
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Status FY 1952	27
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Steel Towers	27

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Women United for Action .43511	30
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	World History Book - Synchronoptische Weltgeschich	30
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	World Youth Assembly .42626	30
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	World Youth Festival 1951 - R. 42625	30
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Young Wisconsin Farmer .43511	30
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Youth & Sports - Olympic Activities A*.426	30
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Youth (General) A*.4261	30
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Youth Activities and Leadership Training (Raw Rpt	30
European Field Programs (IFI/E)	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Youth Organizations and Committees A562.4262	30

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5342)

Reference Unit: NWCTC
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(5342)

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

| a 150
| b 71
| c 34
| d 7
| e 71
| f 34
| g 7
| I 1
| j 3
| k There is a box 1A

Title: SUBJECT FILES

GMD/Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 01/01/1946
| a ca

Incl End Date: 12/31/1953
| a ca

Info Start Date:

Info End Date:

Bulk Dates: 1946-1953

Scope & Content: These files contain material relating to the many different field programs in Austria, such as cultural activities, exchange of persons, women's affairs, and Soviet information activities.

Agency History: The International Information Administration was responsible for handling the international information and exchange programs of the U.S. Government. Originally created

as a semi-autonomous element of the Department of State, the IIA was later moved under the control of the U.S. Information Agency.

Finding Aid Note: A box list is available.

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically.

Numbering System:

Access: Unrestricted-Declassified

|n NND 968139 and 968153. These records have not been screened for privacy.

Use/Duplication: None

|n

Creating Org: Department of State. International Information Administration. Field Programs for Austria.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: This series is part of Department of State Lot File 56D40.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref:

Subject Ref:

Geographic Ref:

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure: 1

|a 6

|n

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 3

|c Boxes 1 and 2-3

Container Type: CUS-A

|n 1

|c Box 1A

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-059-096-075

Records Center #: 306-63A190

Author/Date: Thomas J. Haughton
|a 03/05/99

Processing Unit: NWMDC-A

Risk Assessment: Moderate Risk
|d 09/16/1998
|h 09/16/1998

Staff Only Note:

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a
|b
|c
|d

IIA MLR 5342*02-Apr-99*

SubSeries	Subgroup	Folder Title	Box
Field Program for Austria	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Art 6620	1
Field Program for Austria	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Austria - Correspondence	1
Field Program for Austria	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Austria - Public Affairs Division - Depatches	1
Field Program for Austria	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Austrian News Reel 7330	1
Field Program for Austria	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Austro-American Cultural Relations 6700	1
Field Program for Austria	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Austro-Soviet Society 6713	1
Field Program for Austria	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Basic Treaty Documents 2110	1
Field Program for Austria	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Cabinet Structure & Policies	1
Field Program for Austria	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Central Government 2400	1
Field Program for Austria	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Central Government 3100	1
Field Program for Austria	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Child Welfare 6523	1
Field Program for Austria	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Cultural Activities of Other Countries 6800	1
Field Program for Austria	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Cultural Affairs 6000	1
Field Program for Austria	Subject Files, 1949-1952	D.B.T. 8000	1
Field Program for Austria	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Disposition of Weiner Kurier 7215	1
Field Program for Austria	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Distribution of US (Eng lang) Books 6632	1
Field Program for Austria	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Exchange of Persons - 1952 6100	1
Field Program for Austria	Subject Files, 1949-1952	Exhibits 6622	1
Field Program for Austria	Subject Files, 1949-1952	FBIB Reports 1263	1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-59-096-100	OTHER IDENTIFICATION RG 59: Executive Secretariat, BRIEFING BOOKS, 1958-1976
CLOSED	
DATE 7/15/97 	BY (Signature) <i>Jeanne Schauble</i> Director, Declassification and Initial Processing Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE
7/22/1999	Interfiling of 1 cf of records from State Lot File 75D246, RSG box 560, which were previously missing.

**AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

NNTA - CP 96-253

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature Kenneth F. Rossman Date 8/7/96

3A. NARA APPROVAL

Signature Geraldine N. Phillips Date 9/6/96

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Kenneth F. Rossman
Chief, Information Acquisition Div.
Department of State
2201 C St. NW., Washington, D.C. 20520

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Geraldine N. Phillips, Director
Textual Projects Projects Division, Rm. 2600
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD. 20740

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE

Briefing Books

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES

1958-1976

(Attach any additional description.)

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION

Executive Secretariat

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS

Name: _____
Telephone Number: (____) _____

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:

NCI-59-81-6, Item 1

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? NO YES

LEVEL: Confidential Secret Top Secret
SPECIAL MARKINGS: RD/FRD SCI NATO
 Other _____

INFORMATION STATUS: Segregated Declassified

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS

Agency (Complete 8A only)
 Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

8A. ADDRESS

OIS/RA/RD-RSC, Room 1512
Department of State
Washington, DC 20520-1512

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper Documents | <input type="checkbox"/> Posters |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paper Publications | <input type="checkbox"/> Maps and Charts |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Microfilm / Microfiche | <input type="checkbox"/> Arch / Eng Drawings |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Records | <input type="checkbox"/> Motion / Sound / Video |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Photographs | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ |

10. VOLUME:

CONTAINERS:

Cu. Mtr. _____ (Cu. Ft. 124) Number 124 Type FRC

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES

ASAP

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?

YES NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?

YES NO
(If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)

14. ATTACHMENTS

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Agency Manual Excerpt | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Listing of Records Transferred |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Additional Description | <input type="checkbox"/> NA Form 14097 or Equivalent |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Act Notice | <input type="checkbox"/> Microform Inspection Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> SF(s) 135 |

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER

CONTAINER NUMBER(S)

FRC LOCATION

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

Box 560 of Lot 75D246 was missing at the time of delivery

RG

59

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

Signature Richard E. Wood

Date 10/1/96

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.

NNTA-59-096-100

EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT

{S/S}

1. Briefing Books, 1958-1976

✓ Lot 69D150	RSC boxes 585-588
✓ Lot 70D21	RSC boxes 633-635
✓ Lot 70D48	RSC boxes 651-654 (pt)
✓ Lot 70D187	RSC boxes 664-671
✓ Lot 70D207	RSC boxes 674-676
✓ Lot 72D170	RSC boxes 868-872
✓ Lot 72D220	RSC boxes 851-860
✓ Lot 72D303	RSC boxes 873-884
✓ Lot 72D317 Trace	RSC boxes 894-905
✓ Lot 72D369	RSC boxes 33-35
✓ Lot 72D373	RSC boxes 82-84
<hr/>	
April ✓ Lot 73D324	RSC boxes 363-365
✓ Lot 73D328	RSC boxes 861-867
✓ Lot 73D428	RSC box 336
✓ Lot 74D416	RSC boxes 840-850
<hr/>	
May ✓ Lot 75D91	RSC boxes 492-494
✓ Lot 75D146	RSC boxes 973-984
✓ Lot 75D246	RSC boxes 559-561 - Box 560 missing
✓ Lot 75D357	RSC box 284
✓ Lot 75D444	RSC box 543
✓ Lot 75D447	RSC boxes 781-783
✓ Lot 76D61	RSC boxes 723-724
✓ Lot 76D129	RSC boxes 823-825
✓ Lot 76D250	RSC boxes 1018v-1021v
✓ Lot 76D284	RSC boxes 56-57
✓ Lot 77D150	RSC box 662

76D139
possible typo?

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5037)

Reference Unit: ~~NNR2~~ *NWDT2*
Record Group No.: 59
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(5037)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 150
|b 068
|c 01
|d 2
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER
|e 068
|f 06
|g 2
|y END MAP DRAWER
|I 1
|j 246
|k The end container number is 246, but there are actually 248 boxes because of numbered boxes 164A and 164B.

Title: BRIEFING BOOKS

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

RecordType/Genre: Report
RecordType/Genre: Biography
RecordType/Genre: Correspondence
RecordType/Genre: Summary

Incl Start Date: 1958

|a

Incl End Date: 1976

|a

Info Start Date:

Info End Date:

Bulk Dates: 1966-1976

Scope & Content: This series consists of briefing books created for and used by the President, Vice-President, First Ladies, Secretary, Deputy, and Under Secretaries of State, and other leading political personnel in preparation for official State visits, functions, or diplomatic consultations. The purpose of the books varied from supplying schedule and itinerary information for foreign travel or visits, to background papers and talking points with foreign Heads of State, to biographic

sketches and supplemental information describing the culture, roles of women, and customs of a foreign country. Many of the first boxes in the series relate to the US role and participation in Vietnam, as well as the peace initiatives and negotiations. The balance of the series contains records relating to US relations with the former Soviet Union, Japan, China, and the countries of Europe, the Middle East, Africa, and South and Central Americas.

There also exist diplomatic correspondence; reports and outlines of NATO Ministerial Meetings, and meetings of the Organization of American States (OAS); follow-up reports of official visits with foreign Heads of State and attendance at international conferences; summaries of the Secretary of State's appearances before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee (SFRC); press briefings; and congratulatory messages sent to Henry Kissinger upon his nomination and appointment as Secretary of State and recipient of the Nobel Peace Prize.

Agency History: The Executive Secretariat was established in 1947 to combine several disparate staffs providing support to the Secretary of State into one organization. The office assures the prompt and orderly staffing of policy problems requiring the attention of the Secretary, the Under Secretaries and the Deputy Under Secretaries; the coordination of material presented to them; and the implementation of decisions made by them. It serves as the main point of contact with other U.S. Government agencies at the highest levels and assists in coordinating the transition between Presidential administrations.

Finding Aid Note: A NARA-created folder list is available.

Arrangement: Arranged by lot number, thereunder for the most part chronologically.

Numbering System:

Access: Unrestricted-declassified
|n Declassification Project Number 979508. A portion of this series remains classified.

Use/Duplication: NONE
|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State. Office of the Executive Secretariat.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: This series combines records originally located in Department of State Lot Files 69D150, 70D21, 70D48, 70D187, 70D207, 72D170, 72D220, 72D303, 72D317, 72D369, 72D373, 73D324, 73D328, 73D428, 74D416, 75D91, 75D146, 75D246, 75D357, 75D444, 75D447, 76D61, 76D129, 76D250, 76D284 and 77D150.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref:

Subject Ref: Foreign Affairs, Presidential Trips

Geographic Ref:

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure: 103

|a 4

|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 248

|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-100

Records Center #: 96-253

Author/Date: Tracee M. Butler

|a 06/26/1997

Processing Unit: NWDDC

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 06/09/1997

|h 06/09/1997

Staff Only Note: A list of missing documents is available. This list includes records for which there are withdrawal notices in the boxes but the original documents cannot be located, records that contain restricted data material, or records filed under a separate withdrawn category, such as "Roger Box" or "Roger File." There also exists a few documents for which no withdrawn notices were found in the records. These documents are filed by lot number and were received by the unit supervisor with the series documentation.

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link: Finding Aid

|a Folder List

|b FILENAME

|c FULL URL

|d DC-59-A1(5037)(L)

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5037)(L)

Reference Unit: ~~NNR2~~ NWDT2

Record Group No.: 59

DM Designator:

Series Designate: A1(5037)

Description Type: LIST

Title: Folder List for BRIEFING BOOKS

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

Incl Start Date: 1958

|a

Incl End Date: 1976

|a

Access: Unrestricted-declassified

|n Declassification Project Number 979508. A portion of this series remains classified.

Use/Duplication: NONE

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State. Office of the Executive Secretariat.

Indiv Creator/DM:

Processing Unit: NWDDC

General Note:

NAIL Record Link: Series Description

|a Series Description

|b FILENAME

|c FULL URL

|d DC-59-A1(5037)

Author/Date: Tracee M. Butler

|a 06/26/1997

Scope & Content:

LOT 69D150

Box 1

Book 49 Germany
Book 52 Trilateral Talks, Bonn, Germany 10/22/1966
Book 53 Trilateral Talks, Bonn, Germany 10/22/1966

Box 2

Book 53 Trilateral Talks, Bonn, Germany 10/22/1966
Book 54 Trilateral Talks, Bonn, Germany 10/22/1966
Book 55 Briefing Book for the Secretary, US Troops in Europe, V
III

Box 3

Book 58 US-UK ABM Talks 10/06/1966, Talking Papers
Book 61 Alliance Nuclear Problems, France and NATO, 1965
Book 62 Documents on US Relations with France, 06/1958 - 02/1963

Box 4

Book 63 Documents on US Relations with France, 06/1958 -
02/1963, Vol. II
Book 64 Documents on US Relations with France, 06/1958 -
02/1963, Vol. III

Box 5

Book 64 Documents on US Relations with France, 06/1958 -
02/1963, Vol. III
Book 65 Documents on US Relations with France, 06/1958 -
02/1963, Vol. IV

Box 6

Book 66 Documents on US Relations with France, 06/1958 -
02/1963, Vol. V
Book 67 Documents on US Relations with France, 06/1958 -
02/1963, Vol. VI

Box 7

Book 67 Documents on US Relations with France, 06/1958 -
02/1963, Vol. VI
Book 68 Documents on US Relations with France, 06/1958 -02/1963
Book 80 France and NATO Working Group
Book 81 Follow-up Acheson Consultations on France/NATO Book I

Box 8

Book 81 Follow-up Acheson Consultations on France/NATO Book I
Book 82 Follow-up Acheson Consultations on France/NATO Book II
Books 85,
86, and 87 The NATO Nuclear Problem-Proposals and Background Papers-
Briefing Book for the Under secretary, 12/1964 - 01/1966

Box 9

Books 85,
86 and 87 The NATO Nuclear Problem-Proposals and Background Papers-
Briefing Book for the Under secretary, 12/1964 - 01/1966
Books 88
and 89 Dean Acheson Memo re France and NATO-to include
Background Telegrams and Memorandums, 09/1965 - 03/1966
Book 90 Report to the President Annexes for the NATO Central
Region, 11/1966
Book 91 Report to the President, US Forces for the NATO Central
Region, 11/1966
Book 102 Background Book-Trilateral Talks, 10/1966 - 04/1967

Box 10

Book 112 Background Book for the Secretary US Troops in Europe,
Background Papers Vol. II, 1966 - 1967
Book 115 The Case for an American Lead to Establish a Collective
Nuclear System, 1965

Lot 70D21

Box 11

Briefing Book for Mr. Walt Rostow's Trip to London, Jan. 17-18,
1963

Test Ban Treaty, 07/1963, The White House Senate Hearings on the
Nuclear Test Ban Treaty, 08/1963

Box 12

Signing of Test Ban Treaty, Moscow 08/05/1963
Compilation of Documents, First 100 Days, Decisions By Pres.
Johnson, Vol. I, 11-12/1963
Compilation of Documents, First 100 Days, Decisions by Pres.
Johnson, Vol. II, 01/01/1964 - 03/01/1964

Box 13

Telegraphic Cables Reporting Under secretary Ball's Trip to London
Athens, Nicosia, and Ankara, 02/1964
Cyprus, S/S Mr. Reid, Mr. Acheson's Trip-Geneva 05/1964 - 06/1964

Box 14

Briefing Book 09/25/1966 (For Messrs Katzenbach, and Rostow)
Updated as of 09/30/1966

Box 15

Major Policy Decisions, 1961-1968, and Key Quotations
Committee on Overseas Voluntary Activities (Rusk Committee),
1967-1968
Rusk Committee Meeting, 05/06/1967
Rusk Committee Meeting, 06/03/1967

Box 16

Rusk Committee Meeting, 06/03/1967
Rusk Committee Meeting, 07/22/1967
Vance Mission to Korea, 02/1968
[Unidentified Briefing Materials re. Asia and Africa, UNGA, 1967]

LOT 70D48

Box 17

Folder A [Summary of Senate Reports and Debate on Aid to Indo-
China and Vietnam, 1949-1965]
Folder D [Gulf of Tonkin, 1964-1968]

Box 18

Folder E [U Thant; Peace Negotiations], 1964-1966
Book A Study on Policy and Diplomacy Concerning Vietnam, 1965
Book B Compilation of Statements of Support of US Policy, 1965-
1967

Book F Negotiating Initiatives on Vietnam, 1965
Folder D [Communist Statements Related to US Suspension of Bombings and Negotiations Efforts], 1965-1966

Box 19

Folder D [Communist Statements Related to US Suspension of Bombings and Negotiations Efforts], 1965-1966
Folder E [Vietnam Selected Communications and Ronning Mission to Vietnam, 1965-1966]
Folder F [Vietnam Negotiations] Vol I. End of 1965-04/1966

Box 20

Folder F [Vietnam Negotiations] Vol I. End of 1965-04/1966
Folder G [Vietnam Negotiations] Vol. II 1965
Folder B [Vietnam; US balance of Trade Payments; Communist Threat] 1965-1967
Vietnam Background Papers, Vol. XIV, 1965-1967
Book C Chronological Statements of US Government Re:Elections in Vietnam, 1966

Box 21

Folder B Peace Initiatives, 1966
Folder C [Briefing Materials on Vietnam], 1966
Book 49 Vietnam Peace Feelers - Book of Peace, 1966

Box 22

Blueprint on Vietnam, 1967
Folder A [Secretary McNamara Visit to Vietnam], 1967
Secretary McNamara's Visit to Vietnam, 07/1967
Book E Captured Document Extracts-Viet-Nam [1967]
Book A Huntington Report on Politics and Security in South Vietnam, 12/1967
Book B Working Paper on the North Vietnam Role in South Vietnam, 1968

Box 23

Foreign Response to President's Speech on 03/31/1968
Folder C [Vietnam Briefing Materials], 1968

LOT 70D187

Box 24

Foreign Aid-Senate Foreign Relations and House Foreign Affairs
Committee Reports, 1955-1965
Briefing book for the Secretary for Appearance Before the
Subcommittee of the House Un-American Activities Committee, 09/1964
Briefing Book (Copy 1) (SFRC Hearings) Foreign Assistance Act,
02/1966

Box 25

Statements Before the SFRC 02/18/1966
Secretary's Appearance before the SFRC 02/18/1966

Box 26

Secretary Rusk's Appearance before the Senate Agriculture and
Forestry Committee, 03/07/1966
Secretary's Appearance before House Foreign Affairs Far East
Subcommittee, 03/16/1966

Box 27

Background Secretary's Appearance Before the Foreign Relations
Committee, 04/18/1966
Secretary's Appearance Before SFRC 04/18/1966
Briefing Book for the Secretary and Mr. Foster Before Disarmament
Subcommittee on Foreign Relations in Executive Session (on non-
proliferation) 09/06/1966
Briefing Book on US-USSR Consular Convention 01/1967-The Under
Secretary
Supplementary Materials for Secretary's Appearance Before SFRC
01/1967

Box 28

Secretary's Appearance before Congressional Committees 01/1967
Vol I thru Vol II

Box 29

Briefing Book for Executive Witnesses-hearings on the Outer Space
Treaty before the Committee on Foreign Relations, 02/17/1967
Secretary's Appearance Before the Gore Subcommittee, 03/03/1967
Secretary's Appearance Before the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy,
03/10/1967

Box 30

Secretary Rusk's Briefing Book, House Foreign Affairs Committee,
04/04/1967
Secretary's Appearance Before SFRC, 05/16/1967

Box 31

Secretary's Appearance Before SFRC, 05/16/1967
Secretary's Appearance Before SFRC, 05/28/1967, Vol I thru Vol II

Box 32

Secretary's Appearance Before SFRC, Weekly Activity Reports, Vol.
III
Secretary's Appearance Before SFRC, 07/11/1967
Secretary's Appearance Before SFRC, 07/14/1967
Rusk Committee Meeting, 07/22/1967
Secretary's Briefing Book Senate Hearings , FY 1968

Box 33

Departmental/SFRC Correspondence 10/01/1967-03/1968
Senate Finance Committee Hearings on Import Quota Legislation
10/18-10/20/1967
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 11/07/1967 Vol. I

Box 34

Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 11/07/1967 Vol. I
Under Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC 12/14/1967
Background Information For the Secretary's Appearance Before the
HFAC, 1/24/1968

Box 35

Secretary's Foreign Relation Appearance, 02/18/1968
Under Secretary Katzenbach Appearance Before the SFRC: Re Travel
Control Bill 02/23/1968
Briefing Book for Hearings Before the SFRC-AID only 03/11/1968
The Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC 03/1/1968, Pueblo
Statements
Secretary's Appearance Before SFRC, 03/11/1968, Vol. I

Box 36

Secretary's Appearance Before SFRC 03/11/1968, Vol I thru Vol II

Box 37

Secretary's Appearance Before SFRC, 03/11/1968, Vol I thru Vol II
(non-Vietnam Subjects)

Box 38

Press Comments on Rusk's Appearance Before SFRC, 03/11-12/1968
Hearings Before the Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee No.1,
Immigration and Nationality-Non-Immigrant Visa Act of 1968-
Thursday, March 21, 1968-10 am
Secretary's SFRC Appearance, 04/10/1968
The Secretary's Appearance Before the HFAC, 05/02/1968

Box 39

Secretary's Briefing with Mr. Bell, 05/05/1968
SFRC Hearing on NPT, 07/10/1968
Briefing Book for the Hearings Before the Senate Appropriations
Committee

Box 40

Secretary Appearance Before the SFRC 09/09/1968
Secretary Appearance Before the House Foreign Affairs Committee,
09/10/1968

LOT 70D207

Box 41

Mr. Ball [Report on 03/18-03/19/1965 CINCPAC Meeting]
Vietnam, 1965
Vietnam, Jan 1966
Vietnam, Feb 1966
Vietnam, March-Aug 1966

Box 42

Vietnam and World Opinion, 08/1966
Vietnam Negotiations, 08/08/1966
Vietnam, Sept-Dec 1966

Box 43

Vietnam, Sept-Dec 1966
Report to the President by General Taylor re Vietnam, 30 Jan 1967

Vietnam, 1967, McNamara-Katzenbach Vietnam Trip-Key Briefing
Papers 07/1967
Vietnam, 1967

Box 44

Vietnam, 1967
Book #1, Vietnam Negotiations Book [1968]

Box 45

Book #2 [A Settlement in Vietnam, 05/25/1967]
Book #3 Contingency Study Group/Vietnam (1968)
Book #4 Mr. Vance-Negotiation Background Papers [1968]
Book #5 Vietnam, March 1968
Book #6 The Secretary's Appearance Before the Democratic National
Convention Platform, 08/20/1968

Box 46

Book #7 Congressional Criticism and Action [1968]
[Vietnam-A Report by Volunteers For Vietnam Association]
Book #1 Briefing Book on Vietnam, 02/1968
Material on Future US Aid to North Vietnam and US Withdrawal from
Vietnam, 06/28/1968

Box 47

Southeast Asia Analysis Report, 08/1968
Vietnam, 1968
Vietnam, Miscellaneous, 1969

LOT 72D170

Box 48

S/S Mr. Eliot Press Conference Briefing Papers, 08/20/1969
General Briefing Book for Vice-President, 09/15/1969
Press Conference Briefing Book for Vice-President "Issues and
Answers" 10/05/1969
Under Secretary Press Briefing Papers for Vice-President
11/28/1969
Presidential Press Conference Briefing Book, 12/08/1969
Briefing Materials for Tour Director for Vice-Presidential Trip,
12/1969-01/1970
Press Briefing Book for President, 01/26/1970

Press Briefing Book for Vice-President for *Face the Nation*,
02/01/1970
State Visit of President Pompidou of France, 02/23-03/03/1970

Box 49

Report of the Secretary of State's Committee to Facilitate Travel,
05/1970
Secretary's Briefing Book Arms Control, East Asia, Latin America,
Europe, Near East, and South Asia, 05/1970
For the Secretary on *Face the Nation*, CBS, 06/07/1970
The Vice-President's interview for British Television, 06/22/1970
Foreign Affairs' Management and Organization Briefing Book,
08/26/1970
Briefing for the Under secretary, Foreign Affairs, Policies and
Problems, 08/28/1970
President Nixon's Trip to the Mediterranean, 09-10/1970 [Sixth
Fleet]
[US News and World Report Briefing, 11/08/1970]

Box 50

Secretary's Daily Briefing Book, 12/04/1970
The Under Secretary-Secretary Roger's Press Conference, 12/23/1970
The Secretary's Press Conference, 12/23/1970
Fact Book on Indo China 01/1971-02/1971
The Secretary's Question and Answers for President's News
Conference, 01/29/1970
Visit of Prime Minister Colombo of Italy Briefing Book, 02/1971
The President's Press Briefing, 02/16/1971
Geneva Protocol Testimony, 02/26/1971

Box 51

Press Briefing Book [02/27/1971]
Fact Book for Indo China, 03/01/1971
Press Briefing Book [03/16/1971]
Press Briefing Book [03/26/1971]
Council on International Economic Policy Meeting, 04/18/1971
Press Briefing Book, 04/12/1971

Box 52

Presidential Press Briefing, The Secretary, 04/23/1971
Conference of the Troop Contributing Countries, Washington DC,
04/23/1971
16th SEATO Council Meeting, London, 04/27-28/1971

Appearance of the Acting Secretary Before the SFRC, 05/03/1971
The Visit of King Faisal of Saudi Arabia, 05/1971
Press Briefing Book, S/SS, 06/11/1971
CIEP Review Group Meeting on Preferences, 06/16/1971

Box 53

Press Briefing Book, 06/11/1971
Appearance of Secretary Rogers Before the Passman Subcommittee on Foreign Operations on the House Appropriations Committee, 06/28/1971
Under Secretary Irwin's Appearance before the Pell Subcommittee on Oceans and International Environment Law of the Sea Questions and Answers, 07/09/1971
President's Press Conference, 08/1971
Secretary's Trip to New York, 08/1971

Box 54

Secretary's Trip to New York, 08/08-10/1971
Round Table Agenda Item II, Developmental Assistance, 09/01/1971
Secretary's Press Conference, Friday 09/02/1971
[Japan Economy, 09/09/1971]
[Japanese Issues, 09/10/1971]
Round Table Agenda Item III, Trade and Investment Issues, 09/10/1971
Basic MBFR Materials, 09/10/1971
Mr. Eliot [Secretary's Meeting with Senator Fulbright, Monday 09/20/1971]
Briefing of the US Delegation to the North Atlantic Assembly, 09/21/1971
Secretary's Dinner for USSR Minister of Foreign Affairs, Gromyko Informal, 09/24/1971
Mr. Samuel's Trip to IA-ECOSOC Meeting, Panama, 09/1971

Box 55

Briefing Material on the International Economic Negotiations, 09/25/1971
Face the Nation, 10/10/1971
The Visit of President Tito of Yugoslavia, 10/1971
The Official Visit of Prime Minister Indira Gandhi of India, 11/1971, Briefing Book
Briefing Book for the Secretary Before SFRC, 11/03/1971

Box 56

Current Foreign Policy Problems Questions and Answers, 11/14/1971

NATO Ministerial Meeting, Brussels, 12/1971
Chiefs of Mission Conference, Paris, 12/1971
The Visit of Prime Minister Golda Meir of Israel, 12/1971
Briefing Book-Canada, 12/03/1971
[Summary of Significant Developments, 12/4-10/1971
Medici Visit, 12/7-8/1971
The Secretary's Visit to Europe, 12/10/1971, Daily Briefing Book
Briefing Book, France, Azores, Secretary Rogers, 12/12-14/1971

Box 57

Secretary's Trip to the Azores, 12/12-14/1971
Schedule--Azores, 12/12-14/1971
Briefing Book, Portugal, Azores, 12/12-14/1971
Briefing Book, Great Britain, Bermuda, Secretary Rogers, 12/20-
21/1971
[Press Briefing Paper, 12/21/1971, US Policy towards Latin
America]
Secretary's Press Conference, 12/21/1971
Secretary's Press Conference, 12/21/1971
Year End Press Briefing Book, 01/1972
The Secretary's Briefing with the Media, 01/1972
S/S Mr. Eliot [SEABEDS Arms Control Treaty Ratification Hearings,
01/1972]

Box 58

[Under Secretary Irwin's Appearance Before SFRC, 01/27/1972]
Funeral of King Frederick IX of Denmark, Copenhagen, 01/24/1972
Briefing Book-The Netherlands [01/25/-26/1972]
Briefing Book-The Netherlands [01/25-26/1972]
Ambassador Johnson's SFRC Hearings, Azores and Bahrain
Agreements, 02/1972
The Secretary's Appearance on *Face the Nation*, 02/06/1972
Reference Material for Lincoln Day Presentation
Topics for the Secretary to Discuss with the President, Mr.
Johnson [02/16/1972]

LOT 72D220

Box 59

Secretary's Briefing Book-House Hearings FY 1966
Correspondence, Conversations, Memos, and Statements:re US
Security Commitments to Israel, 1948-1967
Presidential New Year's Messages, 1969

Box 60

Briefing of Secretary's NPT Hearings, February 1969
Secretary's Appearance Before the HFAC, 02/20/1969

Box 61

Secretary Roger's Address Before the SFRC, 03/27/1969
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, Vol I thru Vol II,
03/27/1969

Box 62

Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 06/06/1969
Secretary's Appearance on the Hill, July 10-17, 1969
Secretary's Appearances on the Hill, 07/10-17/1969
13th Meeting of the OAS Foreign Ministers, 07/26/1969

Box 63

President Nixon's Trip, July-Aug, 1969, Facts Book
Secretary's Trip to East Asia, July-Aug, 1969, Welcome Home Book
Sino-Soviet Relations for Ambassador U. Alexis Johnson

Box 64

Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 10/29/1969

Box 65

Special Session of the North Atlantic Council, Brussels, 5-6 Nov
1969
Welcome Home Book for the Under Secretary, 11/12/1969
Secretary's Appearance Before the Senate Foreign Relations
Committee, 11/18/1969

Box 66

Secretary's Report to the SFRC
Secretary's Briefing Book, Senate Hearing, FY 1970
FY 1970, Senate Appropriations Committee, General Briefing Book,
Vol. I
Compilation of Important Papers from Senate Appropriations
Committee Briefing Books, Vol. III [1969]
US Foreign Policy, 1969

Box 67

Secretary's Report on US Foreign Policy, 1969
The Under Secretary's Press Briefing for the Secretary for 26
January 1970
Secretary Roger's Diplomatic Correspondence, Dahomey-India

Secretary Roger's Diplomatic Correspondence, Indonesia-Kuwait

Box 68

Secretary Roger's Diplomatic Correspondence, Indonesia-Kuwait
Secretary Roger's Diplomatic Correspondence, Pakistan-Syria
Secretary Roger's Diplomatic Correspondence, Tanzania-USSR
"S" Press Briefing for the Vice President for *Face the Nation*,
02/01/1970

Box 69

Secretary's Report "United States Foreign Policy, 1969",
02/03/1970
Statement of David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense Before
Committee on Foreign Affairs, 02/05/1970
Ambassador Johnson's Appearance Before the SFRC, LAOS, 03/24/1970

Box 70

The Secretary's Appearance Before the HFAC, Executive Session,
LAOS, 03/26/1970
The Official Visit of Chancellor Willy Brandt of Germany, 04/10-
11/1970
The Official Visit of Prime Minister Baunsgaard of Denmark,
04/14-15/1970
The Secretary's Briefing Book, General Background Testimony before
House Appropriations Committee on FY1971 AID and MAP
Appropriations, 04/23/1970
Visit of Vice Premier Chiang Ching Kuo of the Republic of China,
04/21-23/1970, Briefing Material
The Secretary's Visit to Madrid, 05/1970
The Secretary's Visit to Lisbon, 05/1970

Box 71

The Vice President *Face the Nation*, 3 May 1970
Appearance of the Acting Secretary Before the SFRC, 05/03/1971
The Secretary's Appearance Before the House Ways and Means
Committee, 05/13/1970
Cambodian Papers Prepared by the Secretary's Special Group on
Southeast Asia, 05/22/1970
The State Visit of President Suharto of the Republic of
Indonesia, 05/26-06/01/1970

Box 72

NATO Ministerial Meeting, Rome, 26-27 May 1970, Briefing Book
17th Meeting, CENTO Council of Ministers, Washington, May 1970

Organization of American States, General Assembly, June 1970
The State Visit of President Caldera of Venezuela, 2-4 June 1970
SEATO Ministerial Meeting, Manila, July 1970

Box 73

The Secretary's Visit to Japan, July 1970
Visit of President Kekkonen of the Republic of Finland, July 1970
Questions and Answers, Mr. Irwin's Testimony Before the Senate
Appropriations Subcommittee, 07/15/1970
Visit of Richard Nixon, Mexico, 08/20-21/1970
Visit of Richard Nixon, Mexico, Detailed Schedule, 08/20-21/1970
Memoranda of Conversation, The President/The Vice President, The
Secretary of State, 08/1970

Box 74

Republic of China Briefing Book, The Secretary, 08/1970
Ambassador Johnson's Appearance on the Hill, 08/26/1970
Talks with Prime Minister Meir, 09/1970
Briefing Book, Visit of Richard Nixon, Vatican, 09/22/1970
20th ANZUS Council Meeting, 09/26/1970
Visit of Richard Nixon, Italy, 09/27/1970
Visit of Richard Nixon, Naples, 09/30/1970
Visit of Richard Nixon, Yugoslavia, 09/30/1970
Visit of Richard Nixon, Spain, 10/02/1970
Detailed Schedule, Visit of Richard Nixon, Spain, 10/02/1970
Visit of Richard Nixon, UK, 10/02/1970

Box 75

Detailed Schedule, Visit of Richard Nixon, Ireland, 10/03/1970
UN General Assembly-General Briefing book, Mr. Eliot, 10/1970
The Secretary's Appearance Before the SFC, 10/12/1970
UN Assembly-The Secretary; 10/23/1970
UN 25th Anniversary-President Nixon's Dinner, 10/24/1970
Ceausecu Visit, 10/26-28/1970 Secretary's Participation

Box 76

The DeGaulle Funeral Trip, 11/11-13/1970
Ceremonies in honor of General DeGaulle, 11/12/1970
Visit of President Elect Echeverria of Mexico, 11/12/1970
Report on Excessive US Holdings of Indian Rupees, 11/20/1970
Joint US-Canadian Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs, Ottawa,
11/23-24/1970
Florida Trip, 11/25-29/1970
Inauguration of President Echeverria of Mexico, 11/29/1970
Mexican Trip, 11/29-12/1/1970
Inauguration of President Echeverria of Mexico, 12/01/1970

US Micronesia, 11/30/1970
Bios, Fact Sheets, The Secretary's Visit to Europe, 12/1970
Copy of Mrs. Roger's Book, Visit to Brussels, 12/2-4/1970
NATO Ministerial Meeting, Brussels, 12/2-4/1970

Box 77

NATO Ministerial Meeting, Brussels, 12/2-5/1970
[Meeting of Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Chile,
12/7/1970]
Visit of King Hussein of Jordan, 12/8-10/1970
Secretary's Statement Before Senate Foreign Relations Committee,
12/10/1970
Official Visit of Prime Minister Heath of UK, 12/17-18/1970
The President's End-of-the-Year Cabinet Meeting, 12/21/1970
VP Agnew's Diplomatic Correspondence, A-Z [1970]
The Secretary's Appearance Before the Senate Foreign Relations
Committee on the Geneva Protocol, 03/05/1971
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, Middle East, 03/12/1971

Box 78

Press Briefing Book, 03/12/1971
Secretary's Reports, 02/1971-03/1971
Secretary's Foreign Policy [03/1971]

Box 79

Appearance of the Acting Secretary Before the SFRC, Questions and
Answers, 05/03/1971
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, Questions and Answers,
05/14/1971
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, Background Material,
05/14/1971
Ambassador Kennedy's Visit to Great Britain, 05/16-18/1971
Appearance of Secretary Rogers Before the Passman Subcommittee on
Foreign Operations on the House Appropriations Committee Draft
Legislation and Analysis, 06/28/1971
Appearance of Secretary Rogers Before the Passman Subcommittee on
Foreign Operations on the House Appropriations Committee Draft
Legislation and Analysis, 06/28/1971, Background Material

Box 80

Under Secretary Irwin's Appearance Before the Pell Subcommittee on
Oceans and the International Environment, Background Papers,
07/09/1971

Under Secretary Irwin's Appearance Before the Pell Subcommittee on Oceans and the International Environment, Background Papers, 07/09/1971, Questions and Answers
Briefing Book, Multinational Use of U.S. Gaseous Diffusion Technology, Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Executive Session, 07/12/1971
[Correspondence re Tricia Nixon's Wedding, 08/1971]
Secretary Rogers' Briefing Book, Development Assistance Regional Issues, Economic Supporting Assistance, Public Safety Programs, 09/1971

Box 81

Secretary's Appearance Before the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Operations
Secretary Rogers' Briefing Book, SAC Development Assistance, General Issues, 09/1971
Short Briefing Book for the SFRC Hearings on Okinawa Reversion Agreement, 10/27/1971
MBFR:Verification Panel Meeting, 11/19/1971
European Communities, Consultations, Brussels, 04/1972

LOT 72D303

Box 82

Press Conference Briefing Book for the Vice President "Issues and Answers", Sunday 10/05/1969
Press Briefing Paper, 12/18/1969
Welcome Home Book, The Secretary, 01/11/1971
Summary of Developments Since the Under Secretary's Departure, 01/23/1971

Box 83

The Visit of Prime Minister Colombo of Italy, 02/1971
President's Foreign Policy Report, 03/12/1971
The Visit of Prime Minister Lynch of Ireland, 03/1971
Senate Judiciary Committee Subcommittee on Refugees and Escapees, 03/23/1971

Box 84

Country Facts Book, OAS General Assembly, San Jose, Costa Rica, 04/1971
Significant Developments, 04/13-20/1971
Volume II, Secretary's Visit to OAS General Assembly, San Jose, Costa Rica, 04/13-20/1971
First Regular Session, General Assembly of the Organization of American States, San Jose, Costa Rica, 04/13-16/1971

Background Material on the New Assistance Program, 04/1971

Box 85

Significant Developments, 04/19-05/09/1971
For Under Secretary Irwin, Hong Kong Policy Papers concerning the
People's Republic of China, 05/1971
Significant Developments, 05/14-30/1971
The Under Secretary's Visit, Cambodia, 05/1971
The Under Secretary's Visit, Viet-Nam, 05/1971
The Under Secretary's Visit, Hong Kong, 05/1971
The Under Secretary's Visit, Philippines, 05/1971

Box 86

The Under Secretary's Visit, Philippines, 05/1971
Background Papers [Appearance of the Acting Secretary Before the
Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 05/03/1971]
The Under Secretary's Visit, Laos, 05/1971

Box 87

The Secretary's Visit to the Middle East, 05/1971
The Visit of King Faisal of Saudi Arabia, 05/1971
Significant Developments, 06/01-08/1971
SRG Meeting, Vietnam Assessment (Military), Wednesday, June 9,
1971
The Under Secretary [Vietnam; French Prisoners, Laos,],
06/10/1971
Special Series Telegrams for Principals When Traveling,
06/10/1971
The Visit of Chancellor Brandt, 06/1971
OECD Ministerial Meeting, Paris, 06/1971

Box 88

Briefing Book-Refugee Subcommittee Hearings, 06/1971
Under Secretary Irwin's Appearance Before the Pell Subcommittee on
Oceans and International Environment, 07/09/1971
[Briefing Book, General, 07/1971]
Berlin Quadripartite Agreement, 08/25/1971

Box 89

Significant Developments, 08/20/1971-09/02/1971
ENCOM8- The Secretary's Schedule, 09/10/1971
ENCOM8- The Joint US-Japan Cabinet Committee on Trade and
Economic Affairs, 09/10/1971

Box 90

Significant Developments, 09/02-20/1971
Briefing Material on the International Economic Negotiations,
09/25/1971
State Arrival For the Emperor and Empress of Japan, Anchorage,
AK, 09/26/1971
Secretary's Participation in the 26th Session of the UN General
Assembly, 09/1971-10/1971
Welcome Home Book, 10/12/1971
Welcome Home Book, 10/25/1971

Box 91

Visit of the Under Secretary, Belgium Briefing Book, 10/1971
Visit of the Under Secretary, Italy Briefing Book, 10/1971
Visit of the Under Secretary, Netherlands Briefing Book, 10/1971
Visit of the Under Secretary, Germany Briefing Book, 10/1971
Visit of President Tito of Yugoslavia Briefing Material, 10/1971
Speech Material on Foreign Policy for the Vice President, 11/1971

Box 92

Visit of Maurice Stans, Secretary of Commerce, USSR, 11/09/1971
The Official Visit of Prime Minister Indira Gandhi of India,
Briefing Book, 11/1971
Under Secretary Johnson's East Asian Trip, 11/09-23/1971
Significant Developments 11/09-27/1971
The Visit of Prime Minister Golda Meir of Israel, 12/1971
The Visit of President Medici of Brazil, 12/1971

Box 93

Visit of President Medici of Brazil, 12/1971
Briefing Book, Richard Nixon, Azores, 12/12-14/1971
Briefing Book on the 14th US-Japan Planning Talks, 12/13-15/1971

Box 94

Significant Events, 12/23-30/1971
Secretary Rogers Diplomatic Correspondence, Abu Dhabi thru
Czechoslovakia [1971]
Secretary Rogers Diplomatic Correspondence, Laos thru Norway
[1971]

Box 95

Secretary Rogers Diplomatic Correspondence, Vatican thru Zambia,
1971

The Secretary's Annual Foreign Policy Report, 1971
Review of the Secretary's Foreign Policy Report, 22 Jan 1972 [1 of
2 thru 2 of 2]

Visit of Prime Minister Biesheuvel of the Netherlands, 25-26 Jan
1972
Reference Material for Lincoln Day Presentations, 10 Feb 1972

Box 96

Topics for the Secretary to Discuss With the President, 16 Feb 1972
The Secretary's Welcome Home Book (Mr. Pedersen), 25 Feb 1972
The Secretary's Welcome Home Book (The Under Secretary), 25 Feb
1972
President's Foreign Policy Report, Vol.I, Feb 1972 [1 of 2 thru 2
of 2]
President's Foreign Policy Report, Vol.II, Feb 1972 [1 of 2 thru 2
of 2]

Box 97

Preparation of Materials for Congressional Hearings on Drug
Control, 1 March 1972
CSCE Interagency Task Force Interim Report, 3 March 1972
The Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC (Mr. Pedersen), 8 March
1972
The Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC (the Secretary), 8 March
1972
The Secretary's Appearance Before: The House Subcommittee on
Appropriations, 13 March 1972 and the HFAC, 14 March 1972

Box 98

PARA Review: Eastern Europe, 21 March 1972
The Official Visit of Prime Minister Nihat Erim of Turkey (Mrs.
Rogers), March 1972
The Official Visit to the United States of His Excellency Nihat
Erim, Prime Minister of the Republic of Turkey, and Mrs. Erim
(Honorable William P. Rogers), March 1972
The Official Visit of Prime Minister Nihat Erim of Turkey (the
Under Secretary), March 1972
The Visit of King Hussein of Jordan, March 1972
Mr. Samuels' Welcome Home Book, 1 April 1972
Appearance of the Secretary and the Under Secretary Before the
House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee on Energy Questions,
10 April 1972
Deputy Under Secretary Samuels' Trip to Europe, 11-30 April 1972
Senior Review Group (South Asia Policy), 12 April 1972

Box 99

The Under Secretary's Trip to Santiago, 12-15 April 1972
The Secretary's Trip to Canada (Mr. Eliot's copy), 13-15 April 1972
Visit of President Nixon to Canada, Vol. I, 13-15 April 1972
Visit of President Nixon to Canada (the Secretary), Vol I thru Vol II, 13-15 April 1972
Visit of President Nixon to Canada (Mrs. Rogers), 13-15 April 1972
Santiago, 1972 [14 April-8 October 1972]
Presidential Dinner for the Heads of Delegations, Organization of American States' Second Regular General Assembly, 15 April 1972
The Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 17 April 1972

Box 100

Summary of Significant Developments (the Under Secretary), 23-29 April 1972
Under Secretary's Trip to Brussels, 26-30 April 1972
PARA Review-Eastern Europe (Rumania/Bulgaria/Albania), 28 April 1972
Secretary's Appearance-Meet the Press, 30 April 1972
Briefing Memos (UNCTAD III, Chili), April 1972
European Communities Consultations-Brussels, April 1972
Meetings With the Secretary and Other Follow-Up to 19 Jan
Memorandum, April 1972
Notes for Mrs. Rogers-Second Regular Session-General Assembly, OAS, April 1972
UNCTAD III Ministerial Conference-Santiago, Chile, April 1972
US/Chile Background Papers, April 1972

Box 101

Second Regular Session-General Assembly of the OAS, April 1972
Visit of Henry A. Kissinger to Japan, April 1972
The Secretary's Pre-Summit Consultation Trip (Mr. Eliot), [London] 2-10 May 1972
Secretary Rogers' Pre-Summit Consultation Trip (the Secretary), [London], 2-10 May 1972
Secretary Rogers' Pre-Summit Consultation Trip (Mrs. Rogers), [London] 2-10 May 1972
Pre-Summit Consultations (Ambassador Johnson), [London], 2-10 May 1972
Pre-Summit Consultations (the Under Secretary), [London], 2-10 May 1972
Secretary's Trip to Europe, 2-10 May 1972
Vice-President's Trip to East Asia, 9-19 May 1972

Box 102

The Secretary's Appearances Before: The Senate Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, 15 May 1972 and the House Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, 16 May 1972

The Secretary's Appearances Before: The Senate Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, 15 May 1972 and the House Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, 16 May 1972 (the Secretary)
Secretary's Trip to Moscow, NATO and CENTO, 20 May-3 June 1972
Under Secretary Irwin's Trip to OECD, 22-28 May 1972
Under Secretary Irwin's Welcome Home Book, 27 May 1972
Significant Developments, 28 May-3 June 1972
NATO Ministerial Meeting, 29-31 May 1972
Quadripartite Dinner, 29 May 1972
OECD Ministerial Meeting-Paris, May 1972

Box 103

Visit of Richard Nixon to the Empire of Iran, May 1972
Vice President's Visit to Thailand (Back-up Book), May 1972
Visit of Richard Nixon to the Federal Republic of Austria, May 1972
Vice President's Visit to Vietnam, May 1972
Visit of Richard Nixon to the USSR (Backgrd Book, Vol.II) May 1972
Visit of Richard Nixon to the Polish People's Republic, May 1972

Box 104

Ambassador Johnson's Appearance Before the SFRC on Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, June 1972
CENTO Ministerial Conference, June 1972
Foreign Affairs Management and Organization Briefing Book, [June 1972]
Proposed Cuts, June 1972
Miscellaneous Navigation Charts, [June 1972]

Lot 72D317

Box 105

S/S Memos, 1969, [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Memoranda of Conversation: The President/the Vice President/the Secretary of State, 1969-1971
Nixon Correspondence, 1969-1971, [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
FY 1970 Senate Appropriation Committee Regional Briefing Book, Vol. II

Box 106

S/S-S Memos, 1970, [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
S/S Memos, Jan-April 1970, [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
United States Policy and Programs on Population Matters in Developing Countries, Jan 1970

Box 107

Secretary's Appearance Before the HFAC, 29 Jan 1970
Press Briefing Papers, Jan 1970
Herb Okun-Briefing Materials for the Secretary's Return, Feb 1970
Visit to Africa By Secretary of State William P. Rogers (Rpts from Ambassadors), Feb 1970
Foreign Military Sales Act, Feb 1970
Vice President's Interview With *Christian Science Monitor*, 9 March 1970
Under Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, The Mathias Resolution, 16 March 1970

Box 108

Under Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 16 March 1970
Under Secretary's Appearance Before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the SFRC, 18 March 1970
Under Secretary's Appearance Before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the SFRC (Latin America-Bkgrnd), 18 March 1970
Response to Israeli Request for Aircraft and Financial Assistance, 23 March 1970
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 2 April 1970
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 2 April 1970, [1 of 2]

Box 109

Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 2 April 1970, [2 of 2]
Secretary's Briefing Book-Regional Materials, Testimony Before House Appropriations Committee on FY 1971 A.I.D. and Map Appropriations Request, 23 April 1970
Secretary's Appearance Before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations and Related Agencies of the House Committee on Appropriations, 23 April 1970
Secretary's Appearance in Executive Session Before the SFRC, 27 April 1970

Box 110

White House Task Force Meeting on Heroin Suppression, 6 May 1970
Outer Continental Shelf, 26 May 1970
Items of Current Interest, 30 May 1970
Secretary's Appearance Before the HFAC, 9-10 June 1970
US Delegation to the First Special Session of the General Assembly of the Organization of American States, 25 June 1970
Briefing Materials for Secretary's Trip to San Clemente, 30 July 1970
The Honorable William P. Rogers, Secretary of State, July-Aug 1970

Box 111

Secretary's Appearance Before the Subcommittee on Int'l
Organizations and Movements of the HFAC, 6 Aug 1970
Heroin Task Force Meeting, 17 Aug 1970
S/S Memos, Aug 1970
Senate Appropriations Subcommittee, 11 Sept 1970
Acting Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 30 Sept 1970
S/S-S Memos, Sept-Dec 1970

Box 112

United Nations' 25th Anniversary, President Nixon's Dinner, 24 Oct
1970
S/S Memos, Oct-Nov 1970
Briefing Material (Supplemental), Foreign Assistance, Nov 1970
Soviet/Coast Guard Incident, 2 Dec 1970
Secretary's Statement to Senate Appropriations Committee, 8 Dec
1970
Documents on Bombing Halt "Understanding," 17 Dec 1970
Supplemental Appropriations Requests, FY 1971
Background Facts Book, Dec 1970
S/S Memos, Dec 1970

Box 113

Soviet/Coast Guard Incident, Dec 1970-Jan 1971
Under Secretary's Trip to the Middle East, 18 Jan 1971
Under Secretary's Trip to the Middle East (Bilateral Briefing
Book), 18 Jan 1971
Domestic Program Pre-Brief, 21 Jan 1971
OAS Special Session, 25 Jan-2 Feb 1971
Indian Ocean: NEA Views, 27 Jan 1971
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, Q&A, 28 Jan 1971
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, Materials for Appearance,
28 Jan 1971

Box 114

Mr. Irwin's Testimony Before Senator Proxmire's Subcommittee, 2 Feb
1971
Secretary's Report, 22 Feb 1971
U.S. Foreign Policy for the 1970's-Building for Peace, A Report to
the Congress by Richard Nixon, 25 Feb 1971
Ambassador-At-Large Kennedy Trip to Hong Kong, 1-4 March 1971
Rooney Subcommittee Hearings, Department of State 1972 Budget
Proposals, 4 March 1971
Back-up Materials for the Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC on
the Geneva Protocol, 5 March 1971
Ambassador-At-Large Kennedy Visit to Vietnam, 4-10 March 1971

Box 115

ARA Chiefs of Mission Conference-Panama City, 6-8 March 1971
Ambassador-At-Large Kennedy Visit to Singapore, 11-12 March 1971
Statement of Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird Before the Senate
Armed Services Committee on the FY 1972 Defense Budget and FY 1972-
1976 Program, 15 March 1971
Ambassador Johnson Testimony Before Joint Committee on Atomic
Energy on Uranium, 18 March 1971
Secretary of State Miscellaneous Memos, March-May 1971

Box 116

Return Briefing for the Under Secretary, 4 April 1971
Official Visit of Franco Maria Malfatti, President of the
Commission of the European Communities, 5 April 1971
Presidential Dinner for Inter-American Ambassadors, 6 April 1971
Ambassador Kennedy's Trip to East Asia, Hong Kong, 16 April 1971
Ambassador Kennedy's Trip to East Asia, Korea, 16 April 1971
Ambassador Kennedy's Trip to East Asia, Formosa, 16 April 1971
HFAC Hearings, 27 April 1971
Appearance of the Acting Secretary Before the SFRC (Statement,
Q&A), 3 May 1971
Darién Gap Agreements Signing Ceremony, 6 May 1971
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC (Q&A), 14 May 1971
Under Secretary's Visit, Chiefs of Mission Conference (Baguio), 14-
30 May 1971
Ambassador Kennedy's Visit to Switzerland, 18-20 May 1971
Ambassador Kennedy's Visit to Spain, 20-24 May 1971

Box 117

Black Caucus Presented to Nixon, 25 May 1971
Under Secretary's Visit to Thailand (Bangkok), 27 May 1971
Under Secretary's Visit to Hong Kong, 27-30 May 1971
Under Secretary's Visit to Viet-Nam, May 1971
Under Secretary's Visit to Laos, May 1971
NATO Ministerial Meeting (Lisbon), 1-6 June 1971
Visit of President Somoza of Nicaragua, 2 June 1971
SALT Meeting, 28 June 1971
Appearance of Secretary Rogers Before the Passman Subcommittee on
Foreign Operations on the House Appropriations Committee, 28 June
1971

Box 118

Under Secretary Irwin's Appearance Before the Pell Subcommittee on
Oceans and Int'l Environment, 9 July 1971
Under Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 11 July 1971
Under Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC (Their Questions), 11
July 1971
Under Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC (Proposed Legislation
on Development and Security Assistance), 11 July 1971

Under Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC (Q&A on Security Assistance Legislation), 11 July 1971
Meeting on Narcotics, 29 July 1971
Meeting of the Advisory Panel on South Asian Relief Assistance, 3 Sept 1971

Box 119

Inter-American Economic and Social Council Seventh Annual Meeting- Panama City, Panama, 10-20 Sept 1971
Ambassador Kennedy's Trip to Europe, Sept-Oct 1971
NATO-Deputy Foreign Ministers' Meeting, 5-6 Oct 1971
Under Secretary's European Visit-France, 10-12 Oct 1971
Visit of President Tito of Yugoslavia, 28-30 Oct 1971
Senate Hearings-Okinawa Reversion, Oct 1971

Box 120

Summit Consultations-Canada, 6-7 Dec 1971
NATO Ministerial Meeting-CES and MBFR, 8-10 Dec 1971
Summit Consultations-France, 12-14 Dec 1971
Summit Consultations-Portugal, 12-14 Dec 1971
Summit Consultations-Great Britain, 20-21 Dec 1971
Significant Events, 26-30 Dec 1971
Planning for 1972, 19 Jan 1972
SALT Verification Panel Meeting, 26 Jan 1972

Box 121

Meeting: Proposed 5% Cuts, 31 Jan 1972
China Trip, 17-28 Feb 1972
Under Secretary's Remarks at the Governors' Conference, 24 Feb 1972
Secretary's Welcome Home Book, 25 Feb 1972
The Acting Secretary's Briefing With the Governors, Feb 1972
Ambassador Johnson's SFRC Hearing-Azores and Bahrain Agreements- Background and Q&A Material, Feb 1972
Material for Congressional Hearings on Drug Control, 8 March 1972

Box 122

The Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 8 March 1972
The Secretary's Appearance Before: The House Subcommittee on Appropriations, 13 March 1972 and the HFAC, 14 March 1972
SALT-National Security Council Meeting, 17 March 1972

Box 123

Official Visit of Prime Minister Nihat Erim of Turkey, 21-22 March 1972 (2 copies)

Official Visit of Prime Minister Nihat Erim of Turkey (Follow-up),
21-22 March 1972
The Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC on Bayh Bill, 22 March
1972 (3 copies)

Box 124

SALT-Soviet Participants, March 1972
Visit of Secretary of Transportation Volpe to Mexico, March 1972
Second Regular Session-General Assembly of the OAS, 11-12 April
1972
Presidential Dinner for Heads of Delegations to the OAS General
Assembly, 15 April 1972
Vice-President's Trip to East Asia, 9-19 May 1972
Meeting of the Council of Ministerial Level of the OECD-Paris,
France, 24-26 May 1972
Visit of Richard Nixon to the USSR, May 1972
Connally's Trip, 6 June-9 July 1972
Dr. Kissinger's Trip to Japan, 8-12 June 1972
Macomber's June Trip to East Asia, 15-27 June 1972
State Visit of President Echeverria of Mexico, 15-17 June 1972
Significant Developments, 15-27 June 1972

Box 125

Under Secretary Tarr's Trip to East Asia, 16 June-8 July 1972
17th SEATO Council Meeting, 27-28 June 1972
The Under Secretary's House Briefing, 28 June 1972
Review of Significant Developments, 30 June-7 July 1972
Trade Briefing Book, June 1972
Post-Summit Consultations, June 1972

Box 126

Secretary's Trip to San Clemente, 14-18 July 1972
Visit of Secretary Rogers to Bahrain, July 1972
Notes for Press Conference, July 1972

Lot 72D369

Box 127

Summit Consultations-Canada, 6-7 Dec 1971
Summit Consultations-Federal Republic of Germany, 28-29 Dec 1971
Secretary's Trip to Florida, 26 Dec 1971-2 Jan 1972
Mrs. Nixon's Trip to Africa, 2-9 Jan 1972 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
CIEP Meeting, 3 Jan 1972
Tentative Schedule for San Clemente, 4 Jan 1972

Box 128

Summit Consultations-San Clemente, 6-7 Jan 1972
Secretary's Trip to San Clemente, 6-7 Jan 1972
Year-End Press Briefing Book, Jan 1972
Material for Congressional Hearings on Drug Control, March 1972
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, April 1972
Secretary's Appearance Before the Senate Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, 15 May 1972 and the House Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, 16 May 1972
Under Secretary Irwins Welcome Home Book, 27 May 1972
Significant Developments, 28 May-3 June 1972

Box 129

Ambassador Johnson's Appearance Before the SFRC on Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, 6 June 1972
Review of Significant Developments, 9 June-20 June 1972
Ambassador Johnson's Appearance Before the Joint Atomic Energy Committee-Nuclear Powered Warships, 14 June 1972
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC-SALT-19 June 1972
Secretary Rogers' Appearance Before the HFAC, 20 June 1972
Review of Significant Developments, 21 June-9 July 1972
Ambassador Johnson's Appearance Before the Senate Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences, 22 June 1972
Under Secretary's Appearance Before the Joint Economic Committee, 22 June 1972
Review of Significant Developments, 24 June-12 July 1972

Box 130

Seventeenth SEATO Council Meeting-Canberra, 27-28 June 1972
Seventeenth Session of the SEATO-Daily Briefing Book, 28 June 1972
Secretary's Press Conference, June 1972
Visit of Secretary Rogers to Indonesia, June-July 1972
Mrs. Rogers' Briefing Books, SEATO/Anzus Council, June-July 1972

Box 131

Daily Briefing Book, 1 July 1972
Visit of Secretary Rogers to Bahrain, 2-3 July 1972
Secretary Rogers' Visit to Romania, 5-6 July 1972
Visit of Secretary Rogers to Hungary, 6-7 July 1972
Visit of Secretary Rogers to Yugoslavia, 7-9 July 1972
Visit of Secretary Rogers to Rome, 9-12 July 1972
Secretary's Testimony Before the HFAC/SALT, 20 July 1972
Visit of Secretary Rogers to Kuwait, July 1972

Box 132

Visit of Secretary Rogers to Greece, July 1972
National Security Council, Aug 1972

Lot 72D373

Box 133

OECD Ministerial Meeting-Paris, 20-22 May 1970
Visit of Richard Nixon to the United Kingdom, 22 Sept 1970
Visit of Richard Nixon to Yugoslavia, 22 Sept 1970
Visit of Richard Nixon to Ireland, 22 Sept 1970
Visit of Richard Nixon to Spain, 22 Sept 1970
Visit of Richard Nixon to Italy, 22 Sept 1970
Visit of Richard Nixon to the Vatican, 22 Sept 1970
Visit of Richard Nixon to Naples, 22 Sept 1970
Visit of Prince Juan Carlos of Spain, 26-28 Jan 1971
Visit of Prime Ministerial Delegate Sirik Matak of the Khmer Republic, Aug 1971
The Official Visit of Prime Minister Indira Gandhi of India, 4-5 Nov 1971
Special Briefing Packet on the UN Security Council India/Pakistan Debate, 12 Dec 1971
Summit Consultations-Japan, 6-7 Jan 1972

Box 134

Interagency Task Force-Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe-Interim Report, 3 March 1972
Official Visit to the US of His Excellency Nihat Erim of Turkey and Mrs. Erim, March 1972
Bilateral Meetings-Brussels, April 1972
Visit of Richard Nixon to the USSR, May 1972
Secretary's Testimony Before the SFRC/SALT, 19 June 1972
Communist Political Succession-Rpt.
Post-Summit Consultations, June 1972

Box 135

Connally Trip to Latin America, East Asia, South Asia, Afghanistan, and Iran-Memorandum of Conversation, 6 June-11 July 1972
Connally Trip to Latin America, East Asia, South Asia, Afghanistan, and Iran-Briefing Papers, South Asia, 6 June-11 July 1972
Connally Trip to Latin America, East Asia, South Asia, Afghanistan, and Iran-Briefing Papers, Latin America, 6 June-11 July 1972

Box 136

Connally Trip to Latin America, East Asia, South Asia, Afghanistan, and Iran-Public and Private Reactions to Trip, 6 June-11 July 1972
Connally Trip to Latin America, East Asia, South Asia, Afghanistan, and Iran-Press Releases and Public Statements, 6 June-11 July 1972
Connally Trip to Latin America, East Asia, South Asia, Afghanistan, and Iran-Miscellaneous Papers, 6 June-11 July 1972
Connally Trip to Latin America, East Asia, South Asia, Afghanistan, and Iran-Thank you letters, 6 June-11 July 1972
East Asia Chiefs of Mission Conference-Hong Kong, 21 June-8 July 1972
Governor Reagan's Trip to Western Europe, 2-6 July 1972

Box 137

Commerce Secretary Peterson's Trip to Europe, 17 July-3 August 1972
Secretary's Trip to WVa, 29 July-5 August 1972
Review of Significant Developments, 29 July-6 Aug 1972
National Committee on International Narcotics Control, 16 Aug 1972
Briefing Material for Deputy Secretary Irwin, 17 Aug 1972
Briefing Papers for the Deputy Secretary's Return to Washington, 24 Aug 1972
Board of the Foreign Service Meeting, 30 Aug 1972

Lot 73D324

Box 138

The Kidder Report, July 1966
President's Cabinet Meetings and Luncheon, 1967-1968

Box 139

President's Task Force on Communications Policy, Jan 1969 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Nixon's World Trip (Thank you letters), July-Aug 1969
Advisory Panels, Feb 1969 [1 of 2]

Box 140

Advisory Panels, Feb 1969 [2 of 2]
Chemical Warfare/Biological Research, Jan 1971
Panama Canal Negotiations (Background Papers), March 1971
Council on Classification Policy, 25 Aug 1971
Under Secretary Irwin's Appearance Before the SFRC: Seabeds Arms Control Treaty Ratification Hearings (Congressional Background Material), Jan 1972

Under Secretary Irwin's Appearance Before the SFRC: Seabeds Arms Control Treaty Ratification Hearings (General Q&A Material), Jan 1972

Under Secretary Irwin's Appearance Before the SFRC: Seabeds Arms Control Treaty Ratification Hearings, Jan 1972

Reference Material for Lincoln Day Presentations, 10 Feb 1972

Box 141

Secretary's Appearance-Meet the Press, 30 April 1972

NATO Ministerial Meeting, 30-31 May 1972

Visit of President Nixon to the USSR, May 1972

Report to the President from Nelson A. Rockefeller on Conversations With Presidents and Prime Ministers of Twenty Latin American Countries, May-July 1969

Talking Points-Economic and Trade Matters-International Economic Policy Association, 15 June 1972

Connally Trip-Admin Papers-TOCONS, CONTOS, Schedules, 6 June-11 July 1972

Connally Trip-Admin Papers-Cables, Preparatory Memos, Invitations, 6 June-11 July 1972

Box 142

Governor Reagan's Trip to Western Europe, 2-21 July 1972

Board of the Foreign Service, Aug 1972

Meeting of President Nixon and Kakuei, Prime Minister of Japan (Briefing Papers), Aug-Sept 1972

Meeting of President Nixon and Kakuei, Prime Minister of Japan (Background Papers), Aug-Sept 1972

Meeting of President Nixon and Kakuei, Prime Minister of Japan (Background and Briefing Papers), Aug-Sept 1972

Visit of Polish Foreign Minister to Washington, 17-19 Sept 1972

Box 143

Mr. Macomber's Briefing Book, 18 Sept 1972

Meeting of Cabinet Committee to Combat Terrorism, 2 Oct 1972

Fifth Round US-EC Consultations, 5-6 Oct 1972

The Secretary's Appearance on Issues and Answers, 15 Oct 1972

SRG Meeting on NSSM 162, 18 Oct 1972

Deputy Secretary Irwin's Visit to Paris, 21-25 Oct 1972

Deputy Secretary Irwin's Visit to Paris (Trip Book), 21-25 Oct 1972

Visit of Canadian Under Secretary Ritchie, 15 Nov 1972

Secretary's Trip to Bermuda, 21-26 Nov 1972

Box 144

The European Community, [1972]

Congressional Presentation, FY 1973

Lot 73D328

Box 145

Foreign Affairs Statistics-President Johnson, 22 Nov 1963-31 Dec 1966
Presidential Appointments, 1961-1969
Summary History and Documentation of US-USSR Exchanges, 1962-1969
President Nixon's Foreign Policy Statements (Table of Contents w/Summaries, Subject Index, Texts of Statements, Docs 1-59), Aug 1968-Jan 1970

Box 146

President Nixon's Foreign Policy Statements (Texts of Statements, Docs 60-161), Aug 1968-Jan 1970
President Nixon's Foreign Policy Statements (Texts of Statements, Docs 161-279), Aug 1968-Jan 1970
SALT Talks, March 1970 [1 of 3 thru 3 of 3]
SALT Talks, March 1970 (Follow-up, Vol.1)

Box 147

Chile, July 1970-Feb 1972
SALT-Background Briefing Materials for the Under Secretary, 10 Nov 1970
Soviet Coast Guard Incident, Dec 1970
Briefing for the Under Secretary (Supplemental Memoranda), 28 Aug 1970
Foreign Affairs (Management and Organization), 1970

Box 148

Foreign Affairs (Policies and Problems), 1970
Department of State Comments for the President's Annual Review of American Foreign Policy for 1971
Phase II, 1971 Domestic Programs Briefing Book, 28 Jan 1971
International Assistance/Development, 1971
Arms Limitations Talks, 1971

Box 149

Planning for 1972, 1972
Visit of Richard Nixon to the People's Republic of China (Background Papers), Feb 1972
Visit of Richard Nixon to the People's Republic of China (Briefing Papers), Feb 1972
Problems and Opportunities for 1972, 12 April 1972

Box 150

Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 17 April 1972
Visit of Henry Kissinger to Japan, April 1972
Under Secretary's Appearance Before the Joint Economic Committee,
22 June 1972
Briefing Material for Deputy Secretary Irwin, 17 Aug 1972
U.S. Role in an Evolving World, 14 Sept 1972
Country Notes (Afghanistan-Nepal), Aug-Sept 1972
Country Notes (Pakistan-Yemen), Aug-Sept 1972

Box 151

1972 Country Fact Sheets and Summaries
Bio Information, General Notes, Background Information (London,
Rome, Florence, Naples, Athens, Moscow, Tblisi, Samarkand,
Leningrad), 1972
Summary of US Relationships (Argentina-Venezuela), Aug-Sept 1972
Summary of US Relationships (Algeria-Malawi), Aug-Sept 1972

Box 152

Summary of US Relationships (Africa-Middle East), Aug-Sept 1972
Summary of US Relationships (Albania-Yugoslavia), Aug-Sept 1972
UN Prospects, Opportunities and Problems Over the Next Five Years,
8 Sept 1972
Visit of Polish Foreign Minister Stefan Olszowski to Washington,
17-19 Sept 1972
Secretary Rogers' Participation in the 27th Session of the United
Nations General Assembly, Sept-Oct 1972

Box 153

U.S. Policy Towards the Philippines, Oct 1972
SRG Meeting on NSSM 162, 18 Oct 1972
Visit of Canadian Under Secretary Ritchie, 15 Nov 1972
PARA Review on CU Program Allocations for FY 1973, 27 Nov 1972
Bettencourt Meeting, 3 Dec 1972
OECD Meeting-Paris, 4-5 Dec 1972
PARA Review-Ireland, 7 Dec 1972
16th US-Japan Planning Talks, 10-13 Dec 1972

Box 154

Memorandum to BFS Members From the Executive Secretary, Dec 1972
Introductory Briefing for Deputy Secretary-Designate Rush, Dec 1972
Introductory Briefing for Under Secretary-Designate Porter, Dec
1972
Introductory Briefing for Under Secretary-Designate Casey, Dec 1972
(Vol 1 thru Vol 2)

Mrs. Rogers' Briefing Book, Dec 1972
Area/Security/International Economic/International Institutions and
Developments, Dec 1972

Box 155

Truman Condolence Messages Addressed to the President and Secretary
of State, Dec 1972
Memorial Service for Harry S. Truman, 5 Jan 1973
State Funeral for Lyndon B. Johnson, 25 Jan 1973
Viet-Nam Agreement Signing Ceremony-Paris, 27 Jan 1973
Confirmation Hearing, U.S. Senate, Jan 1973
"Looking Forward" Memoranda, Deputy Secretary-Designate Rush, Jan
1973

Box 156

Statement of Secretary of State William P. Rogers Before the HFAC,
8 Feb 1973
National Advisory Council-Meeting of Principals, 21 Feb 1973
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 21 Feb 1973
Under Secretary Tarr's Appearance Before SFRC, 22 Feb 1973
Secretary's Appearance on *Face the Nation*, 11 March 1973
Facts and Justifications Supporting US Overseas Deployments, 21
March 1973
Briefing Book for Mr. Casey, 28 March 1973

Box 157

Mr. Casey's Appearance Before the Rosenthal/Culver Subcommittees, 5
April 1973
Foreign Policy Report, 18 April 1973
Briefing Book for the Deputy Secretary, 27 April 1973
Foreign Aid Hearings, 28 April 1973
President's Foreign Policy Report, 3 May 1973 [1 of 2]

Box 158

President's Foreign Policy Report, 3 May 1973 [2 of 2]
Appearance By the Honorable Kenneth Rush Before the House Committee
on Foreign Affairs, 15 May 1973
Secretary Rogers' Trip to Latin America, May 1973

Box 159

Appearance By the Honorable William P. Rogers, Secretary of State,
Before the House Committee on Foreign Affairs, 5 June 1973
Testimony By Deputy Secretary Rush Before the SFRC on Radio Free
Europe and Radio Liberty, 12 June 1973

Quadripartite Dinner, 13 June 1973
Summaries of 1973 Country Fact Sheets, Aug 1973

Lot 73D428

Box 160

UNGA-Schedules and MemCons, Vol 1 thru Vol III of VI, 1972

Box 161

UNGA-Daily Briefing Books for 26-28 Sept, Vol IV of VI, 1972
UNGA-Daily Briefing Books for 29 Sept, 4-5 Oct, Vol V of VI, 1972

Box 162

UNGA-Daily Briefing Books for 6, 10-12 Oct, Vol VI of VI, 1972

Lot 74D416

Box 163

Secretary's Appearance Before the HFAC (Middle East), 18 March 1971
ABA Convention, July 1971
ABA Convention (Background Papers), July 1971
State Arrival for the Emperor and Empress of Japan (Anchorage, Alaska), 26 Sept 1971
Secretary Connally's Visit to Bangkok, 1-4 Nov 1971
Visit of Secretary of Treasury Connally to the Philippines, 9 Nov 1971
Visit of President Medici of Brazil, 6-9 Dec 1971
State Visit of His Excellency Emilio Garrastazu Medici and Mrs. Medici of Brazil, Dec 1971
Summit Consultations-Portugal, 12-14 Dec 1971
PRC, Jan 1972

Box 164

Peterson's Trip to Mexico, 13-15 Feb 1972
Memoranda of Conversation Between Secretary Rogers and PRC Officials, 22-28 Feb 1972
Visit of Nixon to China, Feb 1972
TOSEC, Feb 1972
Visit of Nixon to China (Briefing Papers), Feb 1972
Visit of Nixon to China (Background Papers), Feb 1972
Secretary Volpe's Trip to Mexico, 10-14 March 1972
Presidential Dinner for the Heads of Delegations (OAS, 2nd Regular General Assembly), 15 April 1972
UNCTAD-III, Ministerial Conference, Santiago, Chile, April 1972

Box 164A

Secretary Rogers' Pre-Summit Consultations-Brussels, 4-5 May 1972
Secretary Rogers' Pre-Summit Consultations-Luxembourg, 5-6 May 1972
Secretary Rogers' Pre-Summit Consultations-Bonn, 6-8 May 1972
Visit of Richard Nixon to Austria, 20-22 May 1972
Peter Flanigan's Visit to Europe, 30 May-10 June 1972
Visit of Richard Nixon to the Empire of Iran, 30-31 May 1972
Visit of Richard Nixon to the Polish People's Republic, 31 May-1 June 1972

Box 164B

Secretary Rogers' Pre-Summit Consultations-Rome, May 1972
Visit of Spiro Agnew to Japan, May 1972
Secretary Rogers' Pre-Summit Consultations-Madrid, May 1972
Secretary Rogers' Pre-Summit Consultations-London, May 1972

Box 165

State Visit of President Echeverria of Mexico, June 1972
Post-Summit Consultations-India, Country Briefing Papers, June 1972
Secretary Rogers' Appearance Before HFAC, 20 June 1972
Visit of Secretary Richardson to Japan, June 1972
EA Chiefs of Mission Conference-Hong Kong, June 1972
Post-Summit Consultations-Afghanistan, June 1972
Governor Reagan's Trip to Western Europe, July 1972

Box 166

Meeting of Richard Nixon and Kakuei Tanaka, Prime Minister of Japan (Background Papers), Hawaii, Aug-Sept 1972
Meeting of Richard Nixon and Kakuei Tanaka, Prime Minister of Japan (Follow-up Volume), Hawaii, Aug-Sept 1972
Meeting of Richard Nixon and Kakuei Tanaka, Prime Minister of Japan (Briefing Papers), Hawaii, Aug-Sept 1972
Visit to Moscow-Russell E. Train, Chairman-Council on Environmental Quality, Sept 1972
Secretary Rogers' Participation in the 27th Session of the UN General Assembly, Sept-Oct 1972

Box 167

Deputy Secretary Irwin's Visit to Paris, 21-25 Oct 1972, Vol 1 of 2 thru Vol 2 of 2
Visit of Secretary of Transportation John Volpe to Latin America, Nov 1972
US-OECD Delegation to Paris, 2-6 Dec 1972
Deputy Secretary Irwin's Participation in "XCNS" Meetings of OECD-Paris, 3-5 Dec 1972, Vol 1 of 3

Box 168

Deputy Secretary Irwin's Participation in "XCNS" Meetings of OECD-Paris, 3-5 Dec 1972, Vol 1 of 3(cond) thru Vol 3 of 3
Deputy Secretary Irwin's Participation in the Meetings of the Executive Committee ("New Style") of the OECD, 4-5 Dec 1972
NATO Ministerial Meeting, 5-8 Dec 1972 [1 of 3 thru 2 of 3]

Box 169

NATO Ministerial Meeting, 5-8 Dec 1972 [3 of 3]
Trade Delegation Meeting, 15 Dec 1972
Tricia and Eddie Cox-Trip to London, Rome, Florence, Dec 1972
Vietnam Agreement Signing Ceremonies-Paris, 27 Jan 1973 [1 of 2]
Vietnam Agreement Signing Ceremonies-Paris, 27 Jan 1973 [2 of 2]
Visit of Spiro Agnew to Southeast Asia, Jan-Feb 1973, Vol 1 of 4 thru Vol 2 of 4

Box 170

Visit of Spiro Agnew to Southeast Asia, Jan-Feb 1973, Vol 3 of 4 thru Vol 4 of 4
Visit of Prime Minister Heath of the United Kingdom, 1-2 Feb 1973
International Conference on Vietnam-Paris, US Delegation, 26 Feb-3 March 1973, Vol 1 of 4
International Conference on Vietnam-Paris, US Delegation, 26 Feb-3 March 1973, Vol 2 of 4 (Biography Briefing Book)
International Conference on Vietnam-Paris, US Delegation, 26 Feb-3 March 1973, Vol 3 of 4 (US Delegation)

Box 171

International Conference on Vietnam-Paris, US Delegation, 26 Feb-3 March 1973, Vol 4 of 4 (US Delegation)
Visit of King Hussein I of Jordan, Feb 1973
Visit of Prime Minister Meir of Israel, Feb-March 1973
Under Secretary Casey's Trip to Europe, 17-28 March 1973 [1 of 3 thru 3 of 3]

Box 172

OAS General Assembly, 4-14 April 1973
Visit of Chancellor Brandt, 1-3 May 1973
Secretary Shultz's Trip to Jamaica, 4-8 May 1973
Visit of Emperor Haile Selassie I of Ethiopia, May 1973
Official Visit of Emperor Haile Selassie I of Ethiopia, May 1973
Secretary Rogers' Trip to Latin America, May 1973, Vol 1 of 3

Box 173

Secretary Rogers' Trip to Latin America, May 1973, Vol 1 of 3
(cond) thru Vol 3 of 3

Box 174

Appearance By the Honorable William Rogers Before the House
Committee on Foreign Affairs, 5 June 1973
Official Visit of Leonid Brezhnev, June 1973
Visit of President Tolbert of Liberia, June 1973, Vol 1 of 2 thru
Vol 2 of 2
Brezhnev Visit (Mrs. Nixon's Briefing Book), June 1973

Box 175

Official Visit of Prime Minister Bhutto of Pakistan, Sept 1973 [1
of 4 thru 4 of 4]
Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination
and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (A-B)
Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination
and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 ©

Box 176

Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination
and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (D-E)
Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination
and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (F-G)
Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination
and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (H-J)
Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination
and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (K)

Box 177

Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination
and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (L)
Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination
and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (M)
Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination
and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (N-Q)
Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination
and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (R)

Box 178

Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (S)
Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (T-V)
Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (W-Z)
Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger as Nobel Prize Recipient, 1973 [1 of 2]

Box 179

Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger as Nobel Prize Recipient, 1973 [2 of 2]
East Asian Chiefs of Mission Conference, 14-16 Nov 1973
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Africa, Near East, and East Asia, Nov 1973
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to the Middle East, Nov 1973 [1 of 2]

Box 180

Visit of Secretary Kissinger to the Middle East, Nov 1973 [2 of 2]
Secretary's Bilateral Meetings in Tokyo, Nov 1973
Secretary's Visit to Egypt, Dec 1973
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [1 of 14]

Box 181

Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [2 of 14 thru 3 of 14]

Box 182

Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [3 of 14, cond]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [4 of 14, Algeria]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [5 of 14, Egyptian Arab Republic]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [6 of 14, Saudi Arabia]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [7 of 14, Syrian Arab Republic]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [8 of 14, Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [9 of 14, Republic of Lebanon]

Box 183

Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [10 of 14, Israel]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [11 of 14, Portugal]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [12 of 14, Spain]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [13 of 14, Paris]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [14 of 14, Geneva-Middle East Peace Conference]

Lot 75D91

Box 184

Condolence Messages on the Deaths of Ambassador Cleo A Noel, Jr and Mr. George C. Moore, March 1973
Condolence Book for Ambassador Cleo A Noel, Jr, March 1973
Condolence Book for George C. Moore, March 1973

Box 185

US-EC Consultations-Brussels, 21-22 March 1973
Preparation for the Simonet Visit and the OECD High Level Group and Oil Committee Meetings, May 1973
SEATO Council Meeting, 27-28 Sept 1973 (2 volumes)
Vice President Ford's Visit to Spain for the Funeral of Prime Minister Carrero Blanco, 20-21 Dec 1973

Box 186

Secretary's Trip to Panama, 7 Feb 1974 (2 volumes)
Deputy Secretary Rush's Trip to East Asia, 24-28 Feb 1974 [1 of 6 thru 3 of 6]

Box 187

Deputy Secretary Rush's Trip to East Asia, 24-28 Feb 1974 [4 of 6 thru 6 of 6]
Visit to Bonn/US NATO, 3-4 March 1974
Visit of King Hussein of Jordan, 11-24 March 1974
Mrs. Nixon's Visit to Venezuela and Brazil, 11-16 March 1974

Box 188

Gromyko Visit, April 1974

Secretary's Moscow and European Trip, 25 June-9 July 1974 [1 of 10 thru 4 of 10]

Box 189

Secretary's Moscow and European Trip, 25 June-9 July 1974 [5 of 10 thru 9 of 10]

Box 190

Secretary's Moscow and European Trip, 25 June-9 July 1974 [10 of 10]
Operations Center Log, Dec 1974

Lot 75D146

Box 191

President's Meeting With Pompidou and Johannesson (Reykjavik, Iceland) 30 May-1 June 1973
CSLE Ministerial-Helsinki, 1-9 July 1973 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Secretary Rogers' Visit to Japan and Korea, 16-20 July 1973 [1 of 4 thru 3 of 4]

Box 192

Secretary Rogers' Visit to Japan and Korea, 16-20 July 1973 [4 of 4]
SEATO Follow-up, Sept 1973
Secretary's Visit to Moscow, London and Tel Aviv, 20-22 Oct 1973
Secretary Kissinger's Visit to Peking, Oct 1973 [1 of 2]

Box 193

Secretary Kissinger's Visit to Peking, Oct 1973 [2 of 2]
U.S. Delegation to Ben-Gurion Memorial Ceremony, 2-5 Dec 1973
Ceausescu Visit, Dec 1973 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to the Middle East, Jan 1974 [1 of 6]

Box 194

Visit of Secretary Kissinger to the Middle East, Jan 1974 [2 of 6 thru 6 of 6]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Egypt and Israel, Jan 1974
Preparations for the Energy Conference, Jan 1974

Box 195

Briefing Book for the Washington Energy Conference [Feb 1974]
Washington Energy Conference, 11-12 Feb 1974 [1 of 3 thru 3 of 3]
Meeting of Foreign Ministers-Mexico City, 20-23 Feb 1974 [1 of 5]

Box 196

Meeting of Foreign Ministers-Mexico City, 20-23 Feb 1974 [2 of 5
thru 5 of 5]
Trade Bill Hearings Before the Senate Finance Committee, 21 Feb
1974

Box 197

Briefing Material, Casey-Dent Meeting, 22 Feb 1974
Deputy Secretary to East Asia, 23 Feb-12 March 1974
Follow-up for Deputy Secretary Rush's Trip to East Asia, 23 Feb-12
March 1974
Kissinger's Visit to the Middle East and Europe, 25 Feb-4 March
1974 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Secretary's Visit to Egypt, 28 Feb-1 March 1974
Visit to London, Feb 1974

Box 198

Visit to Saudi Arabia, Feb 1974
Visit to Israel, Feb 1974
Visit to Jordan, Feb 1974
Visit of Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko, Feb 1974
MBFR Fact Book for Secretary Rush, Feb 1974
Visit to Syria, Feb 1974
Task Force Reports, Feb 1974

Box 199

Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Bonn, Moscow, and London, March
1974 [1 of 4 thru 3 of 4]

Box 200

Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Bonn, Moscow, and London, March
1974 [4 of 4]
Moscow, March 1974
Moscow, Follow-up [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]

Box 201

London, March 1974
London, Follow-up, March 1974
Bonn, March 1974
Washington Meeting of Foreign Ministers, 17-18 April 1974 [1 of 4
thru 4 of 4]

Box 202

Washington Meeting of Foreign Ministers, 17-18 April 1974 [4 of 4]
OAS-Atlanta, 19-21 April 1974 [1 of 4 thru 4 of 4]
Jonas Funeral, 29 April 1974
Boumediene Visit, April 1974
Pompidou Funeral, April 1974

Box 203

UNGA Special Session, April 1974
21st CENTO Ministerial Meeting, 21-22 May 1974
Middle East Trip (Mrs. Kissinger's Briefing Book), May 1974
Middle East Trip, Follow-up, May 1974 [1 of 4]

Box 204

Middle East Trip, Follow-up, May 1974 [2 of 4 thru 3 of 4]

Box 205

Middle East Trip, Follow-up, May 1974 [4 of 4]
Visit of Prince Fahd, 6-7 June 1974 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
President's Trip to the Middle East (Briefing Book for Mrs. Nixon),
June 1974
President's Trip to the Middle East, Follow-up, June 1974
President's Trip to the Middle East (Tourist Info), June 1974

Box 206

NATO Bilateral Book, June 1974
NATO Ministerial Meeting-Ottawa, 17-19 June 1974 [1 of 4 thru 3 of
4]
Cyprus, 17 July 1974

Box 207

Fourth of July Congrats, July 1974 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Committee on Food, 28 Aug 1974
GATT Ministerial Meeting-Tokyo, 12-14 Sept 1974

Box 208

UNGA Follow-up, Sept 1974 [1 of 5 thru 5 of 5]
SEATO Council Meeting, 3 Oct 1974

Box 209

Visit of First Secretary Gierek of Poland, 8-9 Oct 1974 [1 of 2
thru 2 of 2]
Meeting of President Ford With Echeverria of Mexico, 21 Oct 1974
Meeting of President Ford With Echeverria of Mexico, Follow-up, 21
Oct 1974
Middle East Trip, Follow-up, Oct 1974 [1 of 3 thru 2 of 3]

Box 210

Middle East Trip, Follow-up, Oct 1974 [3 of 3]
South Asia, Europe and Middle East Trip, Oct-Nov 1974 [1 of 2 thru
2 of 2]
Quito MFM, 8-13 Nov 1974 [1 of 3 thru 2 of 3]

Box 211

Quito MFM, 8-13 Nov 1974 [3 of 3]
Quito MFM, Follow-up, Nov 1974 [1 of 5 thru 4 of 5]

Box 212

Quito MFM, Follow-up, Nov 1974 [5 of 5]
Secretary Kissinger's Visit to NATO-Brussels, 10-13 Dec 1974 [1 of
4 thru 3 of 4]

Box 213

Secretary Kissinger's Visit to NATO-Brussels, 10-13 Dec 1974 [4 of
4]
Foreign Assistance Program, FY 1975 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]

Lot 75D246

Box 214

Secretary's Testimony (SFRC), 27 Feb 1975 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Middle East Follow-up, Vol I-II, Feb 1975

Box 215

Meeting With Murphy Commission, 3 March 1975
House Appropriations Committee, 21 April 1975
Visit of King Hussein of Jordan, 28-30 April 1975
Follow-up plans on Latin American Institutions, April 1975
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC-General Issues, 6 May 1975
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC-Middle East/East Asia, 6 May 1975
Visit of Prime Minister Lee of Singapore, 8 May 1975

Box 216

OAS General Assembly, 9 May 1975
Visit of Prime Minister Den Uyl of the Netherlands, 14 May 1975
Visit of Prime Minister Den Uyl of the Netherlands, Follow-up, 14 May 1975
Visit of President Senghor of Senegal, 22-23 May 1975
IEA Ministerial Meeting, 27 May 1975
President Ford's Visit to NATO-Background, 29-30 May 1975
President Ford's Visit to NATO-Briefing, 29-30 May 1975
OAS Biographic Book, May 1975
Visit of Prime Minister Nouira of Tunisia, May 1975

Box 217

OAS Bilateral Book, May 1975
OAS General Assembly, May 1975
President Ford's Visit to Madrid, 31 May-1 June 1975
Visit of President Ford to Belgium, Spain, Austria, Italy and Vatican City, May-June 1975
President Ford's Visit to Rome and the Vatican, 3 June 1975
President Ford's Meeting With Chancellor Kreisky of Salzburg, June 1975

Lot 75D357

Box 218

President Nixon's Foreign Policy Statements, Aug 1968-Jan 1970 [1 of 3 thru 3 of 3]

Box 219

Moscow, Follow-up, March 1974
Visit of Foreign Minister Allon, 30-31 July 1974
Visit of Foreign Minister Fahmy, Aug 1974
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 4 Dec 1974

Lot 75D444

Box 220

Under Secretary Casey's Appearance Before the SFRC, 11 March 1974
Genscher Visit, July 1974
Visit of King Hussein, Aug 1974
Middle East Trip-Israel, Oct 1974
Middle East Trip-Egypt, Oct 1974
SFC Appearance, 3 Dec 1974
SFC Appearance, 18 Dec 1974

Lot 75D447

Box 221

Visit of Prime Minister Bhutto, 4-7 Feb 1975
US-Iran Joint Commission, Washington, DC, 3-4 March 1975
Secretary's Middle East Trip, Follow-up, 5-23 March 1975
Trip to Bonn/Berlin, May 1975
Secretary's Trip to Europe, 18 May-3 June 1975
Secretary's Trip to Paris, Bonn, Geneva and London, 9-12 July 1975
Sec's Meeting With Gromyko, 10-11 July 1975

Box 222

President Ford's Visit to Bonn, 26-28 July 1975
President Ford's Visit to Warsaw, 28-29 July 1975
President Ford's Visit to Helsinki for CSCE, Aug 1975
Notes for Mrs. Ford for Bonn, Warsaw, Helsinki, Bucharest and
Belgrade, Aug 1975
Secretary Kissinger's Press Conference-Birmingham, AL, 14 Aug 1975
President Ford's Visit to Belgrade, 3-4 Aug 1975
Visit of Soviet Foreign Exchange Minister Gromyko, 18-19 Sept 1975
Secretary's Appearance Before the Subcommittee on Energy, 19 Sept
1975
State Visit of President Lopez of Columbia, 25-26 Sept 1975
State Visit of Emperor Hirohito of Japan, 2-3 Oct 1975

Box 223

Visit By Foreign Minister Chavan, 6-7 Oct 1975
Secretary's Trip to Ottawa, 14-15 Oct 1975
Secretary's Trip to Ottawa, Follow-up, 14-15 Oct 1975
Secretary Kissinger Press Conference-Ottawa, 15 Oct 1975
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Tokyo, 17-19 Oct 1975
Visit of Mrs. Kissinger to Peking, 19-23 Oct 1975
Visit of President Sadat, 26-29 Oct 1975 [1 of 2]

Box 224

Visit of President Sadat, 26-29 Oct 1975 [2 of 2]
SFRC Hearings on Marianas Commonwealth Covenant, 5 Nov 1975
Secretary Kissinger Press Conference, 10 Nov 1975
Secretary's Testimony Before the SFC, 10 Nov 1975
Secretary Kissinger Conference, 12 Nov 1975

Box 225

Visit of Prime Minister Thorn, 12 Nov 1975
Secretary's Bilateral Meetings-Paris Economic Summit, 15-17 Nov 1975
President Ford's Visit to Paris, Follow-up, 15-17 Nov 1975 [1 of 4 thru 4 of 4]

Lot 76D61

Box 226

Middle East Trip, Follow-up, Aug-Sept 1975
Secretary's Trip to Peking, 19-23 Oct 1975 [1 of 3 thru 3 of 3]
Visit of Mrs. Kissinger to Peking, 19-23 Oct 1975
Visit of Mrs. Kissinger to Tokyo, Oct 1975
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Tokyo, Oct 1975
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Peking and Tokyo, Follow-up, Oct 1975

Box 227

President Ford's Visit to the Far East-Indonesia, Nov-Dec 1975
President Ford's Visit to the Far East-Manila, Nov-Dec 1975
President's Trip to the Far East, Follow-up, Nov-Dec 1975
NATO Ministerial Meeting-Brussels, 11-12 Dec 1975 [1 of 3 thru 3 of 3]

Box 228

Secretary's Trip to Europe, Follow-up, 11-19 Dec 1975
Secretary's Trip to Europe, Notes for Mrs. Kissinger, Dec 1975
Chiefs of Mission Conference-London, 13-14 Dec 1975
Paris Conference on Int'l Economic Cooperation, Dec 1975 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Secretary's Visit to Jamaica, 26 Dec 1975-4 Jan 1976

Lot 76D129

Box 229

Meeting of Foreign Ministers, April 1974
Meeting of FM Briefing Book, April 1974
Foreign Policy Issues, Aug 1974
Camp David Meeting, 28-29 Sept 1974
Foreign Policy Priorities, Oct 1974

Box 230

Secretary's Visit to Peking (Notes for Mrs. Kissinger), Nov 1974
Secretary's Appearance Before the HFAC, 9 Dec 1974
Subcommittee on Foreign Affairs, 1974
Deputy Secretary's Visit to Cleveland, Ohio, 2-3 June 1975
Visit of Mrs. Kissinger to Tokyo, Oct 1975
Deputy Secretary Ingersoll, New York Trip, 20 Nov 1975
"Fortune" Dinner, 25 Nov 1975

Box 231

Vice President's Mission to Spain, Nov 1975
President Ford's Visit to Peking (Bilateral Issues), 1-5 Dec 1975
President Ford's Visit to Peking (Int'l Issues), 1-5 Dec 1975
Secretary's Visit to Copenhagen, 20 Jan 1976
Scenarios, Speeches and Talking Points-Honolulu and Los Angeles,
20-23 Jan 1976
Secretary's Visit to Brussels, 23-24 Jan 1976
Secretary's Testimony Before the Clark Subcommittee on Africa, 29
Jan 1976

Box 232

Testimony Before the SFC, 30 Jan 1976 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Deputy Secretary's Appearance Before the Senate Committee on
Government Operations, 30 Jan 1976 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Secretary's Visit to Madrid, Jan 1976

Box 233

Secretary's Visit to Moscow, Follow-up, Jan 1976
Visit of Prime Minister Rabin of Israel, Jan-Feb 1976
Testimony Before Senate Government Operations Committee, 5 Feb 1976
Testimony Before the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 6 Feb 1976

Box 234

Visit of NATO Secretary Syg Luns, 7-10 Feb 1976
Secretary Kissinger Press Conference, 12 Feb 1976

Lot 76D250

Box 235

Deputy Secretary's Trip to Europe, Aug-Sept 1975
Testimony Before the Senate Commerce Committee, 12 Dec 1975
Operations Center Logs, Jan-March 1976

Box 236

Sisco's Appearance Before the Senate Budget Committee, 5 March 1976
Vice President's Trip to Tunisia, 20 March-4 April 1976
Hearing Before Humphrey Subcommittee, 25 March and HIRC, 29 March 1976
Vice President's Visit to France, March 1976
Mrs. Kissinger's Visit to Australia, 28 March-12 April 1976
Visit of King Hussein, 29 March-1 April 1976
Vice President's Visit to Australia and New Zealand, March-April 1976

Box 237

Vice President's Visit to Malaysia and Singapore, March-April 1976
SFRC, 2 April 1976
Senate Confirmation Hearing of Robinson, 6 April 1976
Visit of Greek Foreign Minister Bitsios, 13-15 April 1976
US/EC Consultations, 29-30 April 1976
Transition of "E", April 1976
Visit of King Carl XVI Gustaf of Sweden, April 1976 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Operations Center Logs, April 1976

Box 238

Under Secretary Sisco's Appearance Before the House Subcommittee on International Political and Military Affairs, April 1976
Secretary's Trip to Africa and UNCTAD, April-May 1976 [1 of 4 thru 3 of 4]

Box 239

Secretary's Trip to Africa and UNCTAD, April-May 1976 [4 of 4]
Private Visit of Queen Margrethe of Denmark, 9 May-1 June 1976
Vice President Rockefeller's Trip to Germany, 13-15 May 1976

Secretary's SFRC Appearance, 13 May 1976
State Visit of President Valery Giscard d'Estaing of France, 17-22
May 1976
Follow-up for Secretary's Trip to NATO, Oslo, Bonn, Stockholm,
Luxembourg, Cento and London, 19-27 May 1976

Box 240

NATO Agenda Book, 20-21 May 1976
NATO Bilateral Book, 20-21 May 1976
NATO Ministerial-Oslo, 20-21 May 1976
CENTO Agenda and Bilateral Book, 26-27 May 1976
Operations Center Logs, May 1976

Box 241

Europe Trip, May 1976 [1 of 3 thru 3 of 3]
State Visit of King Juan Carlos of Spain, 1-5 June 1976
Deputy Secretary's Testimony Before the Senate Banking Committee, 4
June 1976
Testimony Before Subcommittee on Energy, 8 June 1976

Box 242

Secretary's Appearance Before the HIRC, 17 June 1976
Visit of Japanese Prime Minister Miki, 29-30 June 1976

Lot 76D284

Box 243

Secretary's Visit to Latin America, 6-13 June 1976
Secretary's Visit to Latin America (Briefing Book), 6-13 June 1976
Secretary's Visit to Latin America (Briefing Book for Mrs.
Kissinger), 6-13 June 1976
Secretary's Trip to Europe and Puerto Rico-Int'l Economic Summit,
June 1976 [1 of 4 thru 4 of 4]
OECD Executive Committee in Executive Session, June 1976
Meeting With South Africans, 23-24 June 1976
State Visit of Queen Elizabeth II, 7-11 July 1976

Box 244

Official Visit of FRG Chancellor Schmidt, 15-20 July 1976
Visit of Prime Minister Fraser, 27-29 July 1976

Lot 77D150

Box 245

Visit of Prime Minister Meir of Israel, Feb-March 1973
Mexico Trip, Nov-Dec 1976 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Descriptions of Bureaus and Offices, 3 Dec 1976 [1 of 2 thru 2 of
2]
Secretary's Trip to Brussels and London, 7-12 Dec 1976

Box 246

Secretary's Visit to NATO-Brussels (Background Book), 9-10 Dec 1976
[1 of 3]
Secretary's Visit to NATO-Brussels (Agenda), 9-10 Dec 1976 [2 of 3]
Secretary's Visit to NATO-Brussels (Bilaterals/Biographies), 9-10
Dec 1976 [3 of 3]

RG 59 GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Executive Secretariat

BRIEFING BOOKS, 1958-1976

List of Missing Documents

* Indicates Restricted Data Material

** Indicates Roger Box/File

Box/File

Folder/Document Description

Lot 70D48

18/Card No. 1-3	Message- Negotiations
18/Card No. 1-4	Report- Negotiating Initiatives on Viet-Nam
20/Card No. 4-6	Dated 04/13/1966- Page No. 7 of 18 pp. chronology: The US Position on Internal South Vnm. Elections: A chronology 1965-1966
21/Card No.1-1	Book 49, Vnm. Peace Feelers-Book of Peace Dated 07/01/1966 Msg 81 TE from Saigon to Dept, Peace Feelers
21/Card No. 1-2	Book 49, Vnm. Peace-Feelers-Book of Peace Dated 07/02/1966 Me from V to WH, Subject Vietnam Peace Feelers
21/Card No. 1-9	Dated 11/09/1966, POW Negotiations
21/Card No. 1-10	Dated 11/02/1966, Report From 1NR to S, Soviet and East European Approaches to US on Vietnam
21/Card No. 1-11	Folder B, Peace Initiatives, 1966 Dated 10/25/1966, Developments in International Communist Movement
21/Card No. 1-12	Peace Initiatives, 1966 Dated 10/11/1966, GC Czech Mission to UN
21/Card No. 1-13	Peace Initiatives, 1966 Dated 11/05/1966, TE Foreign Secretary Brown to Germans on Vietnam

<u>Box/File</u>	<u>Folder/Document Description</u>
21/Card No. 1-14	Peace Initiatives, 1966 Dated 11/07/1966, TE Comments to Marcos and others
21/Card No. 1-15	Peace Initiatives, 1966 Dated 11/04/1966, TE Indonesian Comment on VNM Mediation
21/1/16-17	Dated 10/26/1966, TE Indonesian Mediation Peace Initiatives, 1966 Reports and Soviet Objection to Indonesian Mediation in Vietnam
21/Card No. 2/01-09	Folder C, Briefing Materials on Vietnam, 1966 MI, IR, 9 CIA Bio Reports
22/Card No. 1-5	Blueprint on Vietnam, 1967 RE from Saigon to S, Blueprint for VNM
23/Card No. 1-6	Folder C, Vietnam Briefing Materials Dated 03/13/1968 ME Communist reactions
23/Card No. 1-7	Folder C, Vietnam Briefing Materials Dated 02/26/1968, ME Outlook in Vnm

Lot 72D220

63/Card 15	Sino-Soviet Relations (U) For Ambassador U. Alexis Johnson, 09/25/1969-US Policy Problems in Event of Sino-Soviet Hostilities
65/Card 852/3	PM Developments 11/10/1969 (Welcome Home Book for the Under Secretary 11/12/1969)
70/Card 852/5	Thai Troops in Laos 20/24 March 1970
71/Card 1/1	Background Concerning SFR Interest in Thai Troops in Laos--this tab maybe actually 851/1 but the only thing written on the w/drawal card was 1/1
71/Card 1/2	Thailand's Role in Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia--this tab may be 851/2 but the only thing written on the w/drawal card was 1/2
71/Card 2/1	Bio Reports re Indonesia Visit (President Suharto) 05/1970--this tab may be 852/1 but the only thing written on the w/drawal card was 2/1

Box/File**Folder/Document Description**

72/Card 5/10 Bios re state visit of President Caldera of Venezuela

72/Card 12-14 14 may actually be a 17, difficult to read, Bios, May 1970, re visit of President Caldera

73/Card 852/4 July 1970 Bio Reports re: Visit of President Kekkonen of the Republic of Finland

74/Card 1/4 Bios re ANZUS Meeting 09/26/1970--this tab may be 851/4 but the only thing written on the w/drawal card was 1/4

81/Card 852/1 Bio Reports European Communities Consultations, Brussels 04/1972

81/Card 852/2 Bio Reports European Communities Consultations, Brussels, 04/1972

Lot 72D369

128/2 Briefing Material (Summit Consultations-San Clemente, 6-7 Jan 1972)

Lot 73D324

* 140/8 Under Secretary Irwin's Appearance Before the SFRC: Seabeds Arms Control Treaty Ratification Hearings
SFRC and Nuclear Weapons Deployment Abroad,
Jan 1972

Lot 75D91

185/1 US-EC Consultations-Brussels, 21-22 March 1973
US-EC Consultations (21-22 March 1973), 9 March 1973

186/6-7 Deputy Secretary Rush's Trip to East Asia, 24-28 Feb 1974 [1 of 6]
Project Omega, From State To K. Roch, Fall 1974
Australia, 14 Feb 1974

Box/File**Folder/Document Description**

- 186/8-12 Deputy Secretary Rush's Trip to East Asia, 24-28
February 1974 [2 of 6]
Papua, New Guinea, To K. Rush, 14 Feb 1974
Indonesia, From CIA To K. Rush, 15 Feb 1974
Thailand's Relationship With the US, From Bangkok
To K. Rush, Feb 1974
The [--] and Foreign Affairs, From Bangkok To K.
Rush, Feb 1974
Thailand, To K. Rush, 14 Feb 1995
- 186/13-15 Deputy Secretary Rush's Trip to East Asia, 24-28
Feb 1974 [3 of 6]
Vietnam, To K. Rush, 14 Feb 1975
Philippines, To K. Rush, 14 Feb 1974
Rush Visit to Jakarta, From D. Newsom To K. Rush,
2 March 1974
- 187/9-14 Deputy Secretary Rush's Trip to East Asia, 24-28
Feb 1974 [6 of 6]
New Zealand, To Mrs.K. Rush, 13 Feb 1974
Australia, To Mrs.K. Rush, 13 Feb 1974
Indonesia, To Mrs.K. Rush, 14 Feb 1974
Thailand, To Mrs.K. Rush, 11 Feb 1974
Vietnam, From State To Mrs.K. Rush, Feb 1974
Philippines, To Mrs.K. Rush, 14 Feb 1974
- 188/1 Gromyko Visit, April 1974
Gromyko Visit, To President Nixon, 6 Dec 1973

Lot 75D146

- 197/1 Follow-up for Deputy Secretary Rush's Trip to East
Asia, 23 Feb-12 March 1974
1 Report, no date
- **199/7,10 Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Bonn, Moscow and
London, March 1974 [2 of 4]
Background Public Statements, March 1974
Briefing Paper: Soviet Missile Developments,
1974
- **200/1 Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Bonn, Moscow and
London, March 1974 [4 of 4]
Soviet Missile Developments (Background Paper),
March 1974
- **200/11-13 Moscow, Follow-up, March 1974 [2 of 2]
no subject, March 1974

Box/File

Folder/Document Description

- 1 Report, no date
- 1 Report, no date
- 209/1 Visit of First Secretary Gierak of Poland, 8-9 Oct 1974 [1 of 2]
 - 2 Biographic Sketches, no date
- 209/6-8 Middle East Trip, Follow-up, Oct 1974 [1 of 3]
 - Biographic Sketch, 27 Sept 1974
 - 3 Biographic Sketches, no date
 - 3 Biographic Sketches, no date

Lot 75D447

- 222/9 President Ford's Visit to Belgrade, 3-4 May 1975
 - Biographic Sketches, no date

Lot 76D61

- ** 228/3-4 Secretary's Visit to Jamaica, 26 Dec 1975-4 Jan 1976
 - Meeting With Jamaican Prime Minister Michael Mandez, From Rogers To Secretary, 23 Dec 1975
 - Your Meeting With Jamaican Prime Minister Mandez, From Rogers to Secretary, 23 Dec 1975

Lot 76D129

- 229/1-2 Meeting of Foreign Ministers Briefing Book, April 1974
 - Bio of Foreign Attendees, April 1974
 - Bio (Venezuela), 2 April 1974
- 229/3 Foreign Policy Issues, Aug 1974
 - Australia, Aug 1974
- 229/4 Camp David Meeting, 28-29 Sept 1974
 - Biographic Data on Foreign Participants at Camp David Meeting, 9/28-29/74, Aug/Sept 1974
- 230/1 Secretary's Visit to Peking (Notes for Mrs. Kissinger), Nov 1974
 - Biographic Information (China Leadership), 4 Nov 1974
- 231/1-7 Vice President's Mission to Spain, Nov 1975

Box/File**Folder/Document Description**

Classified Bio Data, 5/14/75
Biodata Classified, 8/5/75
Classified Bios, 11/5/75
Classified Bio [1975-76]
Classified Biodata, 5/16/75
Classified Biodata, 9/72
Classified Bios, 7/14/75

231/8 President Ford's Visit to Peking (Bilateral
Issues), 1-5 Dec 1975
 Classified Bios, 11/19/75

231/9 Secretary's Visit to Copenhagen, 20 Jan 1976
 Classified Bios, 11/6/75

231/10 Secretary's Visit to Brussels, 23-24 Jan 1976
 32 Bios (Divided Into 15 Sections), Nov 75

231/11-12 Secretary's Testimony Before the Clark
Subcommittee on Africa, 29 Jan 1976
 3 Bios (Angola), 1976
 US Interests and Objectives in Angola, NSSM
 224, no date

232/1 Secretary's Visit to Madrid, Jan 1976
 7 Bios, Nov/Dec 1975

233/1 Secretary's Visit to Moscow (Follow-up), Jan 1976
 14 Bios (USSR), Dec 75

233/2-4 Visit of Prime Minister Rabin of Israel, Jan-Feb
1976
 Israel, Jan 76
 Israeli Mil Relationships With Countries
 Other Than US, 21 Jan 76
 11 Bios (Israel), 12 Jan 76

234/1 Visit of NATO Secretary Syg Luns, 7-10 Feb 1976
 3 Bios (Dutch), 21 Nov 75

Lot 76D284

243/5-7 No folders
 Secretary's Visit to Latin America (Briefing
Book), 6-13 June 1976
 Secretary's Visit to Latin America-June 1976-
Mrs. Kissinger, June 1976
 US-Indonesia Consultations, 25-29 June 1976

Box/File

Folder/Document Description

243/10

Secretary's Trip to Europe and Puerto Rico-Int'l
Economic Summit, June 1976 [2 of 4]
International Economic Summit-Puerto Rico-
Bilateral Papers, 27-28 June 1976

243/14

No folder
OECD Executive Committee in Executive
Session, June 1976

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWDDC	59
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NNTA-CP-96-253	3	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of .	X	13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. XX

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	61	NWDDC	X		124.992				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS: NN3-59-096-100

13.) Attached is the NAIL descriptive format for the following records:

Records of the Executive Secretariat

* BRIEFING BOOKS, 1958-1976 ("0595037.7tb," NAIL description; "0595037.fol," folder list; & "0595037.mis," missing documents list)

Input is for one series, a total of 103 feet, 4 inches, comprising 124.992 cubic feet of textual records. (248 LGA-S boxes)
Change in cubic measurement is due to archival processing.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by Tracee M. Butler	3. Reviewed by <i>[Signature]</i>	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division	Reviewed
Unit NWDDC	Date 06/26/1997	Unit <i>[Signature]</i>	Date 7/27/97	Unit Date
2. Reviewed by R.E. Swerczek	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit NWDDC	Date 7-12-97	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5037)

Reference Unit: NWCTC

Record Group No.: 59

DM Designator:

Series Designate: A1(5037)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 150

|b 068

|c 01

|d 2

|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER

|e 068

|f 06

|g 2

|y END MAP DRAWER

|I 1

|j 244

|k Includes boxes 164A, 164B, 215A and 217A.

Location: Archives II

|a 150

|b 068

|c 08

|d 3

|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER

|e 068

|f 08

|g 3

|y END MAP DRAWER

|I 245

|j 246

|k

Title: BRIEFING BOOKS

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

RecordType/Genre: Report

RecordType/Genre: Biography

RecordType/Genre: Correspondence

RecordType/Genre: Summary

Incl Start Date: 1958

|a

Incl End Date: 1976

|a

Info Start Date:

Info End Date:

Bulk Dates: 1966-1976

Scope & Content: This series consists of briefing books created for and used by the President; Vice-President; First Ladies; Secretary, Deputy, and Under Secretaries of State; and other leading political personnel in preparation for official State visits, functions, or diplomatic consultations. The purposes of the books varied from supplying schedule and itinerary information for foreign travel or visits to background papers and talking points with foreign Heads of State, biographic sketches, and supplemental information describing the culture, roles of women, and customs of a foreign country. Many of the first boxes in the series relate to the US role and participation in Vietnam, as well as the peace initiatives and negotiations. The balance of the series contains records relating to US relations with the former Soviet Union, Japan, China, and the countries of Europe, the Middle East, Africa, and South and Central Americas.

There also exist diplomatic correspondence; reports and outlines of NATO Ministerial Meetings and meetings of the Organization of American States (OAS); follow-up reports on official visits with foreign Heads of State and attendance at international conferences; summaries of the Secretary of State's appearances before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee (SFRC); press briefings; and congratulatory messages sent to Henry Kissinger upon his nomination and appointment as Secretary of State and recipient of the Nobel Peace Prize.

Agency History: The Executive Secretariat was established in 1947 to combine several disparate staffs providing support to the Secretary of State into one organization. The office assures the prompt and orderly staffing of policy problems requiring the attention of the Secretary, the Under Secretaries and the Deputy Under Secretaries; the coordination of material presented to them; and the implementation of decisions made by them. It serves as the main point of contact with other U.S. Government agencies at the highest levels and assists in coordinating the transition between Presidential administrations.

Finding Aid Note: A NARA-created folder list is available.

Arrangement: Arranged by lot number, thereunder for the most part chronologically.

Numbering System:

Access: Unrestricted-declassified

|n Declassification Project Number 979508. A portion of this series remains classified.

Use/Duplication: None

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of State. Secretary of State. Executive Secretariat.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: This series combines records originally located in Department of State Lot Files 69D150, 70D21, 70D48, 70D187, 70D207, 72D170, 72D220, 72D303, 72D317, 72D369, 72D373, 73D324, 73D328, 73D428, 74D416, 75D91, 75D146, 75D246, 75D357, 75D444, 75D447, 76D61, 76D129, 76D250, 76D284 and 77D150.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref:

Subject Ref: Foreign Affairs, Presidential Trips

Geographic Ref:

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure: 104

|a 2

|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 250

|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-059-96-100

Records Center #: 96-253

Author/Date: Tracee M. Butler

|a 06/26/1997

Author/Date: Tracee M. Butler

|a 07/22/1999, Updated to include the interfiling of RSC box 560 from State Lot File 75D246, which had previously been missing.

June 30, 2022 Production 000237

Processing Unit: NWMDC-A

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 06/09/1997

|h 06/09/1997

Staff Only Note: A list of missing documents is available. This list includes records for which there are withdrawal notices in the boxes but the original documents cannot be located, records that contain restricted data information, and records filed under a separate withdrawn category, such as "Roger Box" or "Roger File." There also exist a few documents for which no withdrawn notices were found in the records. These documents are filed by lot number and were received by the unit supervisor with the series documentation.

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link: Finding Aid

|a Folder List

|b FILENAME

|c FULL URL

|d DC-59-A1(5037)(L)

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDC-A	59
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDC-A-99-159A	2	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS *(Enter code from table below in left column)*

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)	X	14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. XX

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item COD E	This Change	After Change
3		NWCTC	X		1.008	41,182 ✓			

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS: NN3-059-96-100

14.) Attached is an updated NAIL description format and folder list for Records of the Executive Secretariat: BRIEFING BOOKS, 1958-1976 ("0595037.9tb," NAIL description updating 0595037.7tb, & "0595037.fol," updated folder list). This accounts for the interfiling of contents from State Lot File 75D246, RSC Box 560, which were previously missing.

Input is for an additional 10 inches of textual records, comprising 1.008 cubic feet (2 LGA-S boxes). Change in cubic measurement is due to archival processing.

1. Prepared by Tracee M. Butler	3. Reviewed by <i>[Signature]</i>	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division	Reviewed
Unit Date NWMDC-A, 07/22/1999	Unit Date NWMDC 7/27/99	Unit Date	Unit Date	
2. Reviewed by R.E. Swerczek <i>[Signature]</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted AF
Unit Date NWMDC 07/27/1999	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	9/29/99

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5037)(L)

Reference Unit: NWCTC

Record Group No.: 59

DM Designator:

Series Designate: A1(5037)

Description Type: LIST

Title: Folder List for BRIEFING BOOKS

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

Incl Start Date: 1958

|a

Incl End Date: 1976

|a

Access: Unrestricted-declassified

|n Declassification Project Number 979508. A portion of this series remains classified.

Use/Duplication: NONE

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State. Office of the Executive Secretariat.

Indiv Creator/DM:

Processing Unit: NWMDC-A

General Note:

NAIL Record Link: Series Description

|a Series Description

|b FILENAME

|c FULL URL

|d DC-59-A1(5037)

Author/Date: Tracee M. Butler

|a 06/26/1997

Author/Date: Tracee M. Butler

|a Updated 07/22/1999, to include the interfiling of RSC box 560 from State Lot File 75D246, which had previously been missing.

Box 212

Quito MFM, Follow-up, Nov 1974 [5 of 5]
Secretary Kissinger's Visit to NATO-Brussels, 10-13 Dec 1974 [1 of 4 thru 3 of 4]

Box 213

Secretary Kissinger's Visit to NATO-Brussels, 10-13 Dec 1974 [4 of 4]
Foreign Assistance Program, FY 1975 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]

Lot 75D246

*Lot File
affected by interfiling - - -*

Box 214

Secretary's Testimony (SFRC), 27 Feb 1975 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Middle East Follow-up, Vol I-II, Feb 1975

Box 215

Meeting With Murphy Commission, 3 March 1975
House Appropriations Committee, 21 April 1975
Visit of King Hussein of Jordan, 28-30 April 1975
Cyprus Reference Book, Vol I, April 1975 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Cyprus Reference Book, Vol II, April 1975

Box 215A

Follow-up plans on Latin American Institutions, April 1975
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC-General Issues, 6 May 1975
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC-Middle East/East Asia, 6 May 1975
Visit of Prime Minister Lee of Singapore, 8 May 1975
OAS General Assembly, 9 May 1975

Box 216

Visit of Prime Minister Den Uyl of the Netherlands, 14 May 1975
Visit of Prime Minister Den Uyl of the Netherlands, Follow-up, 14 May 1975
State Visit of the Shah of Iran, 15-18 May 1975
Visit of President Senghor of Senegal, 22-23 May 1975
IEA Ministerial Meeting, 27 May 1975
OECD Ministerial, Paris, 28 May 1975
President Ford's Visit to NATO-Background, 29-30 May 1975
President Ford's Visit to NATO-Briefing, 29-30 May 1975

Box 217

President Ford's Visit to NATO, 29-30 May 1975
OAS Biographic Book, May 1975
Visit of Prime Minister Nourira of Tunisia, May 1975
OAS Bilateral Book, May 1975
OAS General Assembly, May 1975
President Ford's Visit to Madrid, 31 May-1 June 1975
Visit of President Ford to Belgium, Spain, Austria, Italy and Vatican City, May-June 1975
President Ford's Visit to Rome and the Vatican, 3 June 1975
President Ford's Meeting With Chancellor Kreisky of Salzburg, June 1975

Box 217A

Biographic Sketches for IEA, OECD and NATO, May 1975
Secretary's Visit to IEA, OECD and NATO, May 1975 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Secretary's Testimony Before the HIRC, 10 June 1975 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
State Visit of President Scheel, FRG, June 1975

Lot 75D357

Box 218

President Nixon's Foreign Policy Statements, Aug 1968-Jan 1970 [1 of 3 thru 3 of 3]

Box 219

Moscow, Follow-up, March 1974
Visit of Foreign Minister Allon, 30-31 July 1974
Visit of Foreign Minister Fahmy, Aug 1974
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 4 Dec 1974

Lot 75D444

Box 220

Under Secretary Casey's Appearance Before the SFRC, 11 March 1974
Genscher Visit, July 1974
Visit of King Hussein, Aug 1974
Middle East Trip-Israel, Oct 1974
Middle East Trip-Egypt, Oct 1974
SFC Appearance, 3 Dec 1974
SFC Appearance, 18 Dec 1974~

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
 COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
NN3-59-96-101	Records of the Bureau of Public Affairs
CLOSED	
DATE	BY (Signature)
2/14/97	<i>Bernadine Phillips</i> Director, Textual Projects Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

**AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

NNTA-CP-96-254

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature

Kenneth F. Rossman

Date

8/7/96

3A. NARA APPROVAL

Signature

Geraldine N. Phillips

Date

9/6/96

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Kenneth F. Rossman
Chief, Information Acquisition Div.
Department of State
2201 C St. NW., Washington, D.C. 20520

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Geraldine N. Phillips, Director
Textual Projects Division, Room 2600
8601 Adelphi Rd, College Park, MMD. 20740

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE PA Major Publications Series

Lot 95330

Extra copies, pre-production material and records relating to distribution to be screened out during processing.

(Attach any additional description.)

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES 1990-1992

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION

Bureau of Public Affairs

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

Office of Public Communications

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS

Name:

Telephone Number: ()

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:

N1-59-92-11 Item 1(b)(1)

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? NO YES

LEVEL: Confidential Secret Top Secret

SPECIAL MARKINGS: RD/FRD SCI NATO

Other

INFORMATION STATUS: Segregated Declassified

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS

Agency (Complete 8A only)

Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

8A. ADDRESS OIS/RA/RD-RSC, Room 1512

Department of state

Washington, DC 20520

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER

CONTAINER NUMBER(S)

FRC LOCATION

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

Paper Documents

Posters

Paper Publications

Maps and Charts

Microfilm / Microfiche

Arch / Eng Drawings

Electronic Records

Motion / Sound / Video

Photographs

Other (specify):

10. VOLUME:

CONTAINERS:

Cu. Mtr. (Cu. Ft. 13) Number Type

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES
ASAP

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?

YES NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?

(If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)

YES NO

14. ATTACHMENTS

Agency Manual Excerpt

Listing of Records Transferred

Additional Description

NA Form 14097 or Equivalent

Privacy Act Notice

Microform Inspection Report

Other (specify):

SF(s) 135

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

RG

59

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

Signature

Richard S. Wood

Date

10/1/96

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.

NN3-59-096-101

Reference Unit: NNR2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A-1/5013

Description Type:

Location: NAI1

a: STACK 250
b: BEGIN ROW 84
c: BEGIN COMPARTMENT 1
d: BEGIN SHELF 3
e: END ROW 84
f: END COMPARTMENT 1
g: END SHELF 4
I: BEGIN CONTAINER 1
j: END CONTAINER 3
k: NOTE

Title: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE SITE INFORMATION SHEETS

GMD-Record Type: TEX

RecordType/Genre: Brief

Incl Start Date: 12/06/1990

a:

Incl End Date: 05/1993

a: ca.

Scope & Content: This series consists of a collection of country and city location descriptions from around the world. These correlate to locations being visited by administration officials during the inclusive dates.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by site and thereunder in chronological order by date of publication or compilation.

Numbering System:

Access: Unclassified

c:
n:
s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

n:

Creating Org: U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communications.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: A NARA prepared box list is available for this series.

Item Type/Count:

| c:

Linear Measure: 1

| a: 3

| n:

Container Type:

| n: 3

| a: LGA-S

| c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-101

Records Center #: Lot 95D030

Author/Date: Sean M. Pierce

| a: 10/02/96

Processing Unit: NNTA-CP

Risk Assessment: 1

| d: 10/03/96

| h: 10/03/96

Subgroup Title:

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE SITE INFORMATION SHEETS

Box 1

Houston
Alma Ata
Biskek
Canberra
Kiev
Kyoto
Minsk
Moscow and the Kremlin
Seoul
Singaproe
Sydney
Tokyo
Helsinki
Ludwigshafen
Tallinn
Armenia
Azerbaijan
Moldova
Russia
San Antonio
Munich, Riga, Vilnius

Box 2

Commonwealth of Independent States
Newly Independent States of the former Soviet Union
Okinawa
Lisbon
London
Panama City
Rio de Janerio
Newly Independent States of the former Soviet Union
Republic of Maldives
Armenia
Azerbaijan
Belarus
Georgia
Kazakhstan
Moldova

Box 3

Tajikstan
Turkmenistan
Ukraine
Uzbekistan
Russia
Vancouver
Vienna

Reference Unit: NNR2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A-1/5014

Description Type:

Location: NAI1

a: STACK 250
b: BEGIN ROW 84
c: BEGIN COMPARTMENT 1
d: BEGIN SHELF 4
e: END ROW 84
f: END COMPARTMENT 1
g: END SHELF 4
I: BEGIN CONTAINER 1
j: END CONTAINER 6
k: NOTE

Title: ISSUES OF THE WEEKLY U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE
DISPATCH

GMD-Record Type: TEX

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 12/1990
a: ca.

Incl End Date: 01/11/1994
a:

Scope & Content: The Dispatch weekly, together with supplements and indexes, is a compilation of major speeches, congressional testimony, policy statements, fact sheets, and other foreign policy information. Not all issues within the inclusive dates are present.

Finding Aid Note: Published indexes are included throughout the collection in chronological order.

Arrangement: Arranged chronologically by date of publication.

Numbering System:

Access: Unclassified
c:
n:

|s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

|n:

Creating Org: U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communications.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: A NARA prepared box list is available for this series

Item Type/Count:

|c:

Linear Measure: 2

|a: 6

|n:

Container Type:

|n: 6

|a: LGA-S

|c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-101

Records Center #: Lot 95D030

Author/Date: Sean M. Pierce

|a: 10/02/96

Processing Unit: NNTA-CP

Risk Assessment: 1

|d: 10/03/96

|h: 10/03/96

Subgroup Title:

ISSUES OF THE WEEKLY DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH

Box 1

December 1990-October 1991

Box 2

January 1992-February 1992

Box 3

February 1992-July 1992

Box 4

July 1992-August 1992

Box 5

November 1992-September 1993

Box 6

September 1993-January 1994

Reference Unit: NNR2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A-1/5015

Description Type:

Location: AII

| a: STACK 250
| b: BEGIN ROW 84
| c: BEGIN COMPARTMENT 1
| d: BEGIN SHELF 3
| e: END ROW 84
| f: END COMPARTMENT 1
| g: END SHELF 3
| I: BEGIN CONTAINER 1
| j: END CONTAINER 5
| k:

Title: ISSUES OF THE NEWSLETTER GIST

GMD-Record Type: TEX

RecordType/Genre: Newsletter

Incl Start Date: 01/1990
| a: ca.

Incl End Date: 10/1993
| a: ca

Scope & Content: The GIST is a quick reference aid on U.S. foreign relations. GIST is not a regular periodical, but is printed when needed. Generally these summaries are one to two pages in length. Some copies of this publication may be missing within the inclusive dates.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged in chronological order by publication date.

Numbering System:

Access: Unclassified
| c:
| n:
| s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted
| n:

Creating Org: U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communications.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: A NARA prepared box and folder list by subject is available for this series.

Item Type/Count:

|c:

Linear Measure: 2

|a: 1

|n:

Container Type:

|n: 5

|a: LGA-S

|c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-101

Records Center #: Lot 95D030

Author/Date: Sean M. Pierce

|a: 10/02/96

Processing Unit: NNTA-CP

Risk Assessment: 1

|d: 10/03/96

|h: 10/03/96

Subgroup Title:

ISSUES OF THE NEWSLETTER GIST

Box 1

Support for East European Democracies
US-Portugal Relations
US-Cuba Relations
Debt and Growth in Latin America and the Caribbean
US Nuclear Testing Policy
South Africa-US policy
INF Treaty
US Support for a Postapartheid South Africa
GIST Index
Caribbean Basin Initiative
Protection of the Antarctic Environment
US-Japan Relations

Box 2

International Narcotics Control
Internationa Environment
Panama and the Canal Treaties
US Foreign Economic Policies
Free Trade Unions and Worker Rights
The US and the UN
Enterprise for the Americas Initiative
Diplomatic Immunity
US and Oceania
High Seas Driftnet Fishing and the Protection of Living Marine Resources
US-Soviet Economic Relations
GATT and the Uruguay Round

Box 3

US-Mexico Free Trade Agreement
POW/MIAs in Southeast Asia
Debt and Growth in Latin America and the Caribbean
NAFTA
Generalized Syatem of Preferences
Developing Country Debt
International Investment
Oil and Energy
US Trade Policy
Agriculture in US Foreign Policy
International Narcotics Control

US Exports - Strategic Technology Controls
US Exports - Foreign Policy Controls

Box 4

US Economic Relations with East Asia and the Pacific
Negotiations on Confidence and Security Building Measures
US Nuclear Testing Policy
1991 London Economic Summit
African Refugees
A Comprehensive Political Settlement in Cambodia
Intellectual Property
NAFTA
Negotiations on Confidence and Security Building Measures
Enterprise for the Americas Initiative
Western Sahara
International Terrorism
Progress in the International War Against Narcotics

Box 5

US Policy and International Direct Investment
Generalized System of Preferences
Developing Country Debt
US Exports - Strategic Technology Controls
US International Energy Policy
US Economic Relations With East Asia and the Pacific
US Trade Policy
Agriculture in US Foreign Policy
US-Japan Trade
GATT and the International Trading System
NAFTA
US-Mexico Relations
Cambodia Settlement Agreement
Protection for the Antarctic Environment
High Seas Driftnet Fishing

Reference Unit: NNR2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A-1/5016

Description Type:

Location: AII

a: STACK 250
b: BEGIN ROW 84
c: BEGIN COMPARTMENT 1
d: BEGIN SHELF 2
e: END ROW 84
f: END COMPARTMENT 1
g: END SHELF 2
I: BEGIN CONTAINER 1
j: END CONTAINER 3
k:

Title: ISSUES OF THE PUBLIC INFORMATION SERIES.

GMD-Record Type: TEX

RecordType/Genre: Briefs

Incl Start Date: 04/1989
|a: ca.

Incl End Date: 10/1991
|a: ca.

Scope & Content: The Public Information Series provides public guidance on a variety of foreign policy issues, relations with foreign countries, and matters of international concern. It contains publications varying in length from two to forty pages depending on the complexity of the subject. The Series did not have regular issue dates, but was printed as necessary.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by Public Information Series (PIS) number. Some issues have only a subject title.

Numbering System:

Access: Unclassified
|c:
|n:
|s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted
|n:

Creating Org: U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communications.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: A NARA prepared box and folder list is available for this series.

Item Type/Count:

|c:

Linear Measure: 1

|a: 3

|n:

Container Type:

|n: 3

|a: LGA-S

|c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-101

Records Center #: Lot 95D030

Author/Date: Sean M. Pierce

|a: 10/02/96

Processing Unit: NNTA-CP

Risk Assessment: 1

|d: 10/03/96

|h: 10/03/96

Subgroup Title:

ISSUES OF THE PUBLIC INFORMATION SERIES

Box 1

- PIS-11 Atlantic Shield: The 40th Anniversary of NATO
- PIS-12 Panama Presidential and Legislative Elections
- PIS-13 US Contributions to Communications Development
- PIS-14 US Policy and the International Environment
- PIS-15 Biography of Secretary Baker
- PIS-16 Glasnost: The Dawn of Freedom
- PIS-17 US-Canada Free Trade
- PIS-18 A World of Opportunity
- PIS-19 Bicentennial 1789-1989
- PIS-20 The United States and the United Nations
- PIS-21 Europe 1992 - A Business Guide to US Government Resources

Box 2

- PIS-23 Selected State Department Publications
- PIS-24 International Narcotics Control Update
- PIS-25 International Narcotics Control Update (Revised)
- PIS-26 Strengthening the Foreign Affairs Personnel System
- PIS-27 Nicaragua Presidential and Legislative Elections
- PIS-28 Debt Relief Plays Key Role in Helping Sub-Saharan Africa
- PIS-29 INF Memorandum of Agreement
- PIS-30 Economic Summits 1981-1989
- PIS-31 Global Climate Change and US Policy
- PIS-32 Current Treaty Actions January-March 1990
- PIS-33 Human Rights Problems in a Democratic Western Hemisphere
- PIS-34 International Narcotics Update August 1990
- PIS-35 Current Treaty Actions April-May 1990

Box 3

- PIS-36 Current Treaty Actions June-July 1990
- PIS-37 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe
- PIS-38 UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq's Invasion of Kuwait

Resource Guide to Doing Business in Central and Eastern Europe
1991 International Narcotics Control
US Assistance to Central and Eastern Europe
Sub-Saharan Africa and the US

Reference Unit: NNR2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A-1/5017

Description Type:

Location: AII

a: STACK 250
b: BEGIN ROW 84
c: BEGIN COMPARTMENT 1
d: BEGIN SHELF 2
e: END ROW 84
f: END COMPARTMENT 1
g: END SHELF 2
I: BEGIN CONTAINER 1
j: END CONTAINR 3
k:

Title: MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

GMD-Record Type: TEX

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 12/1989
| a: ca.

Incl End Date: 12/1993
| a: ca.

Scope & Content: The Miscellaneous Publications include a variety of material printed under the auspices of the Office of Public Communications such as Foreign Service career pamphlets, Foreign Service Institute course schedules, quotes on the Middle East, and material concerning the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, as well as speeches given by the Deputy Secretary of State for Public Affairs, Budget Request for FY 1993, Department of State publications listings, and some publications held by the Office of Public Communications but printed by other bureaus in the Department of State. Some material is not dated.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by subject and thereunder chronologically by date of publication or compilation.

Numbering System:

Access: Unclassified
| c:
| n:

|s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

|n:

Creating Org: U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communications.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: A NARA prepared folder list has been prepared for this series.

Item Type/Count:

|c:

Linear Measure: 1

|a: 3

|n:

Container Type:

|n: 3

|a: LGA-S

|c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-101

Records Center #: Lot 95D030

Author/Date: Alex J. Daverede

|a: 10/03/96

Processing Unit: NNTA-CP

Risk Assessment: 1

|d: 10/03/96

|h: 10/03/96

Subgroup Title:

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

Box 1

Notable Quotes of the Middle East

Information Bulletin. Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe October 1-2, 1990

Miscellaneous My 1990

Foreign Service Institute Schedule of Courses 1990-1991

Foreign Service Careers

Press Guide. Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe October 1-2, 1990

Department of State Bulletin Index 1989

Box 2

Talking Point: The State Department Computer Delivery Information Service

Remarks of Margaret DeB. Tutwiler May 8, 1991

Remarks of Margaret DeB. Tutwiler June 12, 1991

Foreign Service Career Brief

Publication Profile October 31, 1991

International Affairs Budget Request FY 1993

Public Affairs Outreach

State Department Publications May 1993

Focus on NAFTA

Feature: Women and US Foreign Policy

Box 3

Tips for Travellers

Guide to Doing Business With the Department of State

Patterns of Global Terrorism

Report of the Secretary of State's Panel on El Salvador July 1993

The NAFTA

Interviews, Statements and Testimony of Secretary of State Christopher 9/12/93-11/5/93

Press Statemetns and Conferences 9/7/93-11/9/93

Reference Unit: NNR2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A-1/5018

Description Type:

Location: AII

a: STACK 250
b: BEGIN ROW 84
c: BEGIN COMPARTMENT 1
d: BEGIN SHELF 1
e: END ROW 84
f: END COMPARTMENT 1
g: END SHELF 1
I: BEGIN CONTAINER 1
j: END CONTAINER 3
k:

Title: PRESS INFORMATION KITS

GMD-Record Type: TEX

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 11/16/90
a:

Incl End Date: 1/12/93
a:

Scope & Content: Press Kits were produced by the Office of Public Communications for the purpose of providing background information for members of the media covering events involving high administration and Department of State officials on travel. Kits generally contain information about the locations for the visit, policy items of concern for the visit, and biographies of key personnel on the trip. Kits are usually bound for Presidential trips, but for other officials folders containing the information are provided.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged chronologically by date of trip.

Numbering System:

Access: Unclassified
c:
n:
s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

|n:

Creating Org: U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communications.

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c:

Linear Measure: 1

|a: 3

|n:

Container Type:

|n: 3

|a: LGA-S

|c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-101

Records Center #: Lot 95D030

Author/Date: Alex J. Daverede

|a: 10/03/96

Processing Unit: NNTA-CP

Risk Assessment: 1

|d: 10/03/96

|h: 10/03/96

Subgroup Title:

PRESS INFORMATION KITS

Box 1

President's Trip to Europe and the Middle East	November 16-23, 1990
President's Trip to Mexico	November 26-27, 1990
President's Trip to South America	December 2-8, 1990
President's Trip to Paris, London and the G-7 Summit	June 14-21, 1991
President's Trip to Greece and Turkey	July 17-21, 1991
President's Trip to Moscow, Kiev	July, 1991
President's Trip to the USSR	July 29-August 1, 1991
Vice President's Trip to Africa	September 7-14, 1991
President's Trip to Rome and The Hague	November 1991
NATO Summit	November 7-8, 1991

Box 2

Secretary of State's Trip to Moscow, Alma Ata, Minsk, Kiev Brussels	December 14, 1991
Coordination Conference	January 22-23, 1992
Vice President's Trip to Finland, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Switzerland, Germany, United Kingdom	February 5-11, 1992
President's Trip to San Antonio	February 26-27, 1992
Secretary of State's Trip to Brussels	March 9-11, 1992
President's Trip to Panama	June 11-13, 1992
President's Trip to Warsaw, Munich, and the G-7 Summit	July 4-10, 1992
Secretary of State's Trip to Middle East and Asia	July 18-26, 1992

Box 3

Secretary of State's Trip to the UN General Assembly	September 20-25, 1992
Secretary of State's Trip to Stockholm, Geneva, Brussels	October 12-18, 1992
President's Trip to Somalia	December, 1992
Secretary of State's Trip to Paris	January 12-14, 1993

Reference Unit: NNR2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A-1/5019

Description Type:

Location: AII

a: STACK 250
b: BEGIN ROW 84
c: BEGIN COMPARTMENT 1
d: BEGIN SHELF 1
e: END ROW 84
f: END COMPARTMENT 1
g: END SHELF 1
I: BEGIN CONTAINER 1
j: END CONTAINER 1
k:

Title: BACKGROUND INFORMATION PACKAGES

GMD-Record Type: TEX

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 02/04/91
a:

Incl End Date: 07/03/91
a:

Scope & Content: The Office of Public Communications published background packages for a variety of subjects. These packages contain excerpts from a number of printed sources both external and internal to the Department of State, and they provide explanation and clarification on United States foreign policy positions.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by subject and filed thereunder chronologically.

Numbering System:

Access: Unclassified
c:
n:
s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted
n:

Creating Org: U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communications.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: A NARA prepared box list is available for this series.

Item Type/Count:

| c:

Linear Measure:

| a: 5
| n:

Container Type:

| n: 1
| a: LGA-S
| c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-101

Records Center #: Lot 95D030

Author/Date: Alex J. Daverede
| a: 10/03/96

Processing Unit: NNTA-CP

Risk Assessment: 1
| d: 10/03/96
| h: 10/03/96

Subgroup Title:

BACKGROUND INFORMATION PACKAGES

Box 1

International Affairs Budget Request FY 1992

NAFTA

UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq

US Assistance to Central and Eastern Europe

“The Freedom Support Act”

US-Russia Summit Agreements

Soviet Relations

Reference Unit: NNR2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A-1/5020

Description Type:

Location: AII

a: STACK 250
b: BEGIN ROW 84
c: BEGIN COMPARTMENT 1
d: BEGIN SHELF 1
e: END ROW 84
f: END COMPARTMENT 1
g: END SHELF 1
I: BEGIN CONTAINER 1
j: END CONTAINER 1
k:

Title: ISSUES OF THE NEWSLETTER UPDATE

GMD-Record Type: TEX

RecordType/Genre: Newsletter

Incl Start Date: 11/88
|a: ca

Incl End Date: 08/90
|a: ca

Scope & Content: The Update newsletter is a publication used by the Department of State to promulgate internal policies, procedures, and news to its employees. Update is four pages long per bi-monthly issue. Some issues are missing within the inclusive dates.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged chronologically by date of publication.

Numbering System:

Access: Unclassified
|c:
|n:
|s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted
|n:

Creating Org: U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Public

Affairs, Office of Public Communications.

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

| c:

Linear Measure:

| a: 1
| n:

Container Type:

| n: 1
| a: LGA-S
| c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-101

Records Center #: Lot 95D030

Author/Date: Alex J. Daverede
| a: 10/03/96

Processing Unit: NNTA-CP

Risk Assessment: 1
| d: 10/3/96
| h: 10/3/96

Subgroup Title:

Reference Unit: NNR2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A-1/5021

Description Type:

Location: AII

a: STACK 250
b: BEGIN ROW 84
c: BEGIN COMPARTMENT 1
d: BEGIN SHELF 1
e: END ROW 84
f: END COMPARTMENT 1
g: END SHELF 1
I: BEGIN CONTAINER 1
j: END CONTAINER 1
k:

Title: CHRONOLOGICAL DATA SHEETS

GMD-Record Type: TEX

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 03/90
a: ca

Incl End Date: 06/93
a: ca

Scope & Content: The Office of Public Communications published on an "as needed" basis historical time lines concerning issues of interest to the foreign policy of the United States. The topics range from US-Soviet summits from 1943 to 1991 to developments related to the crisis in Bosnia in 1993. These chronological data sheets are usually five pages or less in length. The series may not contain all the chronologies issued between the inclusive dates.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by subject and thereunder chronologically by date of publication.

Numbering System:

Access: Unclassified
c:
n:
s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

|n:

Creating Org: U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communications.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: A NARA prepared folder list is available for this series.

Item Type/Count:

|c:

Linear Measure:

|a: 2
|n:

Container Type:

|n: 1
|a: LGA-S
|c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-101

Records Center #: Lot 95D030

Author/Date: Alex J. Daverede
|a: 10/03/96

Processing Unit: NNTA-CP

Risk Assessment: 1
|d: 10/03/96
|h: 10/03/96

Subgroup Title:

CHRONOLOGICAL DATA SHEETS

Box 1

Namibia: The Road to Independence

Angols: The Road to Peace

US-Soviet Summits, 1943-1991

Secretary Baker's Meetings With Soviet Foreign Ministers

The Gulf Crisis: UN Security Council Actions

US Opposition to UN General Assembly Resolution 3379 on "Zionism is Racism"

Key Points in NAFTA Negotiations

Developments Related to the Crisis in Bosnia

Reference Unit: NNR2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A-1/5022

Description Type:

Location: AII

a: STACK 250
b: BEGIN ROW 84
c: BEGIN COMPARTMENT 1
d: BEGIN SHELF 1
e: END ROW 84
f: END COMPARTMENT 1
g: END SHELF 1
I: BEGIN CONTAINER 1
j: END CONTAINER 1
k:

Title: ISSUES OF BIOGRAPHICAL DATA SHEETS

GMD-Record Type: TEX

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 09/91
| a: ca

Incl End Date: 07/93
| a: ca

Scope & Content: The Office of Public Communications published on an "as needed" basis biographies of key people in US foreign policy circles. The subjects may include foreign diplomats as well as key members of the Presidential administration in addition to major Department of State personnel. These biographical data sheets are usually one to two pages in length. The series may not contain all the biographical sheets which may have been issued between the inclusive dates.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by name of subject and thereunder chronologically by date of publication or compilation.

Numbering System:

Access: Unclassified
| c:
| n:
| s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

|n:

Creating Org: U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communications.

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c:

Linear Measure:

|a: 2

|n:

Container Type:

|n: 1

|a: LGA-S

|c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-101

Records Center #: Lot 95D030

Author/Date: Alex J. Daverede

|a: 10/03/96

Processing Unit: NNTA-CP

Risk Assessment: 1

|d: 10/03/96

|h: 10/03/96

Subgroup Title:

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA SHEETS

Box 1

Javier Perez de Cuellar
E.U. Curtis Bohlen
Lawrence S. Eagleburger
Warren Christopher
Anthony Lake
President Clinton
Martin Indyh
Edward D. P. Djerejian
Aaron David Miller
Dennis A. Ross
Daniel C. Kuntzer

Reference Unit: NNR2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A-1/5023

Description Type:

Location: AII

a: STACK 250
b: BEGIN ROW 84
c: BEGIN COMPARTMENT 1
d: BEGIN SHELF 2
e: END ROW 84
f: END COMPARTMENT 1
g: END SHELF 2
I: BEGIN CONTAINER 1
j: END CONTAINER 1
k:

Title: REGIONAL BRIEFS

GMD-Record Type: TEX

RecordType/Genre: Brief

Incl Start Date: 06/88
|a: ca

Incl End Date: 03/90
|a: ca

Scope & Content: The Office of Public Communications published on an "as needed" basis regional briefs on the current political, economic, and military status of a particular region of the world. These briefs usually contain excerpts from a variety of published Department of State sources. Regional briefs also contain maps of the countries being examined. The series may not contain all the records issued between the inclusive dates.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by region and thereunder chronologically by date of publication or compilation

Numbering System:

Access: Unclassified
|c:
|n:
|s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted
|n:

Creating Org: U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communications.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: A NARA prepared folder list is available for this series.

Item Type/Count:

|c:

Linear Measure:

|a: 2
|n:

Container Type:

|n: 1
|a: LGA-S
|c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-101

Records Center #: Lot 95D030

Author/Date: Alex J. Daverede
|a: 10/03/96

Processing Unit: NNTA-CP

Risk Assessment: 1
|d: 10/03/96
|h: 10/03/96

Subgroup Title:

REGIONAL BRIEFS

Box 1

Central America - Nicaragua's Compliance With Central American Peace Plan

Central America - Nicaraguan Negotiating Documents of the Sapon Treaty

Western Europe - The European Community's Program for a Single Market in 1992

Southwestern Africa - Tripartite Agreement on Southwestern Africa: Blueprint for Peace and
Namibian Independence

East Asia and the Pacific - East Asia and the US: An Economic Partnership

East Africa: Sudan-the US and Sudan: Peace and Relief

Latin America - US-Mexico Relations

East Asia and the Pacific - US Relations With Korea

Western Security: The US and its NATO Allies

Central America - Prospects for Democratic Elections in Nicaragua

Eastern Europe - A New Chapter: People of Eastern Europe Seeking Political Economic Changes

Southwestern Africa - Namibia: A Nation is Born

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level			59
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Sheets Attached	
	NNTA-CP-96-254	22	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of	x	13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft.

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1		NNTA-CP	x		14.112				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS Job NN3-59-96-101

This documents the accessioning of the following series from the Department of State, Bureau of Public Affairs

- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE SITE INFORMATION SHEETS, 0595013.7sp
- ISSUES OF THE WEEKLY U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH, 0595014.7sp
- ISSUES OF THE NEWSLETTER GISI, 0595015.7sp
- ISSUES OF THE PUBLIC INFORMATION SERIES, 0595016.7ad
- MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS, 0595017.7ad
- PRESS INFORMATION KITS, 0595018.7ad
- BACKGROUND INFORMATION PACKAGES, 0595019.7ad
- ISSUES OF THE NEWSLETTER UPDATE, 0595020.7ad
- CHRONOLOGICAL DATA SHEETS, 0595021.7ad
- ISSUES OF BIOGRAPHICAL DATA SHEETS, 0595022.7ad
- REGIONAL BRIEFS, 0595023.7ad

There are separate folder listings for all series except ISSUES OF THE NEWSLETTER UPDATE, 0595013.fol, 0595014.fol, 0595015.fol, 0595016.fol, 0595017.fol, 0595018.fol, 0595019.fol, 0595021.fol, 0595022.fol, 0595023.fol

13. Initial input using NAIL format

All series in this job are from State Department Lot File 95D030

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1.Prepared by Sean Pierce Alex J. Daverede	3.Reviewed by <i>[Signature]</i>	5.Reviewed by	7.ARCON Division	Reviewed
Unit Date NNTA-CP 10/03/96	Unit Date <i>NNTA 12-9-96</i>	Unit Date	Unit Date	
2.Reviewed by <i>Richard Wood</i>	4.Reviewed by	6.Reviewed by	8.Approved by	Posted
Unit Date <i>NNTA-CP 12/10/96</i>	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

NA 14044

RG: 59

SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: T S C K (U) D N

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

Bureau of Public Affairs; Office of Public Communications;
US Department of State Site Information Sheets December 1990-
May 1993

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID: A 1 ENTRY NO. 5013
ACCESSION NO. ENTRY-NO.-FLAG X

1BLDG: A I I STACK: 0 0 0 2 5 0
BEGIN: 0 8 4 1 0 1 1 0 3 END: 0 8 4 1 0 1 1 0 4
CONTAINER TYPE: L G A - 5 NO. OF CONTAINERS: 0 0 0 3 B# 1 E# 3

2BLDG: STACK:
BEGIN: END:
CONTAINER TYPE: NO. OF CONTAINERS: B# E#

3BLDG: STACK:
BEGIN: END:
CONTAINER TYPE: NO. OF CONTAINERS: B# E#

MICROFILMED: Y (N) P M# T# OTHER#
GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: (TEX) BND ARF OTHER
OVERSIZE: Y (N)
MOVE REQUIREMENTS: (N) B L V

NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: (STD) O-HT O-D O-W OTHER

COMMENTS: LOT 95D030

STAFF: SLP DATE: 1 0 1 2 1 9 6

TYPE OF RECORD: SE,

NN JOB NO.: N N 3 - 5 9 - 0 9 6 - 1 0 1

INTERNAL DISPOSAL? A N P REGIONALIZED? A N P

REVIEWER INITIALS: DATE OF REVIEW:

RG: 159111

SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: T S C K (U) D N

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

Bureau of Public Affairs; Office of Public Communications;

Issues of the Weekly US Department of State Dispatch,

December 1990 - January 1994

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID: A 11-11-11 ENTRY NO. 5014
ACCESSION NO. 11-11-11 ENTRY-NO.-FLAG X

1BLDG: A I I STACK: 000 250
BEGIN: 0 2 4 1 0 1 1 0 4 END: 0 2 4 1 0 1 1 0 4
CONTAINER TYPE: L G A - 3 NO. OF CONTAINERS: 0 0 0 6 B# 1 E# 6
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - -
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - -

2BLDG: - - - - - STACK: - - - - -
BEGIN: - - - - - / / / / / END: - - - - - / / / / /
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - - B# - - - - - E# - - - - -
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - -
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - -

3BLDG: - - - - - STACK: - - - - -
BEGIN: - - - - - / / / / / END: - - - - - / / / / /
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - - B# - - - - - E# - - - - -
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - -
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - -

MICROFILMED: Y (N) P M# - - - - - T# - - - - - OTHER# - - - - -
GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: (TEX) BND ARF OTHER - - - - -
OVERSIZE: Y (N)
MOVE REQUIREMENTS: (N) B L V

NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: (STD) O-HT O-D O-W OTHER - - - - -

COMMENTS: LOT 950030

STAFF: JUP DATE: 11 0 1 1 0 2 1 1 9 6

TYPE OF RECORD: SE, - - - - -

NN JOB NO.: N: N: 3: - 5 9: - 0 9 6: - 1 0 1: -

INTERNAL DISPOSAL? A N P REGIONALIZED? A N P

REVIEWER INITIALS: - - - - - DATE OF REVIEW: - - - - - / - - - - - / - - - - -

RG: 0:0:5:9:

SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: T S C K (U) D N

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

BUREAU OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS:

OFFICE OF PUBLIC COMMUNICATIONS:

CHRONOLOGICAL DATA SHEETS:

MAR 1990 - JUN 1993

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID: A: L: -: -: -: -: ENTRY NO.: 5021:
ACCESSION NO.: -: -: -: -: -: -: -: -: -: ENTRY-NO.-FLAG: X:

1BLDG: A I I: STACK: 0:0:0:2:5:0:
BEGIN: 0:8:4:1:0:1:0:1: END: 0:8:4:1:0:1:0:1:
CONTAINER TYPE: L:G:A:-S NO. OF CONTAINERS: 0:0:0:1: B# 1 E# 1
CONTAINER TYPE: -:-:-:- NO. OF CONTAINERS: -:-:-:-
CONTAINER TYPE: -:-:-:- NO. OF CONTAINERS: -:-:-:-

2BLDG: -:-:-:- STACK: -:-:-:-
BEGIN: -:-:-:-// -:-:-:-// -:-:-:-// -:-:-:-//
CONTAINER TYPE: -:-:-:- NO. OF CONTAINERS: -:-:-:- B# - E# -
CONTAINER TYPE: -:-:-:- NO. OF CONTAINERS: -:-:-:-
CONTAINER TYPE: -:-:-:- NO. OF CONTAINERS: -:-:-:-

3BLDG: -:-:-:- STACK: -:-:-:-
BEGIN: -:-:-:-// -:-:-:-// -:-:-:-// -:-:-:-//
CONTAINER TYPE: -:-:-:- NO. OF CONTAINERS: -:-:-:- B# - E# -
CONTAINER TYPE: -:-:-:- NO. OF CONTAINERS: -:-:-:-
CONTAINER TYPE: -:-:-:- NO. OF CONTAINERS: -:-:-:-

MICROFILMED: Y (N) P M# - T# - OTHER# -
GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: (TEX) BND ARF OTHER -
OVERSIZE: Y (N)
MOVE REQUIREMENTS: (N) B L V

NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: (STD) O-HT O-D O-W OTHER -

COMMENTS: LOT 95D030

STAFF: A.JD DATE: 1:0:1:0:2:1:9:6:

TYPE OF RECORD: SE, -

NN JOB NO.: N: N: 3: -: 5: 9: -: 0: 9: 6: -: 1: 0: 1: -:

INTERNAL DISPOSAL? A N P REGIONALIZED? A N P

REVIEWER INITIALS: - DATE OF REVIEW: -:-:-:-// -:-:-:-// -:-:-:-//

RG: 0059

SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: T S C K (U) D N

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

BUREAU OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF PUBLIC COMMUNICATIONS
ISSUES OF BIOGRAPHICAL DATA SHEETS
SEP 1991 - JUL 1993

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID: A 1 - - - - - ENTRY NO. 5022
ACCESSION NO. - - - - - ENTRY-NO.-FLAG X

1BLDG: A I I - - - - - STACK: 000250
BEGIN: 084 / 01 / 01 - - - - - END: 084 / 01 / 01
CONTAINER TYPE: LGA - S NO. OF CONTAINERS: 0001 B# 1 E# 1
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - -
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - -

2BLDG: - - - - - STACK: - - - - -
BEGIN: - - - - - / - - - - - / - - - - - END: - - - - - / - - - - - / - - - - -
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - - B# - - - - - E# - - - - -
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - -
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - -

3BLDG: - - - - - STACK: - - - - -
BEGIN: - - - - - / - - - - - / - - - - - END: - - - - - / - - - - - / - - - - -
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - - B# - - - - - E# - - - - -
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - -
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - -

MICROFILMED: Y (N) P M# - - - - - T# - - - - - OTHER# - - - - -
GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: (TEX) BND ARF OTHER - - - - -
OVERSIZE: Y (N)
MOVE REQUIREMENTS: (N) B L V

NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: (STD) O-HT O-D O-W OTHER - - - - -

COMMENTS: LOT 95D030

STAFF: AJD DATE: 10102196

TYPE OF RECORD: SE, - - - - -

NN JOB NO.: NM3 - 59 - 096 - 101

INTERNAL DISPOSAL? A N P REGIONALIZED? A N P

REVIEWER INITIALS: - - - - - DATE OF REVIEW: - - - - - / - - - - - / - - - - -

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-59-96-104	OTHER IDENTIFICATION Records of the Policy Planning Staff, 1959-1977
CLOSED	
DATE 7/17/97	BY (Signature) <i>Jeanne Schaub</i> Director, Declassification and Initial Processing Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

**AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

NNTA-CP-96-257

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature

Kenneth F. Rossman

Date

2/7/96

3A. NARA APPROVAL

Signature

Geraldine N. Phillips

Date

2/6/96

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Kenneth F. Rossman
Chief, Information Acquisition Div.
Department of State
2201 C St. NW., Washington, D. C. 20520

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Geraldine N. Phillips, Director
Textual Projects Division, NNT, Rm 2600
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD. 20740

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE

Records of the Policy Planning Staff/Policy Planning Council

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES 1959-1977

(See attached list)

(Attach any additional description.)

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT
DEPARTMENT OF STATE

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION

Policy Planning Council/Staff

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS

Name: _____
Telephone Number: (____) _____

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:
N1-59-91-32

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? NO YES
LEVEL: Confidential Secret Top Secret
SPECIAL MARKINGS: RD/FRD SCI NATO
 Other _____

INFORMATION STATUS: Segregated Declassified

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS

Agency (Complete 8A only)
 Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

8A. ADDRESS OIS/RS/RD-RSC, Room 1512

Department of State
Washington, DC 20520

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper Documents | <input type="checkbox"/> Posters |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paper Publications | <input type="checkbox"/> Maps and Charts |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Microfilm / Microfiche | <input type="checkbox"/> Arch / Eng Drawings |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Records | <input type="checkbox"/> Motion / Sound / Video |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Photographs | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ |

10. VOLUME: _____ CONTAINERS: _____
Cu. Mtr. _____ (Cu. Ft. 36) Number 36 Type FRC

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES
ASAP

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?

YES NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?

YES NO
(If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)

14. ATTACHMENTS

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Agency Manual Excerpt | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Listing of Records Transferred |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Additional Description | <input type="checkbox"/> NA Form 14097 or Equivalent |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Act Notice | <input type="checkbox"/> Microform Inspection Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> SF(s) 135 |

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER

CONTAINER NUMBER(S)

FRC LOCATION

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

Box 15668 of Lot 72D139 was not received

RG

59

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

Signature

Richard C. Wood

Date

10/1/96

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.

NNTA-59-096-104

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5025)

Reference Unit: NWDT2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(5025)

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

|a 250
|b D
|c 17
|d 2
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER
|e D
|f 17
|g 3
|y END MAP DRAWER
|I 291
|j 300

|k All boxes in accession job NN3-059-96-104 are numbered consecutively starting at the point where the last box of the last accession job or series left off.

Title: MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

of Policy Planning records

GMD/Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre: Memorandum

RecordType/Genre: Letter

RecordType/Genre: Report

RecordType/Genre: Telegram

Incl Start Date: 08/05/1959

|a CODE

Incl End Date: 12/30/1970

|a CODE

Info Start Date:

Info End Date:

Bulk Dates: 1969-1970

Scope & Content: This series consists of memorandums, letters, reports and telegrams collected or created by the Policy Planning Council and its predecessor organization, the Policy Planning Staff, from 1959-1970. The records relate primarily to the SALT

I (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks) negotiations between the United States and the Soviet Union during 1969-1970. There are also records, however, relating to the Cuban Missile Crisis of 1962, and the continued U-2 reconnaissance flights over Cuba. There are also records relating to the British Labor Party's views regarding Britain's nuclear capabilities in the 1960s; and records relating to the security of West Germany during the late 1960s.

Agency History: The Policy Planning Staff (S/P) was created on May 5, 1947, by Secretary of State George C. Marshall. Marshall called upon George F. Kennan to set up the organization. The objective of the creation was to establish what amounted to an in-house think tank devoted to long-term planning.

In 1961, the Policy Planning Staff (S/P) was renamed the Policy Planning Council (S/PC). In that same year, President Kennedy abolished the National Security Council's Operations Coordinating Board, which had monitored the implementation of policy, and replaced it with a newly created Interagency Planning Group chaired by the Chairman of the Policy Planning Council (S/PC).

In 1969, President Nixon reconstituted S/PC as the Planning Coordination Staff (S/PC). At that time, the S/PC lost most of its power and effectiveness as most significant planning and policy decisions were made in the National Security Council (NSC). When Henry Kissinger became Secretary of State in 1973, however, he brought some of his NSC staff with him and placed them in S/PC, thus rejuvenating S/PC's importance. In February 1974, the name was changed back to the Policy Planning Staff (S/P). In December 1982, the name was once again changed to the Policy Planning Council (S/PC) only to revert back to Policy Planning Staff (S/P) in December 1987.

Finding Aid Note: A NARA-created box list is located in Box 291, which is the first box of this series.

Arrangement: Arranged by subject and there under chronologically by date of record.

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC (B) (1)-
National Security Information.

|c Top Secret

|n A portion of this series has been declassified.

Access: Unrestricted - declassified

|n Declassification Project Number 979518. A portion of this series remains classified.

Use/Duplication: None

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary
of State Policy Planning Council

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: This series is part of Department of State
Lot File 71D382.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref: Paul H. Nitze

Personal Ref: Robert R. Bowie

Personal Ref: Gerald C. Smith

Personal Ref: Henry A. Kissinger

Subject Ref: Arms Control

Geographic Ref:

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 4

|a 5

|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 10

|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-96-104

Records Center #: Lot File 71D382

Author/Date: Edward D. Smith

|a 07/03/1997

Processing Unit: NWDDC

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/03/1997

|h 05/29/1997

Staff Only Note: 3 LGA-S boxes of withdrawn records remain
classified.

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

- |a TYPE
- |b FILENAME
- |c FULL URL
- |d CONTROL NUMBER

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5026)

Reference Unit: NWDT2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(5026)

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

|a 250
|b D
|c 17
|d 3
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER
|e D
|f 17
|g 7
|y END MAP DRAWER
|I 301
|j 327

|k All boxes in accession job NN3-059-96-104 are numbered consecutively starting at the point where the last box of the last accession job or last series left off.

Title: SUBJECT AND COUNTRY FILES

of Policy Planning records

GMD/Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre: Memorandum

RecordType/Genre: Letter

RecordType/Genre: Report

RecordType/Genre: Telegram

Incl Start Date: 08/07/1962

|a CODE

Incl End Date: 02/08/1970

|a CODE

Info Start Date:

Info End Date:

Bulk Dates: 1965-1969

Scope & Content: This series consists of memorandums, letters, reports and telegrams collected or created by the Policy Planning Council and its predecessor organization, the Policy Planning Staff, from 1962-1970. The records cover a broad range of

U.S. foreign policy subjects addressed by the Lyndon Johnson Administration, from 1965-69. The subjects range from the nature of Soviet internal politics in the aftermath of the removal of Khrushchev in the Fall of 1964; to the nature of the U.S. response to the Biafran Civil War in Nigeria in 1968. The U.S. role in Vietnam was the most crucial subject throughout this period. In addition to Subject and Country Files, the series also contains Chronological Files from 1965-1968; and Administrative Files from 1962-1969.

Agency History: The Policy Planning Staff (S/P) was created on May 5, 1947, by Secretary of State George C. Marshall. Marshall called upon George F. Kennan to set up the organization. The objective of the creation was to establish what amounted to an in-house think tank devoted to long-term planning.

In 1961, the Policy Planning Staff (S/P) was renamed the Policy Planning Council (S/PC). In that same year, President Kennedy abolished the National Security Council's Operations Coordinating Board, which had monitored the implementation of policy, and replaced it with a newly created Interagency Planning Group chaired by the Chairman of the Policy Planning Council (S/PC).

In 1969, President Nixon reconstituted S/PC as the Planning Coordination Staff (S/PC). At that time, the S/PC lost most of its power and effectiveness as most significant planning and policy decisions were made in the National Security Council (NSC). When Henry Kissinger became Secretary of State in 1973, however, he brought some of his NSC staff with him and placed them in S/PC, thus rejuvenating S/PC's importance. In February 1974, the name was changed back to the Policy Planning Staff (S/P). In December 1982, the name was once again changed to the Policy Planning Council (S/PC) only to revert back to Policy Planning Staff (S/P) in December 1987.

Finding Aid Note: A NARA-created box list is located in Box 301, which is the first box of this series.

Arrangement: Arranged by subject or country and there under chronologically by date of record.

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC (B) (1)-
National Security Information.

| c Top Secret
| n A portion of this series has been declassified.

Access: Unrestricted - declassified
| n Declassification Project Number 979519. A portion
of this series remains classified.

Use/Duplication: None

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary
of State Policy Planning Council

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: This series is part of Department of State
Lot File 72D139.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref: Dean Rusk

Personal Ref: Zbigniew Brzezinski

Personal Ref: Henry A. Kissinger

Personal Ref: Eugene V. Rostow

Personal Ref: Henry Owen

Subject Ref: Vietnam

Subject Ref: European Union

Subject Ref: Rhodesian Crisis

Geographic Ref:

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 12

|a 3

|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 27

|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-96-104

Records Center #: Lot File 72D139

Author/Date: Edward D. Smith

|a 07/03/1997

Processing Unit: NWDDC

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/03/1997

|h 05/29/1997

Staff Only Note: 1 LGA-S box of withdrawn records remain classified.

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE

|b FILENAME

|c FULL URL

|d CONTROL NUMBER

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5027)

Reference Unit: NWDT2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(5027)

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

|a 250
|b D
|c 17
|d 7
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER
|e D
|f 18
|g 6
|y END MAP DRAWER
|I 328
|j 382

|k All boxes in accession job NN3-059-96-104 are numbered consecutively starting at the point where the last box of the last accession job or series left off.

Title: DIRECTOR'S FILES (WINSTON LORD)

of Policy Planning records

GMD/Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre: Memorandum

RecordType/Genre: Letter

RecordType/Genre: Report

RecordType/Genre: Telegram

Incl Start Date: 09/12/1967

|a CODE

Incl End Date: 01/17/1977

|a CODE

Info Start Date:

Info End Date:

Bulk Dates: 1969-1977

Scope & Content: This series consists of memorandums, letters, reports and telegrams collected or created by Winston Lord, as a member of the Senior National Security Council Staff (1969-70); as Special Assistant to the National Security Council

Advisor, Henry A. Kissinger (1970-73); and as Director, Policy Planning Staff of the Department of State (S/P) from 1973-77. There is also a small amount of records from 1967-69 when Lord worked on the Policy Planning Staff of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs. The records of this series cover a broad range of U.S. foreign policy subjects that were addressed by the Nixon Administration from 1969-74; and by the Ford Administration from 1974-77. The opening of relations with China, and the U.S. involvement in Vietnam and the rest of Southeast Asia, were the two most crucial subjects.

Agency History: The Policy Planning Staff (S/P) was created on May 5, 1947, by Secretary of State George C. Marshall. Marshall called upon George F. Kennan to set up the organization. The objective of the creation was to establish what amounted to an in-house think tank devoted to long-term planning.

In 1961, the Policy Planning Staff (S/P) was renamed the Policy Planning Council (S/PC). In that same year, President Kennedy abolished the National Security Council's Operations Coordinating Board, which had monitored the implementation of policy, and replaced it with a newly created Interagency Planning Group chaired by the Chairman of the Policy Planning Council (S/PC).

In 1969, President Nixon reconstituted S/PC as the Planning Coordination Staff (S/PC). At that time, the S/PC lost most of its power and effectiveness as most significant planning and policy decisions were made in the National Security Council (NSC). Winston Lord worked in policy planning as a member of the Senior NSC Staff from 1969-70; and as Special Assistant to the NSC Advisor, Henry A. Kissinger, from 1970-73. When Kissinger became Secretary of State in 1973, he brought Lord and other NSC staff members with him and placed them in S/PC. As Director of S/PC from 1973-77, Lord was primarily responsible for rejuvenating S/PC's importance. In February 1974, the name was changed back to the Policy Planning Staff (S/P). In December 1982, the name was once again changed to the Policy Planning Council (S/PC) only to revert back to Policy Planning Staff (S/P) in December 1987.

Finding Aid Note: A NARA-created box list is located in Box 328, which is the first box of this series.

Arrangement: Arranged by subject and there under chronologically by date of record.

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC (B) (1)-
National Security Information.

|c Top Secret

|n A portion of this series has been declassified.

|n Declassification Project Number 979520. A portion of this series remains classified.

Use/Duplication: None

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State Policy Planning Council

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: This series is part of Department of State Lot Files 772D112 and 77D114

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref: Henry A. Kissinger

Personal Ref: Winston Lord

Personal Ref: Richard M. Nixon

Personal Ref: Gerald R. Ford

Personal Ref: Huang Chen (China's Ambassador to the U.S.)

Personal Ref: Mao Tsetung

Personal Ref: Chou En-lai

Subject Ref: Vietnam

Subject Ref: China

Geographic Ref:

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 25

|a 2

|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 55

|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-96-104

Records Center #: Lot Files 77D112 and 77D114

Author/Date: Edward D. Smith
|a 07/03/1997

Processing Unit: NWDDC

Risk Assessment: Low Risk
|d 07/03/1997
|h 05/29/1997

Staff Only Note: 5 LGA-S boxes of withdrawn records remain
classified.

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE
|b FILENAME
|c FULL URL
|d CONTROL NUMBER

RG 59 GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

**POLICY PLANNING COUNCIL (S/PC)
POLICY PLANNING STAFF (S/P)**

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS, 1959-1972.

LOT: 71D382

BOX NO:

- 291 MISC. FOLDER
SALT BACKSTOPPING COMMITTEE-HELSINKI (OCT-NOV 1969)
SALT DEC 1969
MIRV/VERIFICATION/SAFEGUARD APRIL 1970
MIRV/VERIFICATION/SAFEGUARD MARCH 1970
MIRV/VERIFICATION/SAFEGUARD JAN-FEB 1970
- 292 MIRV/VERIFICATION/SAFEGUARD OCT-DEC 1969
MIRV/VERIFICATION/SAFEGUARD JAN-OCT 1969
NSSM 28 SALT OCT-NOV 1969
NSSM 28 SALT SEP 1969
NSSM 28 SALT JUL-AUG 1969
NSSM 28 SALT JUN 1969
NSSM 28 SALT MAY 1969
NSSM 28 SALT JAN-MAR 1969
SALT CABLES-OUTGOING & OTHER NOV-DEC 1970
ACHESON REPORT, NSC 5906/1 NSAM 197 AUG 1959-OCT 1962
- 293 AMERICAN/GERMAN CONFERENCE BONN JAN 1970
ATHENS GUIDELINES
BOWIE REPORT
CUBA (NSAM 311)
CUBA CORRESPONDENCE
GENERAL GOODPASTER (MTGS)
- 294 G/PM (CP)
NEUSTADT
RSF RESPONSIBILITIES & ORGANIZATION
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS AUG-DEC 1964
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS JUN-JUL 1964
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS APR-MAY 1964
DEF: FY 71 DEFENSE BUDGET STATEMENT
SALT MEMCONS-HELSINKI 1970
- 295 SALT 301-350 VIENNA 1970
SALT 251-300 VIENNA 1970
SALT 201-250 VIENNA 1970
SALT 151-200 VIENNA 1970
SALT 100-150 VIENNA 1970
SALT 050-099 VIENNA 1970
SALT 001-050 VIENNA 1970

296 TO SALT CABLES VIENNA 1970
SALT CABLES VIENNA 1970
SALT HELSINKI CABLES
FOREIGN ASSISTANCE SUPPLEMENTAL

297 SALT MEMCONS
CREATIVITY
SALT 80/OPTIONS PAPER 1970

298 SALT JAN-FEB 1970
SALT MARCH 1970
SALT APRIL 1970
SALT MAY 1970
SALT JUNE 1970

299 SALT JULY 1970
SALT AUG-SEP 1970
SALT OCT 1-13 1970
SALT OCT 14-20 1970

300 SALT OCT 21-31 1970
SALT NOV 1970
SALT DEC 1970

RG 59 GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

**POLICY PLANNING COUNCIL (S/PC)
POLICY PLANNING STAFF (S/P)**

SUBJECT AND COUNTRY FILES, 1965-1969.

LOT: 72D139

BOX NO:

301	GERMANY 1965 GERMANY 1968 FRANCE 1965
302	FINLAND EGYPT DOMINICAN REPUBLIC CZECHOSLOVAKIA CONGO COLUMBIA CUBA CHINA 1965 CHINA 1968
303	GREAT BRITAIN 1965 GHANA GUINEA INDIA 1965
304	INDIA 1966 INDIA 1967 INDIA 1968 INDONESIA 1967 IRAN
305	ITALY JAPAN 1965-67 KENYA KOREA 1965
306	KOREA 1967-68 LIBERIA NIGERIA PAKISTAN 1965-66 PANAMA PERU PHILLIPPINES
307	POLAND PORTUGAL PORTUGUESE POSSESSIONS (ANGOLA, MOZAMBIQUE, ETC.) RHODESIA SOUTH AFRICA SPAIN

SUDAN
 TURKEY
 URUGUAY

308 USSR 1965
 USSR 1966
 USSR 1967
 VIETNAM JAN-JUL 1965

309 VIETNAM AUG-DEC 1965
 VIETNAM 1966
 VIETNAM 1967

310 YUGOSLAVIA
 AFRICA 1965
 AFRICA
 AFRICA

311 AMERICAN REPUBLIC 1968
 AMERICAN REPUBLIC 1967
 AMERICAN REPUBLIC 1965

312 VIETNAM 1968
 ASIA 1965
 ASIA 1966
 ASIA 1967

313 EUROPE JAN-JUN 1965
 EUROPE JUL-DEC 1965
 EUROPE 1966

314 NEAR & MIDDLE EAST 1968
 NEAR & MIDDLE EAST JUL-DEC 1967

315 NEAR & MIDDLE EAST 1965-66
 EUROPE (EAST) 1966
 EUROPE (EAST) 1965

316 EUROPE 1967
 SOUTHEAST ASIA 1965-68

317 UNITED NATIONS 1966-68
 UNESCO
 JOHNSON 1965

318 RUSK 1966
 RUSK 1967
 RUSK 1968
 KATZENBACH 1966
 KATZENBACH 1967
 KATZENBACH 1968
 CHRON. FILE JAN-MAR 1965

319 CHRON. FILE APR-JUL 1965
 CHRON. FILE AUG-DEC 1965
 CHRON. FILE JAN-MAY 1966

320 CHRON. FILE JUN-AUG 1966
 CHRON. FILE SEP-DEC 1966
 CHRON. FILE JAN-MAY 1967

321 CHRON. FILE JUN-SEP 1967
 CHRON. FILE OCT-DEC 1967
 CHRON. FILE JAN-JUN 1968

322 CHRON. FILE JUL-DEC 1968
 CANDIDATES FILE
 S/P OUTSIDE CONSULTANTS (ADMIN MATERIALS)

323 ADVISORS ADMIN. FILES (PANEL B)
 ADVISORS (PANEL A) ADMIN FILES
 FRONTIERS OF SOUTH AMERICA 1966

324 STATE OF THE UNION 1965
 STATE OF THE UNION 1966
 STATE OF THE UNION 1967

325 MISC-FOLDERS- **NO TITLE**
 MISC-FOLDERS- **NO TITLE**

326 CANCELLED ACCOUNTABILITY FILE 1968
 S/P CANCELLED ACCOUNTABILITY JAN-JUL 1969
 S/P CANCELLED ACCOUNTABILITY AUG-DEC 1969
 MISC FOLDER-**NO TITLE**

327 MISC-FOLDERS- **NO TITLE**
 MISC-FOLDERS- **NO TITLE**
 MISC-FOLDERS- **NO TITLE**

RG 59 GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

**POLICY PLANNING COUNCIL (S/PC)
POLICY PLANNING STAFF (S/P)**

DIRECTOR'S FILES (WINSTON LORD), 1969-77.

LOT: 77D112

BOX NO.

328 CHINA EXCHANGES JULY 10-OCT 31 1973
CHINA EXCHANGES JUNE 14-JUL 9 1973
CHINA EXCHANGES MAY 16-JUN 13 1973
CHINA EXCHANGES APRIL 15-MAY 15 1973

329 CHINA EXCHANGES JAN 1 1973-APR 14 1973
CHINA EXCHANGES OCT 24-DEC 31 1972
CHINA EXCHANGES JUN 25-OCT 17 1972
CHINA EXCHANGES MAR 1-JUN 24 1972

330 CHINA EXCHANGES JAN 1 FEB 21 1972
CHINA EXCHANGES OCT 20-DEC 31 1971
CHINA EXCHANGES JUL-OCT 20 1971
MANSFIELD'S REPORT TO PRESIDENT ON CHINA TRIP JAN 6 1975
CHINA EXCHANGES NOV 1-MAR 31 1973

331 CHINA EXCHANGES APR 1-AUG 8 1974
CHINA EXCHANGES AUG 9-DEC 31 1974
CHINA EXCHANGES JAN 1-MAY 31 1975
CHINA EXCHANGES OCT-DEC 1975

332 CHINA EXCHANGES JAN-SEPT 1975
CHINA EXCHANGES JAN-MAR 1976
CHINA EXCHANGES MAR-JUL 1976
CHINA EXCHANGES AUG 1976-JAN 1977

333 WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE MAY 1970
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE JUN 1970
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE AUG 1970

334 WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE SEPT 1970
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE OCT 1-10 1970
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE OCT 11-31 1970
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE NOV 1970

335 WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE DEC 1970
WINSTON LORD-MEMOS
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE MAY 1972
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE JUN-AUG 1972
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE SEP-DEC 1972

336 WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE JAN-MAY 1973
ANNUAL FOREIGN POLICY REPORT-FEB 25 1971 (NEWS PAPER CLIPPINGS)
ANNUAL REVIEW FEB 25 1971
WINSTON LORD-TRAVEL INFO

337 ANNUAL FOREIGN POLICY REPORT- FEB 25 1971-CABLES
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE APR-JUL 1969
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE JAN-APR 1970
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE SEP 1967-FEB 1969

338 WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE MAR 1970
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE APR 1970
VIETNAM-PAPERS
LOG BOOK-WINSTON LORD
VIETNAM-PRIVATE TALKS
VIETNAM-SOVIETS

339 1969
JAN 1971
FEB 1971
MAR 1971
APR 1971

340 MAY 1971
JUN 1971
JULY 1971
AUG 1971
SEP 1971
OCT/NOV 1971
DEC 1971
JAN 1972
FEB 1972

341 MAR 1972
APR 1972
VIETNAM-CABLES
VIETNAM-CEASEFIRE
VIETNAM-DMZ
VIETNAM-ENEMY NEGOTIATING POSITION
VIETNAM-INSPECTION/SUPERVISION
VIETNAM-LAOS
VIETNAM-FRANCE

342 VIETNAM-MISC.
VIETNAM-(US) NEGOTIATING STRATEGY
VIETNAM-POLICY ALTERNATIVES
VIETNAM-POW'S
VIETNAM-VIETNAMIZATION
VIETNAM-RECONSTRUCTION
UN PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION
UN 25TH ANNIVERSITY
NSC STAFF PROCEDURES

343 UNITED NATIONS-ACTIONS
PLANNING STAFF
LORD
ADMINISTRATION
DITCHLEY-CONFERENCE MAY 1969
GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES

344 JULY 1974
JUN 1974
MAY 1971

345 APR 1974
MAR 1974
FEB 1974

346 JAN 1974
DEC 1973
NOV 1973

347 OCT 1973
SEP 1973
DEC 1974

348 NOV 1974
OCT 1974

349 SEP 1974
AUG 1974

350 SAN FRANCISCO OCT 11-DEC 1974 WORLD AFFAIRS COUN. COMMONWEALTH CLUB
MAY 1-15 1975
APR 16-30 1975

351 APR 1-15 1975
MAR 16-31 1975
MAR 1-15 1975

352 FEB 16-28 1975
FEB 1-15 1975
JAN 16-31 1975

353 JAN 1-15 1975
OCT 16-31 1975
OCT 1-15 1975

354 SEP 16-30 1975
SEP 1-15 1975
AUG 16-31 1975
AUG 1-15 1975

355 JUL 16-31 1975
JUL 1-15 1975
JUN 16-30 1975

356 JUN 1-15 1975
MAY 16-31 1975

357 APR 1-15 1976
MAR 16-31 1976

358 MAR 1-15 1976
FEB 16-29 1976
FEB 1-15 1976
JAN 16-31 1976

359 JAN 1-15 1976
DEC 16-31 1975
DEC 1-15 1975
NOV 16-30 1975

360 NOV 1-15 1975
SEPT 16-30 1975
"SOLZHENTSYN" SEP 1976

361 SEP 1-15 1975
AUG 16-31 1975
AUG 1-15 1975

362 JUL 16-31 1975
JUL 1-15 1975
JUN 16-31 1975
JUN 1-15 1975

363 MAY 16-31 1976
MAY 16-30 1976
JAN 1977 PL. STAFF 1973-1976
JAN 1977 (FOLDER 1 OF 3)

364 JAN 1977 (FOLDER 2 OF 3)
JAN 1977 (FOLDER 3 OF 3)
DEC 16-31 1976
DEC 1-15 1976

365 NOV 16-30 1976
NOV 1-15 1976
OCT 16-31 1976

366 OCT 1-15 1976
WINSTON LORD'S PERSONNEL

367 RHODESIA FILE
WL SENSITIVE-NON/CHINA JAN 1977
MISC FILE
WL SENSITIVE NON CHINA DEC 1976
WL SENSITIVE NON CHINA NOV 1976
WL SENSITIVE NON CHINA OCT 1976
WL SENSITIVE NON CHINA SEP 1976

368 WL SENSITIVE NON CHINA AUG 1976
WL SENSITIVE NON CHINA JAN 1-JUL 31 1976
WL SENSITIVE NON CHINA 1975

369 WL SENSITIVE NON CHINA

LOT: 77D114

370 SEC. VISIT TO PEKING NSC REF. BOOK-TAIWAN NOV 1974 S/P-MR LORD
SEC. KISSINGER'S VISIT TO PEKING OCT 1973 S/PC-MR. LORD VOL 1 (1 OF 2)
SEC. KISSINGER'S VISIT TO PEKING OCT 1973 S/PC-MR. LORD VOL 1 (2 OF 2)
SEC. KISSINGER'S VISIT TO PEKING OCT 1973 S/PC-MR. LORD VOL 2 (1 OF 2)
SEC. KISSINGER'S VISIT TO PEKING OCT 1973 S/PC-MR. LORD VOL 2 (2 OF 2)
SECRETARY'S MEETING WITH THE CHINESE OCT 2, 1974

371 BILATERAL PRC OFFICIALS APR 22, 1974
SECRETARY'S VISIT TO PEKING BILATERIAL ISSUES-S/P-MR. LORD NOV 1974 (1 OF 2)
SECRETARY'S VISIT TO PEKING BILATERIAL ISSUES-S/P-MR. LORD NOV 1974 (2 OF 2)
SECRETARY'S VISIT TO PEKING THIRD COUNTRY ISSUES NOV 1974 S/P MR. LORD
(1OF2)
SECRETARY'S VISIT TO PEKING THIRD COUNTRY ISSUES NOV 1974 S/P MR. LORD
(2OF2)
CHINA-SEC KISSINGER

372 SECRETARY'S CONVERSATION IN PEKING NOV 1973
SECRETARY'S KISSINGER'S TALKS IN CHINA NOV 25-29 1974 LORD
PRC NOV 1974
MAO BOOK DEC 1975 MR. LORD
PRES. FORD'S VISIT TO PEKING-BILATERAL ISSUES DEC 1-5 1975
PRES. FORD'S VISIT TO PEKING-INTERNAT'L ISSUES DEC 1-5 1975 (1 OF 2)

373 PRES. FORD'S VISIT TO PEKING-INTERNAT'L ISSUES DEC 1-5 1975 (2 OF 2)
PRES. FORD'S TRIP TO CHINA DEC 1-5 1975
BRIEFING BOOK OCT 1975
SECRETARY'S PEKING TRIP OCT 19-23 1975
VISIT OF SECRETARY KISSINGER TO PEKING OCT 19-23 1975
THE SECRETARY'S TRIP TO PEKING OCT 19-23 1975
VISIT OF SEC. KISSINGER TO PEKING OCT 19-23 1975

374 SEC. KISSINGER'S TRIP TO CHINA OCT 1975
MEETING W/PRC FOREIGN MINISTER SEP 28, 1975
CHINA-SENSITIVE SPEC. WL FILE MISC & REPORTS NOV 1974
CHINA SENSITIVE JUL 1973-FEB 1974

375 CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON- MAR-JUN 1975
CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON -JAN-FEB 1975
CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON -OCT 16-DEC 31 1974
CHINA SENSITIVE SPEC. WL FILE: NOV 1974 RE HAK TRIP TO PEKING

376 CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON- AUG 17-OCT 15 1974
CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON-JUL 1-AUG 16 1974
CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON -MAY 1-JUN 30 1974
CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON -FEB-APR 1974

- 377 CONTROL LIST OF CHINA MATERIAL TO MR. EAGLEBURGER 1976
WL CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON JAN 1977
WL CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON OCT 1-DEC 31 1976
CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON JUL 1-SEP 30 1976
- 378 CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON APR 1-JUN 30 1976
CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON JAN 1-MAR 31 1976
- 379 CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON OCT-DEC 1975
CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON JUL-SEP 1975
- 380 CHINA NOTES
CHINA
EXCLUSIVELY EYES ONLY-LORD CHINA FILES
- 381 PRESIDENTS CHINA TRIP
PRC-CAMBODIA-SEC. KISSINGER
CAMBODIA APR 1975
- 382 CAMBODIA-SENSITIVE CHRON MAR 1975
CAMBODIA-SENSITIVE CHRON JAN 1 FEB 28 1975
KISSINGER-CARTER MEETING (MR. LORD) NOV 1976
ISSUES PAPERS FROM THE BUREAUS (1 OF 2)
ISSUES PAPERS FROM THE BUREAUS (2 OF 2)

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level			59
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NNTA-CP-96-257	3	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of	X	13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	12	NWDDC	+		46.368				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS

NN3-59-96-104

This form documents the accessioning of the above job. Attached to this form are 3 NAIL formats describing the 3 series included in this job.

The electronic NAIL format file names are: 0595025.7es; 0595026.7es; and 0595027.7es.

The electronic 14044 file name is: x0599610.4. A copy of this job has been provided to NWDM for MLR purposes.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by E. Smith <i>EDS</i>	3. Reviewed by R. Swerczek <i>RS</i>	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division	Reviewed
Unit NWDDC	Date 07/17/1997	Unit NWDDC	Date 7-16-97	Unit Date
2. Reviewed by M. Russell	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit NWDDC	Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date

NA 14044

AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

NNJA-CP-96-258

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature Kenneth F. Rossman Date 8/7/96

3A. NARA APPROVAL

Signature [Signature] Date 9/6/96

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Kenneth F. Rossman
Chief, Information Acquisition Div.
Department of State
2201 C St. NW., Washington, D. C. 20520

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Geraldine N. Phillips, Director
Textual Projects Division, (NNT), Rm 2600
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD. 20740

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE

Top Secret Foreign Service Post Files

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES 1959-1977

(Attach any additional description.)

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT
DEPARTMENT OF STATE

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION
(see list)

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS
Name: _____
Telephone Number: (____) _____

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:
NN-171-96

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? NO YES
LEVEL: Confidential Secret Top Secret
SPECIAL MARKINGS: RD/FRD SCI NATO
 Other _____
INFORMATION STATUS: Segregated Declassified

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS
 Agency (Complete 8A only)
 Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

8A. ADDRESS
OIS/RA/RD-RSC, Room 1512
Department of State
Washington, DC 20520-1512

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

- Paper Documents
- Paper Publications
- Microfilm / Microfiche
- Electronic Records
- Photographs
- Posters
- Maps and Charts
- Arch / Eng Drawings
- Motion / Sound / Video
- Other (specify): _____

10. VOLUME: _____ CONTAINERS: _____
Cu. Mtr. _____ (Cu. Ft. c. 4) Number c. 4 Type FRC

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES
ASAP

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?
 YES NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?
(If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)
 YES NO

14. ATTACHMENTS
 Agency Manual Excerpt Listing of Records Transferred
 Additional Description NA Form 14097 or Equivalent
 Privacy Act Notice Microform Inspection Report
 Other (specify): _____ SF(s) 135

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER CONTAINER NUMBER(S) FRC LOCATION

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

RG

59

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.

Signature [Signature] Date 10/1/96

NN3-59-096-105

TOP SECRET FOREIGN SERVICE POST FILES

BOX 198 (part)

Embassy BONN, 1961-1965	Lot 72F24
Embassy BRUSSELS, 1961	Lot 72F21
Embassy LONDON, 1967-1976	Lot 89F101
Embassy OSLO, 1960-1970	Lot 72F23
Embassy OTTAWA, 1964-1967	Lot 72F22
Embassy TAIPEI, 1959-1966	Lot 72F25

BOX 207 (part)

Embassy Taipei, 1968-1977	Lot 78F202
---------------------------	------------

BOX 299 (part)

Embassy THE HAGUE, 1969-1973	Lot 73F98
------------------------------	-----------

BOX 362 (part)

Embassy PHNOM PENH, 1970-1972	Lot 73F83
-------------------------------	-----------

BOX 512 (part)

U.S. Mission GENEVA, 1966	Lot 71F6
Embassy LONDON, 1965-1968	Lot 70F52

BOX 526

Embassy CAIRO, 1958-1967	Lot 68F163
Embassy DAR ES SALAAM, 1965	Lot 68F75
Consulate JERUSALEM, 1954-1964	Lot 68F169
Embassy LONDON, 1959-1971	Lot 75F94
Embassy OTTAWA, 1967-1970	Lot 75F38
Embassy SAIGON, 1964	Lot 68F8

Reference Unit NNR2
Record Group No. 084
DM Designator
Series Designate A-1/3373

Description Type: Series
Location BUILDING
a STACK 350
b BEGIN ROW 78
c BEGIN COMPARTMENT 26
d BEGIN SHELF 05
e END ROW 78
f END COMPARTMENT 26
g END SHELF 06
i BEGIN CONTAINER NUMBER 1
j END CONTAINER NUMBER 8
k

Title Top Secret Foreign Service Post Files

GMD-Record Type TEX.
RecordType/Genre Telegram. Memorandum. Report. Letter.

Incl Start Date ca 1959
Incl End Date ca 1977
Info Start Date
Info End Date
Bulk Dates 1959-1977

Scope & Content This series consists of State Department Lot Files 78F202, 72F25, 89F101, 70F52, 75F94, 72F22, 75F38, 72F21, 72F23, 72F24, 73F98, 71F6, 68F75, 68F169, 68F163, 68F8, and 73F83 from various Posts throughout North America, Europe, the Middle East, and Asia, including Bonn, Brussels, London, Oslo, Ottawa, Taipei, The Hague, Phnom Penh, the U.S. Mission Geneva, Cairo, Dar Es Salaam, Jerusalem, and Saigon. The majority of the records are correspondence, such as telegrams, letters, reports, and memorandums. Subjects covered include Defense, Nuclear Weapons, Food Plans, and Country statistics.

Agency History

Finding Aid Note

Arrangement Arranged by Post location.

Numbering System

Access Declassified
| c
| n 979507

Creating Org. State Department. Various Foreign Service Posts

Indiv Creator/DM

General Note There is a NARA created folder list for "Top Secret Foreign Service Post Files, 1959-1977."

Corporate Ref.

Personal Ref.

Subject Ref. Defense

Geographic Ref. Various

Related Records

Item Type/Count

| c

Linear Measure 3

| a 4
| n

Container Type

| n 8
| c LGA-S

Copies

Accession Number NN3-59-096-105

Records Center #

Author/Date Steven L. Hamilton
| a 11/08/96

Processing Unit NND/NNTR

Risk Assessment

Staff Only Note

Subgroup Title

FOLDER LIST - TS FOREIGN SERVICE POST FILES

Box 1:

Embassy Taipei, 1968-77, Lot 78F202

DEF 6-12 KAPPA 74 1974
DEF 12-4 F-5E Production 1974
DEF 15-9 Reductions-ROC 1974
DEF 19 Military Assistance-ROC 1974
DEF 12-5 Torpedoes-ROC 1974
DEF 12-5 Torpedoes-ROC 1975
DEF 15-9 Reductions-ROC 1975
DEF 19 Military Assistance-ROC 1975
DEF 2 General Reports & Statistics 1976
DEF 12 Nuclear Weapons-ROC 1976
DEF 15-9 Reductions-ROC 1976
DEF 15-9 Reductions (Ginseng) 1976
DEF 12 Pacific PDM Survey 1977
DEF 15-9 Reductions (Ginseng) 1977
DEF 6-12 Rochester Plan-Food Chain 1968
DEF 6-12 Rochester Plan-Food Chain 1969
POL 3 Symington Hearings 1969
POL 7 Visits-Meetings 1970
DEF 6-12 Rochester Plan-Food Chain 1971
DEF 6-12 Rochester Plan-Food Chain 1972
DEF 12 Nuclear Weapons-ROC 1972
DEF 12-4 F-5E Production 1972
DEF 15-9 Reductions-ROC 1972-71-70
DEF 6-12 Rochester Plan-Food Chain 1973
DEF 12-4 F-5E Production 1973
DEF 15-9 Reductions-ROC 1973

Embassy Taipei, 1959-66, Lot 72F25

[Correspondence Files - Offshore Islands Admiral Smoot]

Box 2:

Embassy London, 1967-76 Lot 89F101

DEF 12-2 Security of Nuclear Weapons(Recovery) 1973
DEF 21 US/UK Communications "Last Resort" 1972-73
DEF 12-2 ASW Nuclear Storage-Bermuda 1967-71
DEF 12 US/France Nuclear Safety Cooperation--The "Mildenhall Agreement" 1976
Anglo-French Nuclear Cooperation--The "Mildenhall Agreement"
Accompany to DEF 12-2 Nuclear Weapons

Embassy London, 1965-68 Lot 70F52

[Classified Correspondence - London, 1959-71]

Embassy London, 1959-71 Lot 75F94

Top Secret 1967

Top Secret 1968

Top Secret 1969

Top Secret 1970

Top Secret 1971

Box 3:

Embassy Ottawa, 1964-67 Lot 72F22

[Strategic Arms Correspondence, Ottawa 1964-67]

Embassy Ottawa, 1967-70 Lot 75F38

Top Secret 1959-64

Top Secret 1965

Top Secret 1966

Box 4:

Embassy Brussels, 1961 Lot 72F21

[Tripartite Agreement - Brussels, 1961]

Embassy Oslo, 1960-70 Lot 72F23

[OSL-68-19-1A-s 3rd AF OP Plan 1968]

Embassy Bonn, 1961-65 Lot 72F24

[Miscellaneous Correspondence - Bonn, 1961-65]

Embassy The Hague, 1969-73 Lot 73F98

Amb. Middendorf Files

US Mission Geneva, 1966 Lot 71F6

GNV-126-1A-S

Box 5:

Embassy Dar-es-Salaam, 1965 Lot 68F75

TS Telegram 1965

Consulate Jerusalem, 1954-64 Lot 68F169

[Miscellaneous Correspondence, Jerusalem 1954-64]

Box 6:

Embassy Cairo, 1958-67 Lot 68F163

NIE 11-1-67 Internal No. 80

CRO-1-1A-S

CRO-1-13A-S

CRO-260-CONSOLIDATION-S

CRO-259-CONSOLIDATION-S

CRO-255-MISC-S

CRO-254-1-S

CRO-65-T 47-241

CRO-65-T 1079-238 T533

CRO-64-L-192

CRO-64-CONSOLIDATION-191

CRO-64-CONSOLIDATION-190

CRO-64-CONSOLIDATION-189

CRO-64-T 28-183

CRO-64-CONSOLIDATION-188

CRO-64-DOC-134

CRO-65-DOC-227

CRO-64-DOC-103

CRO-63-DOC-47

CRO-63-LTR-42

CRO-61-CA 1072-52

CRO-58-32-109

TOP SECRET INVENTORIES 1963-64-65

TOP SECRET ACCOUNTABILITY

Top Secret Control Receipts

Top Secret Destruction Registers 1966(Destroy 1969)

Top Secret Destruction Registers 1965(Destroy 1968)

Top Secret Destruction Registers 1964(Destroy 1967)

Top Secret Destruction Registers 1963(Destroy 1966)

TS Canc. Accountability 1966(Destroy 1969)

TS Canc. Accountability 1965(Destroy 1968)

TS Canc. Accountability 1964-63(Destroy 1967)

TS Canc. Accountability 1963-59(Destroy Oct. 1966)

CRO-63-T 1036-58 (Sample) Top Secret Sample File Folder

Box 7:

Embassy Saigon, 1964 Lot 68F8

Correspondence, 1964

Box 8:

Embassy Phnom Penh, 1970-72 Lot 73F83

PPH-200(USIS 700 PSYOP)

PPH-852-1A

PPH-709-1A

PPH-345-1A-DEF 6

PPH-442

53Misc. TS Cables from Phnom Penh

Reference Unit: NWDT2
Record Group No.: 084
DM Designator:
Series Designate: 3257B

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

a	350
b	78
c	26
d	5
e	78
f	26
g	5
I	1
j	1
k	

Title: TOP SECRET FOREIGN SERVICE POST FILES, EMBASSY, TAIPEI

GMD-Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre: Letters, reports, telegrams, memorandums

Incl Start Date: 02/02/1959

|a

Incl End Date: 04/26/1977

|a

Info Start Date: 02/02/1959

Info End Date: 04/26/1977

Bulk Dates: 1968-1977

Scope & Content: This series consists of two Department of State lot files from the United States Embassy in Taipei, Taiwan. The first lot file (72F25) covers the years 1959-66, and contains correspondence to and from the American Ambassador relating to American/Taiwanese policy regarding the islands off the coast of Taiwan. The second lot file (78F202) contains letters, reports, telegrams, and memorandums from 1968-77 relating to the general defense of Taiwan, including the subjects of military weapons reductions, military personnel reductions, food plans, and nuclear weapons.

Agency History: Early in the Revolutionary War the Continental Congress began to send diplomatic agents on missions to various European courts. With the appointment of Benjamin Franklin on September 14, 1778, as Minister Plenipotentiary to France, the United States had its first resident or permanent diplomatic representative. The early diplomats frequently served also in a

consular capacity until a 1792 act of Congress set up an independent consular service. The foundations for the present Foreign Service were laid by an act of March 1, 1855 (10 Stat. 619), which defined the duties and fixed the pay for the diplomatic and consular services. From time to time the two services were reorganized by legislation and by Executive order and, by the Rogers Act of May 24, 1924 (43 Stat. 140), they were combined into a single Foreign Service. American diplomatic and consular posts have been established or discontinued as the interests of the Nation have dictated. As of 1990 there were 144 American embassies, 9 missions, 71 consulates general, 26 consulates, 1 branch office, and 23 consular agencies throughout the world.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by post location and thereunder by subject.

Numbering System:

Access: Declassified

| c
| n 979507
| s

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

| n

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State. United States Foreign Service

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: Records formerly allocated to Record Group 59.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref:

Subject Ref: Defense

Geographic Ref: Republic of China (Taiwan)

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

| c

Linear Measure:

| a 5
| n

Container Type:

| n 1
| a LGA-S
| c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-96-105

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Edward D. Smith

| a 04/03/1997

Processing Unit: NWDDC

Risk Assessment: 3

| d 04/03/1997

| h

Staff Only Note:

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

Reference Unit: NWDT2
Record Group No.: 084
DM Designator:
Series Designate: 2602C

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

a	350
b	78
c	26
d	5
e	78
f	26
g	5
I	1
j	1
k	

Title: TOP SECRET FOREIGN SERVICE POST FILES, EMBASSY, LONDON

GMD-Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre: Telegrams, letters, memorandums

Incl Start Date: 01/08/1965

|a

Incl End Date: 07/10/1976

|a

Info Start Date: 01/08/1965

Info End Date: 07/10/1976

Bulk Dates: 1965-1976

Scope & Content: This series consists of three Department of State lot files from the United States Embassy in London, England. The first lot file (70F52) consists of one folder which contains classified correspondence (telegrams) drafted by Philip M. Kaiser from 1965-69. The second lot file (89F101) contains telegrams, letters, and memorandums from 1967-76 relating to a wide range of defense topics, including nuclear weapons storage. The third lot file (75F94) contains telegrams, letters and memorandums relating to NATO and the nuclear defense of Europe from 1967-71.

History: Early in the Revolutionary War the Continental Congress began to send diplomatic agents on missions to various European courts. With the appointment of Benjamin Franklin on September 14, 1778, as Minister Plenipotentiary to France, the United States had its first resident or permanent diplomatic representative. The early diplomats frequently served also in a

consular capacity until a 1792 act of Congress set up an independent consular service. The foundations for the present Foreign Service were laid by an act of March 1, 1855 (10 Stat. 619), which defined the duties and fixed the pay for the diplomatic and consular services. From time to time the two services were reorganized by legislation and by Executive order and, by the Rogers Act of May 24, 1924 (43 Stat. 140), they were combined into a single Foreign Service. American diplomatic and consular posts have been established or discontinued as the interests of the Nation have dictated. As of 1990 there were 144 American embassies, 9 missions, 71 consulates general, 26 consulates, 1 branch office, and 23 consular agencies throughout the world.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by post location and thereunder by subject.

Numbering System:

Access: Declassified

| c
| n 979507
| s

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

| n

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State. United States Foreign Service

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: Records formerly allocated to Record Group 59.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref:

Subject Ref: Defense

Geographic Ref: Great Britain, Europe

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

| c

Linear Measure:

| a 5
| n

Container Type:

|n 1
|a LGA-S
|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-96-105

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Edward D. Smith

|a 04/03/1997

Processing Unit: NWDDC

Risk Assessment: 3

|d 04/03/1997

|h

Staff Only Note:

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

Reference Unit: NWDT2
Record Group No.: 084
DM Designator:
Series Designate: 2198A

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

a	350
b	78
c	26
d	5
e	78
f	26
g	5
I	1
j	1
k	

Title: TOP SECRET FOREIGN SERVICE POST FILES, EMBASSY, OTTAWA.

GMD-Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre: Memorandums, letters

Incl Start Date: 05/19/1959

|a

Incl End Date: 08/10/1970

|a

Info Start Date: 05/19/1959

Info End Date: 08/10/1970

Bulk Dates: 1964-1970

Scope & Content: This series consists of two Department of State lot files from the United States Embassy in Ottawa, Canada. The first lot file (72F22) consists of one folder which contains strategic arms correspondence from 1964-67, and one folder of miscellaneous correspondence from 1967-70. The second lot file (75F38) consists of three folders of memorandums and other correspondence relating to nuclear weapons from 1959-66.

History: Early in the Revolutionary War the Continental Congress began to send diplomatic agents on missions to various European courts. With the appointment of Benjamin Franklin on September 14, 1778, as Minister Plenipotentiary to France, the United States had its first resident or permanent diplomatic representative. The early diplomats frequently served also in a consular capacity until a 1792 act of Congress set up an independent consular service. The foundations for the present Foreign Service were laid by an act of March 1, 1855 (10 Stat.

619), which defined the duties and fixed the pay for the diplomatic and consular services. From time to time the two services were reorganized by legislation and by Executive order and, by the Rogers Act of May 24, 1924 (43 Stat. 140), they were combined into a single Foreign Service. American diplomatic and consular posts have been established or discontinued as the interests of the Nation have dictated. As of 1990 there were 144 American embassies, 9 missions, 71 consulates general, 26 consulates, 1 branch office, and 23 consular agencies throughout the world.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by post location and thereunder by subject.

Numbering System:

Access: Declassified

| c
| n 979507
| s

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

| n

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State. United States Foreign Service

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: Records formerly allocated to Record Group 59.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref:

Subject Ref: Defense

Geographic Ref: Canada

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

| c

Linear Measure:

| a 1
| n

Container Type:

| n 1
| a LGA-S
| c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-96-105

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Edward D. Smith

|a 04/03/1997

Processing Unit: NWDDC

Risk Assessment: 3

|d 04/03/1997

|h

Staff Only Note:

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

Reference Unit: NWDI2
Record Group No.: 084
DM Designator:
Series Designate: 2525E

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

a	350
b	78
c	26
d	5
e	78
f	26
g	5
I	1
j	1
k	

Title: TOP SECRET FOREIGN SERVICE POST FILES, EMBASSY, BONN

GMD-Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre: Letters, memorandums, telegrams

Incl Start Date: 05/17/1961

|a

Incl End Date: 12/29/1965

|a

Info Start Date: 05/17/1961

Info End Date: 12/29/1965

Bulk Dates: 1961-1965

Scope & Content: This series consists of one Department of State lot file from the United States Embassy in Bonn, Germany. The file (72F24) contains one folder of miscellaneous correspondence from 1961-65. Included are copies of two letters from President John F. Kennedy to German Chancellor, Konrad Adenauer.

History: Early in the Revolutionary War the Continental Congress began to send diplomatic agents on missions to various European courts. With the appointment of Benjamin Franklin on September 14, 1778, as Minister Plenipotentiary to France, the United States had its first resident or permanent diplomatic representative. The early diplomats frequently served also in a consular capacity until a 1792 act of Congress set up an independent consular service. The foundations for the present Foreign Service were laid by an act of March 1, 1855 (10 Stat. 619), which defined the duties and fixed the pay for the diplomatic and consular services. From time to time the two

services were reorganized by legislation and by Executive order and, by the Rogers Act of May 24, 1924 (43 Stat. 140), they were combined into a single Foreign Service. American diplomatic and consular posts have been established or discontinued as the interests of the Nation have dictated. As of 1990 there were 144 American embassies, 9 missions, 71 consulates general, 26 consulates, 1 branch office, and 23 consular agencies throughout the world.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by post location and thereunder by subject.

Numbering System:

Access: Declassified

| c
| n 979507
| s

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

| n

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State. United States Foreign Service

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: Records formerly allocated to Record Group 59.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref:

Subject Ref: Disarmament

Geographic Ref: Germany

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

| c

Linear Measure:

| a 1
| n

Container Type:

| n 1
| a LGA-S
| c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-96-105

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Edward D. Smith
|a 04/04/1997

Processing Unit: NWDDC

Risk Assessment: 3
|d 04/04/1997
|h

Staff Only Note:

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

Reference Unit: NWDT2
Record Group No.: 084
DM Designator:
Series Designate: 2111A

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

a 350
b 78
c 26
d 5
e 78
f 26
g 5
I 1
j 1
k

Title: TOP SECRET FOREIGN SERVICE POST FILES, EMBASSY, BRUSSELS

GMD-Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre: Letters, memorandums

Incl Start Date: 11/21/1961

|a

Incl End Date: 12/01/1961

|a

Info Start Date: 11/21/1961

Info End Date: 12/01/1961

Bulk Dates: 1961-1961

Scope & Content: This series consists of one Department of State lot file from the United States Embassy in Brussels, Belgium. The file (72F21) consists of one folder containing one letter and one memorandum relating to an earlier Tripartite Agreement signed between Belgium, Great Britain, and the United States on September 26, 1944.

History: Early in the Revolutionary War the Continental Congress began to send diplomatic agents on missions to various European courts. With the appointment of Benjamin Franklin on September 14, 1778, as Minister Plenipotentiary to France, the United States had its first resident or permanent diplomatic representative. The early diplomats frequently served also in a consular capacity until a 1792 act of Congress set up an independent consular service. The foundations for the present Foreign Service were laid by an act of March 1, 1855 (10 Stat. 619), which defined the duties and fixed the pay for the

diplomatic and consular services. From time to time the two services were reorganized by legislation by Executive order and, by the Rogers Act of May 24, 1924 (43 Stat. 140), they were combined into a single Foreign Service. American diplomatic and consular posts have been established or discontinued as the interests of the Nation have dictated. As of 1990 there were 144 American embassies, 9 missions, 71 consulates general, 26 consulates, 1 branch office, and 23 consular agencies throughout the world.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by post location and thereunder by subject.

Numbering System:

Access: Declassified

| c
| n 979507
| s

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

| n

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State. United States Foreign Service

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: Records formerly allocated to Record Group 59.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref:

Subject Ref: Tripartite Agreements

Geographic Ref: Belgium

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

| c

Linear Measure:

| a 1
| n

Container Type:

| n 1
| a LGA-S
| c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-96-105

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Edward D. Smith
|a 04/04/1997

Processing Unit: NWDDC

Risk Assessment: 3
|d 04/04/1997
|h

Staff Only Note:

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

Reference Unit: NWDT2
Record Group No.: 084
DM Designator:
Series Designate: 3053A

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

a	350
b	78
c	26
d	5
e	78
f	26
g	5
h	1
i	1
j	1
k	

Title: TOP SECRET FOREIGN SERVICE POST FILES, EMBASSY, OSLO

GMD-Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre: Memorandums, letters, telegrams, reports

Incl Start Date: 02/26/1960

|a

Incl End Date: 05/20/1970

|a

Info Start Date: 02/26/1960

Info End Date: 05/20/1970

Bulk Dates: 1960-1962

Scope & Content: This series consists of one Department of State lot file from the United States Embassy in Oslo, Norway. The file (72F23) consists of one folder containing memorandums, letters, reports, and telegrams relating to cooperation between the United States Air Force and the Royal Norwegian Air Force in the use of Norwegian airfields.

History: Early in the Revolutionary War the Continental Congress began to send diplomatic agents on missions to various European courts. With the appointment of Benjamin Franklin on September 14, 1778, as Minister Plenipotentiary to France, the United States had its first resident or permanent diplomatic representative. The early diplomats frequently served also in a consular capacity until a 1792 act of Congress set up an independent consular service. The foundations for the present Foreign Service were laid by an act of March 1, 1855 (10 Stat. 619), which defined the duties and fixed the pay for the

diplomatic and consular services. From time to time the two services were reorganized by legislation and by Executive order and, by the Rogers Act of May 24, 1924 (43 Stat. 140), they were combined into a single Foreign Service. American diplomatic and consular posts have been established or discontinued as the interests of the Nation have dictated. As of 1990 there were 144 American embassies, 9 missions, 71 consulates general, 26 consulates, 1 branch office, and 23 consular agencies throughout the world.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by post location and thereunder by subject.

Numbering System:

Access: Declassified

| c
| n 979507
| s

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

| n

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State. United States Foreign Service

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: Records formerly allocated to Record Group 59.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref:

Subject Ref: Defense

Geographic Ref: Norway

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

| c

Linear Measure:

| a 1
| n

Container Type:

| n 1
| a LGA-S
| c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-96-105

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Edward D. Smith
|a 04/04/1997

Processing Unit: NWDDC

Risk Assessment: 3
|d 04/04/1997
|h

Staff Only Note:

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

Reference Unit: NWDT2
Record Group No.: 084
DM Designator:
Series Designate: 3012B

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

a 350
b 78
c 26
d 5
e 78
f 26
g 5
I 1
j 1
k

Title: TOP SECRET FOREIGN SERVICE POST FILES, EMBASSY, THE HAGUE

GMD-Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre: Telegrams, letters, reports, memorandums

Incl Start Date: 10/03/1970

|a

Incl End Date: 05/05/1973

|a

Info Start Date: 10/03/1970

Info End Date: 05/05/1973

Bulk Dates: 1970-1973

Scope & Content: This series consists of one Department of State lot file from the United States Embassy in The Hague, The Netherlands. The file (73F98) contains the office files of United States Ambassador, J. William Middendorf, II., from 1970-73. Included are telegrams, letters, reports and memorandums relating to Dr. Henry Kissinger and the upcoming Bilderberg Conference in Stockholm, Sweden in May 1973; The Netherlands' Prime Minister, Barend W. Biesheuvel's visit to the White House in January 1972; and The Netherlands' reaction to American policy in Vietnam in 1972-73.

History: Early in the Revolutionary War the Continental Congress began to send diplomatic agents on missions to various European courts. With the appointment of Benjamin Franklin on September 14, 1778, as Minister Plenipotentiary to France, the United States had its first resident or permanent diplomatic representative. The early diplomats frequently served also in a

consular capacity until a 1792 act of Congress set up an independent consular service. The foundations for the present Foreign Service were laid by an act of March 1, 1855 (10 Stat. 619), which defined the duties and fixed the pay for the diplomatic and consular services. From time to time the two services were reorganized by legislation and by Executive order and, by the Rogers Act of May 24, 1924 (43 Stat. 140), they were combined into a single Foreign Service. American diplomatic and consular posts have been established or discontinued as the interests of the Nation have dictated. As of 1990 there were 144 American embassies, 9 missions, 71 consulates general, 26 consulates, 1 branch office, and 23 consular agencies throughout the world.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by post location and thereunder by subject.

Numbering System:

Access: Declassified

|c
|n 979507
|s

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

|n

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State. United States Foreign Service

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: Records formerly allocated to Record Group 59.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref:

Subject Ref: Vietnam

Geographic Ref: The Netherlands

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure:

|a 1
|n

Container Type:

| n 1
| a LGA-S
| c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-96-105

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Edward D. Smith

| a 04/04/1997

Processing Unit: NWDDC

Risk Assessment: 3

| d 04/04/1997

| h

Staff Only Note:

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

Reference Unit: NWDT2
Record Group No.: 084
DM Designator:
Series Designate: 3238E

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

a 350
b 78
c 26
d 5
e 78
f 26
g 5
I 1
j 1
k

Title: TOP SECRET FOREIGN SERVICE POST FILES, MISSION, GENEVA

GMD-Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre: Telegrams, letters

Incl Start Date: 01/04/1966

|a

Incl End Date: 01/27/1966

|a

Info Start Date: 01/04/1966

Info End Date: 02/27/1966

Bulk Dates: 1966-1966

Scope & Content: This series consists of one Department of State lot file from the United States Mission in Geneva, Switzerland. The file (71F6) consists of one folder of telegrams, and letters (from January 1966) relating to a possible exchange of prisoners of war between the United States, North Vietnam and South Vietnam.

History: Early in the Revolutionary War the Continental Congress began to send diplomatic agents on missions to various European courts. With the appointment of Benjamin Franklin on September 14, 1778, as Minister Plenipotentiary to France, the United States had its first resident or permanent diplomatic representative. The early diplomats frequently served also in a consular capacity until a 1792 act of Congress set up an independent consular service. The foundations for the present Foreign Service were laid by an act of March 1, 1855 (10 Stat. 619), which defined the duties and fixed the pay for the

diplomatic and consular services. From time to time the two services were reorganized by legislation and by Executive order and, by the Rogers Act of May 24, 1924 (43 Stat. 140), they were combined into a single Foreign Service. American diplomatic and consular posts have been established or discontinued as the interests of the Nation have dictated. As of 1990 there were 144 American embassies, 9 missions, 71 consulates general, 26 consulates, 1 branch office, and 23 consular agencies throughout the world.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by post location and thereunder by subject.

Numbering System:

Access: Declassified

| c
| n 979507
| s

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

| n

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State. United States Foreign Service

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: Records formerly allocated to Record Group 59.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref:

Subject Ref: Prisoners of War (Vietnam)

Geographic Ref:

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

| c

Linear Measure:

| a 1
| n

Container Type:

| n 1
| a LGA-S
| c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-96-105

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Edward D. Smith
|a 04/04/1997

Processing Unit: NWDDC

Risk Assessment: 3
|d 04/04/1997
|h

Staff Only Note:

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

Reference Unit: NWDT2
Record Group No.: 084
DM Designator:
Series Designate: 3266C

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

a 350
b 78
c 26
d 5
e 78
f 26
g 5
I 1
j 1
k

Title: TOP SECRET FOREIGN SERVICE POST FILES, EMBASSY, DAR ES SALAAM

GMD-Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre: Telegram

Incl Start Date: 08/28/1965

|a

Incl End Date: 08/28/1965

|a

Info Start Date: 08/28/1965

Info End Date: 08/28/1965

Bulk Dates: 1965-1965

Scope & Content: This series consists of one Department of State lot file from the United States Embassy in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. The file (68F75) consists of one folder containing a transcript of a telegram from Tanzanian President, Julius Nyerere. In the telegram, dated August 28, 1965, President Nyerere relays to the United States Embassy and the State Department, the Vietnamese and Chinese positions on the solution to the Vietnam question.

History: Early in the Revolutionary War the Continental Congress began to send diplomatic agents on missions to various European courts. With the appointment of Benjamin Franklin on September 14, 1778, as Minister Plenipotentiary to France, the United States had its first resident or permanent diplomatic representative. The early diplomats frequently served also in a consular capacity until a 1792 act of Congress set up an

independent consular service. The foundations for the present Foreign Service were laid by an act of March 1, 1855 (10 Stat. 619), which defined the duties and fixed the pay for the diplomatic and consular services. From time to time the two services were reorganized by legislation and by Executive order and, by the Rogers Act of May 24, 1924 (43 Stat. 140), they were combined into a single Foreign Service. American diplomatic and consular posts have been established or discontinued as the interests of the Nation have dictated. As of 1990 there were 144 American embassies, 9 missions, 71 consulates general, 26 consulates, 1 branch office, and 23 consular agencies throughout the world.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by post location and thereunder by subject.

Numbering System:

Access: Declassified

|c
|n 979507
|s

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

|n

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State. United States Foreign Service

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: Records formerly allocated to Record Group 59.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref: Tanzanian President, Julius Nyerere

Subject Ref: Vietnam

Geographic Ref:

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure:

|a 1
|n

Container Type:

|n 1

|a LGA-S
|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-96-105

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Edward D. Smith
|a 04/04/1997

Processing Unit: NWDDC

Risk Assessment: 3
|d 04/04/1997
|h

Staff Only Note:

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

Reference Unit: NWDT2
Record Group No.: 084
DM Designator:
Series Designate: 2778B

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

a	350
b	78
c	26
d	5
e	78
f	26
g	5
h	1
i	1
j	1
k	

Title: TOP SECRET FOREIGN SERVICE POST FILES, CONSULATE,
JERUSALEM

GMD-Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre: Letters, telegrams

Incl Start Date: 01/05/1949

|a

Incl End Date: 03/16/1964

|a

Info Start Date: 01/05/1949

Info End Date: 03/16/1964

Bulk Dates: 1954-1955

Scope & Content: This series consists of one Department of State lot file from the United States Consulate in Jerusalem, Israel. The file (68F169) covering the period from 1949-64, contains letters and telegrams relating to the Arab/Israeli conflict over the area formerly known as Palestine in the years immediately following the creation of the state of Israel in 1948.

History: Early in the Revolutionary War the Continental Congress began to send diplomatic agents on missions to various European courts. With the appointment of Benjamin Franklin on September 14, 1778, as Minister Plenipotentiary to France, the United States had its first resident or permanent diplomatic representative. The early diplomats frequently served also in a consular capacity until a 1792 act of Congress set up an independent consular service. The foundations for the present Foreign Service were laid by an act of March 1, 1855 (10 Stat.

619), which defined the duties and fixed the pay for the diplomatic and consular services. From time to time the two services were reorganized by legislation and by Executive order and, by the Rogers Act of May 24, 1924 (43 Stat. 140), they were combined into a single Foreign Service. American diplomatic and consular posts have been established or discontinued as the interests of the Nation have dictated. As of 1990 there were 144 American embassies, 9 missions, 71 consulates general, 26 consulates, 1 branch office, and 23 consular agencies throughout the world.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by post location and thereunder by subject.

Numbering System:

Access: Declassified

| c
| n 979507
| s

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

| n

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State. United States Foreign Service

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: Records formerly allocated to Record Group 59.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref:

Subject Ref: Arab/Israeli Conflict

Geographic Ref: Palestine, Israel, Jerusalem

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

| c

Linear Measure:

| a 1
| n

Container Type:

| n 1
| a LGA-S
| c

|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-96-105

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Edward D. Smith

|a 04/04/1997

Processing Unit: NWDDC

Risk Assessment: 3

|d 04/04/1997

|h

Staff Only Note:

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

Reference Unit: NWDT2
Record Group No.: 084
DM Designator:
Series Designate: 2414A

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

a 350
b 78
c 26
d 5
e 78
f 26
g 5
I 1
j 1
k

Title: TOP SECRET FOREIGN SERVICE POST FILES, EMBASSY, CAIRO

GMD-Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre: Telegrams, memorandums, letters, reports, registers

Incl Start Date: 10/07/1958

|a

Incl End Date: 11/01/1967

|a

Info Start Date: 10/07/1958

Info End Date: 11/01/1967

Bulk Dates: 1963-1967

Scope & Content: This series consists of one Department of State lot file from the United States Embassy in Cairo, Egypt. The file (68F163) contains telegrams, memorandums, letters, and reports from the period 1958-67 when Egypt (along with Syria until 1961) was known as the United Arab Republic (UAR). (Egypt didn't officially change its name to the Arab Republic of Egypt until 1971). Included in these records is a detailed report on the conversations between Egyptian President, Gamal Abdel Nasser, and United States Ambassador, John S. Badeau, from 1961-64.

History: Early in the Revolutionary War the Continental Congress began to send diplomatic agents on missions to various European courts. With the appointment of Benjamin Franklin on September 14, 1778, as Minister Plenipotentiary to France, the United States had its first resident or permanent diplomatic representative. The early diplomats frequently served also in a

consular capacity until a 1792 act of Congress set up an independent consular service. The foundations for the present Foreign Service were laid by an act of March 1, 1855 (10 Stat. 619), which defined the duties and fixed the pay for the diplomatic and consular services. From time to time the two services were reorganized by legislation and by Executive order and, by the Rogers Act of May 24, 1924 (43 Stat. 140), they were combined into a single Foreign Service. American diplomatic and consular posts have been established or discontinued as the interests of the Nation have dictated. As of 1990 there were 144 American embassies, 9 missions, 71 consulates general, 26 consulates, 1 branch office, and 23 consular agencies throughout the world.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by post location and thereunder by subject.

Numbering System:

Access: Declassified

| c
| n 979507
| s

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

| n

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State. United States Foreign Service

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: Records formerly allocated to Record Group 59.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref: Egyptian President, Gamal Abdel Nasser

Subject Ref: Arab/Israeli Conflict

Geographic Ref: Egypt, Israel, Palestine

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

| c

Linear Measure:

| a 5
| n

Container Type:

| n 1
| a LGA-S
| c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-96-105

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Edward D. Smith

| a 04/04/1997

Processing Unit: NWDDC

Risk Assessment: 3

| d 04/04/1997

| h

Staff Only Note:

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

Reference Unit: NWDT2
Record Group No.: 084
DM Designator:
Series Designate: 2192D

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

a	350
b	78
c	26
d	6
e	78
f	26
g	6
h	1
i	1
j	1
k	

Title: TOP SECRET FOREIGN SERVICE POST FILES, EMBASSY, PHNOM
PENH

GMD-Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre: Telegrams, letters, memorandums

Incl Start Date: 06/23/1970

|a

Incl End Date: 09/16/1972

|a

Info Start Date: 06/23/1970

Info End Date: 09/16/1972

Bulk Dates: 1970-1972

Scope & Content: This series consists of one Department of State lot file from the United States Embassy in Phnom Penh, Cambodia. The file (73F83) contains telegrams, letters, and memorandums to and from American Ambassador, Swank, in Phnom Penh from June 23, 1970-September 16, 1972. Topics covered in these records include PSYOP/POLWAR activities; the strength of FRANK units; the CEDAR WALK program; and the health of Cambodian General Lon Nol.

History: Early in the Revolutionary War the Continental Congress began to send diplomatic agents on missions to various European courts. With the appointment of Benjamin Franklin on September 14, 1778, as Minister Plenipotentiary to France, the United States had its first resident or permanent diplomatic representative. The early diplomats frequently served also in a consular capacity until a 1792 act of Congress set up an independent consular service. The foundations for the present

Foreign Service were laid by an act of March 1, 1855 (10 Stat. 619), which defined the duties and fixed the pay for the diplomatic and consular services. From time to time the two services were reorganized by legislation and by Executive order and, by the Rogers Act of May 24, 1924 (43 Stat. 140), they were combined into a single Foreign Service. American diplomatic and consular posts have been established or discontinued as the interests of the Nation have dictated. As of 1990 there were 144 American embassies, 9 missions, 71 consulates general, 26 consulates, 1 branch office, and 23 consular agencies throughout the world.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by post location and thereunder by subject.

Numbering System:

Access: Declassified

| c
| n 979507
| s

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

| n

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State. United States Foreign Service

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: Records formerly allocated to Record Group 59.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref: Cambodian General Lon Nol

Subject Ref:

Geographic Ref: Cambodia, Vietnam

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

| c

Linear Measure:

| a 3
| n

Container Type:

| n 1
| a LGA-S

|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-96-105

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Edward D. Smith

|a 04/04/1997

Processing Unit: NWDDC

Risk Assessment: 3

|d 04/04/1997

|h

Staff Only Note:

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

Reference Unit: NWDT2
Record Group No.: 084
DM Designator:
Series Designate: 3341A

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

| a 350
| b 78
| c 26
| d 5
| e 78
| f 26
| g 5
| I 1
| j 1
| k

Title: TOP SECRET FOREIGN SERVICE POST FILES, EMBASSY, SAIGON

GMD-Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre: Telegrams, memorandums

Incl Start Date: 01/19/1964

| a

Incl End Date: 12/31/1964

| a

Info Start Date: 01/19/1964

Info End Date: 12/31/1964

Bulk Dates: 1964-1964

Scope & Content: This series consists of one Department of State lot file from the United States Embassy in Saigon, South Vietnam (now Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam). The file (68F8) contains two folders of correspondence (telegrams and memorandums) created by the two individuals who served as American Ambassadors during the period: Henry Cabot Lodge through June 1964; and General Maxwell D. Taylor from July 1964. Subjects addressed in these records are: United States concern over the instability of the government of South Vietnam in the wake of the coup against former President Diem on November 1, 1963; the continued political rivalries between various military factions in South Vietnam; terrorist attacks such as the Brink Hotel bombing in 1964; and President Johnson's conclusion expressed to Ambassador Taylor at the end of December 1964, that his "thinking" was that he was ready "to substantially increase the number of Americans in Vietnam" if it was necessary to defeat the Viet Cong.

History: Early in the Revolutionary War the Continental Congress began to send diplomatic agents on missions to various European courts. With the appointment of Benjamin Franklin on September 14, 1778, as Minister Plenipotentiary to France, the United States had its first resident or permanent diplomatic representative. The early diplomats frequently served also in a consular capacity until a 1792 act of Congress set up an independent consular service. The foundations for the present Foreign Service were laid by an act of March 1, 1855 (10 Stat. 619), which defined the duties and fixed the pay for the diplomatic and consular services. From time to time the two services were reorganized by legislation and by Executive order and, by the Rogers Act of May 24, 1924 (43 Stat. 140), they were combined into a single Foreign Service. American diplomatic and consular posts have been established or discontinued as the interests of the Nation have dictated. As of 1990 there were 144 American embassies, 9 missions, 71 consulates general, 26 consulates, 1 branch office, and 23 consular agencies throughout the world.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by post location and thereunder by subject.

Numbering System:

Access: Declassified

| c
| n 979507
| s

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

| n

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State. United States Foreign Service

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: Records formerly allocated to Record Group 59.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref: Henry Cabot Lodge, Maxwell D. Taylor, General Nguyen Khanh

Subject Ref: Vietnam

Geographic Ref: Vietnam

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:
|c

Linear Measure:
|a 3
|n

Container Type:
|n 1
|a LGA-S
|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-96-105

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Edward D. Smith
|a 04/04/1997

Processing Unit: NWDDC

Risk Assessment: 3
|d 04/04/1997
|h

Staff Only Note:

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level			84
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Sheets Attached	
	NNTA-CP-96-258	2	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of	x	13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft.

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	2	NNTA	x		4.032				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS

Job NN3-59-96-105

Records were reallocated to RG 84

Accession of the following records: TOP SECRET FOREIGN SERVICE POST FILES 1959-77, 0843373.7SH

There is a separate folder list for this series, 0843373.fol

Initial input utilizing NAIL format.

Accession consists of the following State Department Lot Files: 72F24 (Bonn); 72F21 (Brussels); 89F101 (London); 72F23 (Oslo); 72F22 (Ottawa); 72F25 (Taipei); 78F202 (Taipei); 73F98 (The Hague); 73F83 (Phnom Penh); 71F6 (U.S. Mission Geneva); 70F52 (London); 68F163 (Cairo); 68F75 (Dar Es Salaam); 68F169 (Jerusalem); 75F94 (London); 75F38 (Ottawa); 68F8 (Saigon)

14044084.001

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by Steven L. Hamilton		3. Reviewed by <i>[Signature]</i>		5. Reviewed by		7. ARCON Division		Reviewed	
Unit NNDT	Date 11/07/96	Unit NNTA	Date 11-23-96	Unit	Date	Unit	Date		

2. Reviewed by <i>Richard Wood</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted	
Unit <i>WNTA-CP</i>	Date <i>11/13/96</i>	Unit	Date	Unit	Date

NA 14044

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level			84
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Sheets Attached	
	NNTA-CP-96-258	39	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	39	NWDDC	+		4.032				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS

NN3-59-96-105

This form documents the accessioning of the above job. Attached to this form are 13 NAIL formats describing the 13 series included in this job. The 13 series in this job have been reallocated to RG 84.

The electronic NAIL format file names are : 0843257B.7es; 0842602C.7es; 0842198A.7es; 0842525E.7es; 0842111A.7ES; 0843053A.7es; 0843012B.7es; 0843238E.7es; 0843266C.7es; 0842778B.7es; 0842414A.7es; 0842192D.7es; 0843341A.7es

The electronic 14044 file name is x0849610.5 A copy of this job has been provided to NWDM for MLR purposes.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by E. Smith <i>eds</i>	3. Reviewed by R. Swerczek <i>RS</i>	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division	Reviewed
Unit NWDDC	Date 04/07/1997	Unit NWDDC	Date 5-12-97	Unit Date
2. Reviewed by M. Russell	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit NWDDC	Date 5-12-97	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date

NA 14044

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-059-96-110	OTHER IDENTIFICATION Lot 89D232 - Current Policies
CLOSED	
DATE 5/20/97	BY (Signature) <i>Jeanne Schauble</i> Director, Declassification and Initial Processing Div.
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

**AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

HT
NNTA-CP 97-6

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

<p>2A. AGENCY APPROVAL</p> <p>Signature <u><i>Kenneth F. Rossman</i></u> Date <u>9/13/96</u></p>	<p>3A. NARA APPROVAL</p> <p>Signature <u><i>Genevieve Phibbs</i></u> Date <u>10/7/96</u></p>
<p>2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS</p> <p>Kenneth F. Rossman Records Officer (A/IM/IS/OIS/IA) U.S. Department of State Washington, DC 20520-1512</p>	<p>3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS</p>

RECORDS INFORMATION

<p>4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE</p> <p>PA Major Publication Series ("Current Policies") Lot 890232</p>	<p>Extra copies, pre-production material and records relating to distribution to be screened out during processing. <i>(Attach any additional description.)</i></p>
<p>4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES</p> <p>1982-1988</p>	<p>9. PHYSICAL FORMS</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Paper Documents <input type="checkbox"/> Posters <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper Publications <input type="checkbox"/> Maps and Charts <input type="checkbox"/> Microfilm / Microfiche <input type="checkbox"/> Arch / Eng Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Records <input type="checkbox"/> Motion / Sound / Video <input type="checkbox"/> Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____</p>
<p>5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT</p> <p>DEPARTMENT OF STATE</p>	<p>10. VOLUME: CONTAINERS:</p> <p>Cu. Mtr. _____ (Cu. Ft. <u>9</u>) Number _____ Type _____</p>
<p>5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION</p> <p>Bureau of Public Affairs</p>	<p>11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES</p> <p>ASAP</p>
<p>5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION</p> <p>Public Communications</p>	<p>12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <i>(If no, attach limits on use and justification.)</i></p>
<p>5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS</p>	<p>13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?</p> <p><i>(If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO</p>
<p>5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS</p> <p>Name: _____ Telephone Number: (____) _____</p>	<p>14. ATTACHMENTS</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Agency Manual Excerpt <input type="checkbox"/> Listing of Records Transferred <input type="checkbox"/> Additional Description <input type="checkbox"/> NA Form 14097 or Equivalent <input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Act Notice <input type="checkbox"/> Microform Inspection Report <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ <input type="checkbox"/> SF(s) 135</p>
<p>6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:</p> <p>N1-59-92-11, Item 1(a)(1)</p>	<p>8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency (Complete 8A only) <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)</p>
<p>7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES</p> <p>LEVEL: <input type="checkbox"/> Confidential <input type="checkbox"/> Secret <input type="checkbox"/> Top Secret SPECIAL MARKINGS: <input type="checkbox"/> RD/FRD <input type="checkbox"/> SCI <input type="checkbox"/> NATO <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ INFORMATION STATUS: <input type="checkbox"/> Segregated <input type="checkbox"/> Declassified</p>	<p>8A. ADDRESS</p> <p>OIS/RA/RD-RSC, Room 1512 Department of State Washington, DC 20520</p>
<p>8B. FILE ACCESSION NUMBER</p>	<p>CONTAINER NUMBER(S)</p> <p>RSC boxes 10407-10415</p>
<p>FRC LOCATION</p>	

NARA PROVIDES

<p>15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION</p>	<p>RG</p> <p align="center">59</p>
<p>16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES</p> <p>Signature <u><i>Michael Wood</i></u> Date <u>11/12/96</u></p>	<p>17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.</p> <p>NN3-59-096-110</p>

NWDT 2

Reference Unit: ~~NWDDC~~
Record Group No.: 59
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(5028)

Description Type:

Location: Archives II
a: 150
b: 68
c: 1
d: 1
e: 68
f: 1
g: 1
I: 1
j: 5
k:

Title: ~~Current Policies~~ ISSUES OF "CURRENT POLICIES"

GMD-Record Type: Text^ua /

RecordType/Genre: ~~Speeches~~

RecordType/Genre: ~~Discussions~~

RecordType/Genre: ~~Testimonies~~

Incl Start Date: 06/28/84
a:

Incl End Date: 02/02/88
a:

Scope & Content: This series consists of speeches, discussions, and testimonies given by President Reagan, Vice President Bush, Secretary of State George Shultz, and other high ranking State Department officials.

Finding Aid Note: A NARA created folder list is available

Arrangement: Arranged numerically by folder number

Numbering System:

Access: Declassified
c:
n: NWDD 979517
s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted
n:

Creating Org: Department of State: Bureau of Public Affairs: *office of*
Public Communications

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

| c:

Linear Measure: 2

| a: 1
| n:

Container Type:

| n: 5
| a: LGA-S
| c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-110

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Tom Haughton

| a: 4/28/97

Processing Unit: NWDDC

Risk Assessment:

| d: *4/28/97*
| h:

Subgroup Title:

Folder List

General Records of the Department of State (RG 59)

Bureau of Public Affairs

Office of Public Communications

Current Policies

Lot 89D 232

Box 1

<u>Folder</u>	<u>Policy</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Date</u>
<u>#</u>	<u>#</u>			
3742	604	U.S. Commitment to International Population Planning	Buckley	8/8/84
3744	606	Power and Diplomacy	Shultz	8/20/84
3745	605	Democracy in Latin America and the Caribbean	Motley	7/31/84
3746	607	Nuclear Trade: Reliable Supply and Mutual Obligations	Kennedy	6/28/84
3747	608	International Terrorism: A Long Twilight Struggle	Sayre	8/15/84
3749	609	The Vital Role of the Private Sector In Latin American Development	Middendorf	8/84
3750	610	Proposed Refugee Admission for FY 1985	Shultz	9/11/84
3752	614	Secretary Shultz Welcoming Remarks to Holocaust Conference	Shultz	9/17/84
3753	611	The Campaign Against Drugs: The International Dimension	Shultz	9/14/84
3754	612	International Energy Security: The Continuing Challenge	Wendt	9/11/84
3756	613	Cambodia: The Search for Peace	Wolfowitz	9/11/84
3757	615	Reducing World Tensions	Pres. Reagan	9/29/84
3758	616	Promoting Global Economic Growth	Pres. Reagan	9/25/84
3760	617	Freedom and Opportunity: Foundation for a Dynamic National Oceans Policy	Malone	9/24/84
3761	618	Terrorism in the Middle East	Dam	10/1/84
3762	619	An Update of Constructive Engagement In South Africa	Crocker	9/26/84
3763	620	NATO and the Challenges Ahead	Armacost	10/10/84
3764	621	U.S. Relations With Poland	Dam	10/11/84
3765	622	Commercialization of Outer Space	Marshall	10/9/84
3766	625	A Forward Look to Foreign Policy	Shultz	10/19/84
3768	623	Change and Continuity: American Foreign Policy in the 1980's	Dam	10/30/84
3769	624	Managing the U.S. - Soviet Relationship Over the Long Term	Shultz	10/18/84
3771	626	The U.S. and the Caribbean: Partners In Commun-	Dougan	10/84

		ations		
3773	627	The Challenge of Refugee Projection	Purcel Jr.	10/9/84
3774	628	Soviet Jewry and U.S. - Soviet Relations	Shultz	10/22/84
3775	629	Terrorism in the Modern World	Shultz	10/25/84
3776	630	The Democratic Ideal and U.S. National Security	Bosworth	10/25/84
3777	631	Preventing the Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons	Shultz	11/1/84
3779	632	Freedom of the Press: The Need for Vigilance	Newell	10/30/84
3780	633	The Resurgence of Democracy in Latin America	Shultz	11/12/84
3781	634	Perspectives on U.S. Withdrawal From UNESCO	Newell	10/31/84
3782	635	The United States in the World Economy: Myths and Realities	Morris	11/16/84
3783	636	Afghanistan: Five Years of Tragedy	Kirkpatrick	11/14/84
3784	637	Reflections on East-West Relations	Burns	11/27/84
3786	639	The Stockholm Conference: A Report on the First Year	Goodby	12/3/84
3787	640	Latin America: The Struggle to Restore Economic Growth	Dam	12/5/84
3788	641	Democracy and the Path to Economic Growth	Shultz	12/6/84
3789	642	The Ethics of Power	Shultz	12/9/84
3790	643	Rededication to the Cause of Human Rights	Pres. Reagan	12/10/84
3791	644	The Medium Term Outlook for the World Economy	McCormack	11/22/84
3792	645	South Asia and U.S. Foreign Policy	Armacost	12/12/84

Box 2

3793	638	The Role of Investment In Latin America's Economic Future	Middendorf	11/19/84
3795	646	The United States and Cuba	Skoug Jr.	12/17/84
3798	647	Geneva and Beyond: New Arms Control Negotiations	Dam	1/14/85
3801	648	U.S. Assistance and Africa's Economic Crisis	Crocker	1/17/85
3802	649	The New U.S. Observer Role in UNESCO	Newell	1/15/85
3804	650	The Future of American Foreign Policy: New Realities and New Ways of Thinking	Shultz	1/31/85
3805	651	Recent Developments in the Middle East	Murphy	1/30/85
3806	652	Strength and Diplomacy: Toward A New Consensus?	Armacost	1/29/85
3807	653	The Asia Pacific Region: A Forward Look	Armacost	1/29/85
3808	654	U.S. Government and Business: Our Common Defense Against Terrorism	Shultz	2/4/85
3809	655	The Need for Continuity In U.S. Latin American Policy	Motley	1/29/85
3810	656	Foreign Assistance Request for FY 1986	Shultz	2/19/85
3811	657	On the Road to A More Stable Peace	Nitze	2/20/85
3812	658	Economic Cooperation In the Pacific Basin	Shultz	2/21/85

3813	659	America and the Struggle for Freedom	Shultz	2/22/85
3814	660	The Pacific Region of Promise and Challenge	Wolfowitz	2/22/85
3815	661	The United States & Greece	Haass	2/8/85
3816	662	The Importance of the MX Peacekeeper Missile	Shultz	2/26/85
3818	663	U.S. Policy Towards Namibia	Crocker	2/21/85
3820	664	Protectionism: A Threat to Our Prosperity	Wallis	2/26/85
3825	670	Strategic Defense Initiative	McFarlane	3/7/85
3827	665	Science and Foreign Policy: The Spirit of Progress	Shultz&Malone	3/6/85
3828	667	Combating International Terrorism	Oakley	3/5/85
3830	671	The U.S. Perspective On the International Economy	Wallis	3/5/85
3831	Dig 1	Key Statements From Selected Current Policy Texts		2/85
3832	672	FY 1986 Foreign Assistance Proposals for Africa	Wisner	3/5/85
3833	673	U.S. Pledges One-Half of Africa's Food Aid	Bush	3/11/85
3834	674	The Anzus Alliance	Wolfowitz	3/18/85
3835	666	Aid and U.S. Interests In Latin America and the Caribbean	Motley	3/15/85
3836	669	Soviet Activities In Latin America and the Caribbean	Michel	2/28/85
3837	676	Arms Control: Objectives and Prospects	Shultz	3/28/85
3838	677	The Objectives of Arms Control	Nitze	3/28/85
3840	681	Prospects for the Bonn Summit	Wallis	4/4/85
3843	Dig2	Excerpts of Key Statements From Selected Current Policy Texts Released in March, 1985		4/85
3845	682	President Reagan Supports Nicaraguan Peace	Pres. Reagan	4/4/85
3846	680	Foreign Policy and the Black Community	Shultz	4/1/85
3848	678	FY 1986 Budget Request and Security Issues	Spiers	3/85
3849	684	National Policies and Global Prosperity	Shultz	4/11/85
3850	679	Nicaragua: The Stolen Revolution	Middendorf	3/27/85
3851	685	Southern Africa: Toward An American Consensus	Shultz	4/16/85

Box 3

3852	686	South Africa: The Case Against Sanctions	Dam	4/16/85
3853	687	The New Opportunity for Peace in Nicaragua	Motley	4/17/85
3854	688	The U.S. Response to Apartheid in South Africa	Crocker	4/17/85
3855	683	Developments in the Middle East	Murphy	4/4/85
3856	690	The United States and Israel: Partners for Peace and Freedom	Shultz	4/21/85
3857	691	The United States and Central America: A Moment of Decision	Shultz	4/22/85
3858	694	The Meaning of Vietnam	Shultz	4/25/85
3860	689	Protectionism and U.S. - Japan Trade	Wolfowitz	4/17/85
3861	696	U.S. Diplomacy and the Search for Peace	Armocost	4/24/85
3863	693	Refugee Assistance: Overseas and Domestic	Purcell	4/17/85

3864	697	Economic and Political Aspects of Extraterritoriality	Dam	4/16/85
3865	698	Arms Control: The First Round In Geneva	Nitze	5/1/85
3866	675	Controlling International Narcotics Production and Trafficking	Thomas	3/19/85
3867	699	The U.S. Foreign Service: Problems and Prospects	Spiers	5/3/85
3869	700	Reflections on U.S. - Soviet Relations	Armacost	5/1/85
3870	692	Free Enterprise: Key to Latin American Revival	Middendorf	2/22/85
3872	701	The U.S. and the Middle East: A Partnership for the Future	Armacost	5/4/85
3874	695	U.S. Space Programs: Cooperation and Competition From Europe	Marshall	4/17/85
3876	704	Maintaining Peace and Freedom	Pres. Reagan	5/8/85
3877	702	The New Europe: Freedom and the Future	Pres. Reagan	5/6/85
3879	703	Freedom and Global Economic Growth	Pres. Reagan	5/7/85
3880	705	Democracy, Peace, and Progress	Pres. Reagan	5/9/85
3881	707	Negotiations: The Path to Peace in the Middle East	Dam	5/16/85
3882	709	Restoring Bipartisanship In Foreign Affairs	Shultz	5/23/85
3883	706	International Terrorism: Current Trends and the U.S. Response	Oakley	5/15/85
3884	708	International Competition, Trade Deficits, and National Policy	Constable	5/20/85
3885	710	Can Free Trade Restore the U.S. Balance of Trade?	Morris	5/21/85
3886	711	SDI and the ABM Treaty	Nitze	5/30/85
3889	712	Strengthening the Open Multilateral System	Wallis	5/18/85
3893	713	U.S. - Soviet Quality of Life: A Comparison	Schifter	5/22/85
3894	714	U.S. - Japan Relations: Dangers and Opportunities, Myths and Realities	Wolfowitz	6/13/85
3895	717	SDI: The Soviet Program	Nitze	6/28/85
3896	715	Jordan and the Middle East Peace Process	Shultz	6/19/85
3899	719	Accounting for American POW's/MIA's In Southeast Asia	Wolfowitz	6/27/85
3900	720	The UN at Forty: Realism and Reappraisal	Newell	6/25/85
4164	908	The Struggle for Freedom	Shultz	1/19/87
4190	927	U.S. Foreign Agricultural Policy and the Sugar Problem	McMinn	2/24/87
4193	928	The U.S. - Soviet Bilateral Relationship	Parris	2/25/87
4194	923	How Much Security Is Enough?	Lamb	1/22/87
4195	919	U.S. Initiative for Southern Africa	McPherson	2/5/87
4196	925	U.S. Development Strategy for Sub-Saharan Africa	McPherson	2/5/87
4197	931	International Efforts to Protect the Stratospheric Ozone Layer	Benedick	3/8/87
4198	934	Securing the Blessings of Liberty	Whitehead	3/20/87
4199	936	Interpreting the ABM Treaty	Nitze	4/1/87
4201	932	U.S. Interests and Resource Needs In Latin America	Abrams	3/25/87
4202	941	The Current State of Soviet - American Relations	Pres. Reagan	4/10/87

4203	940	America's Political Tradition and the Soviet Challenge	Rowny	2/20/87
4204	935	New Prospects for Agreements In IMF and START	Rowny	3/20/87
4206	929	The Evolving Soviet Approach to Human Rights	Zimmerman	1/27/87
4207	937	The Success of the Antarctic Treaty	Negroponte	3/27/87
4208	942	U.S. - Japan Trade Relations	Wallis	4/13/87
4210	944	Central America: What Are the Alternatives?	Abrams	4/21/87
4212	933	Budgetary Resources and Foreign Policy	Derwinski	3/19/87

Box 4

4213	946	Countering Today's Security Challenges	Spiers	4/23/87
4214	938	America's First Line of Defense: An Effective Foreign Policy	Keys	3/31/87
4215	943	The Environmental Agenda and Foreign Policy	Negroponte & Benedick	4/16/87
4216	951	Challenges Facing the Foreign Service	Spiers	5/1/87
4217	952	Promoting Freedom and Democracy In Central America	Pres. Reagan	5/3/87
4219	949	The Spirit Behind the Monroe Doctrine	Abrams	5/28/87
4221	939	Improving the Balance of Conventional Forces In Europe	Hawes	3/27/87
4222	953	South Asia and the United States: An Evolving Partnership	Armacost	4/29/87
4223	950	U.S. Agriculture and the Global Context: A Time for Action	Wallis	3/18/87
4224	955	Effective Arms Control Demands A Broad Approach	Rowny	4/27/87
4226	956	Meeting the Challenges of Change In the Pacific	Shultz	5/14/87
4227	957	Working for Peace and Freedom	Shultz	5/17/87
4228	945	Refugees and Foreign Policy: Immediate Needs and Durable Solutions	Moore	4/6/87
4230	960	African Development: An Administration Perspective	Whitehead	5/7/87
4233	948	U.S. Policy Priorities for Relations With China	Sigur	4/22/87
4234	958	International Shipping and the Iran - Iraq War	Murphy	5/19/87
4235	947	Terrorism and the Rule of Law	Bremer	5/23/87
4236	954	Human Rights In Cuba	Walters	3/5/87
4237	963	The Persian Gulf: Stakes and Risks	Murphy	5/29/87
4238	959	Non-Proliferation and the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy	Negroponte	5/20/87
4239	961	The Human Rights Issue In Korea	Schifter	5/6/87
4240	962	Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy	Schifter	5/18/87
4241	964	40th Anniversary of the Marshall Plan	Shultz	5/26/87
4242	969	The Legacy of the Marshall Plan	Pres. Reagan	6/1/87
4244	965	ASEAN: A Model for Regional Cooperation	Shultz	5/27/87

4245	967	Narcotics: A Global Threat	Shultz	5/27/87
4247	972	U.S. National Interests and the Budget Crisis	Armacost	5/7/87
4248	966	Problems of Assurance of Nuclear Supplies	McGoldrick	5/27/87
4249	968	Competitiveness In America: Is Protectionism the Answer?	McMinn	5/27/87
4250	977	Berlin: A Message of Hope	Pres. Reagan	6/12/87
4251	974	The U.S., Japan, and Asian Pacific Security In		5/29/87
4253	971	East Asia and the Pacific: An Era of Opportunity	Sigur	5/28/87
4254	975	Principles and Initiatives In U.S. Arms Control	Rowny	6/9/87
4255	978	U.S. Policy In the Persian Gulf and Kuwaiti Reflagging	Armacost	6/16/87
4256	973	U.S. Human Rights Policy: Origins and Implementation	Lister	5/26/87
4257	979	The U.S. and Southern Africa: A Current Appraisal	Armacost	6/15/87
4258	980	Mozambique: Charting A New Course		6/87
4259	983	U.S. Policy Towards Mozambique	Crocker	6/24/87
4260	982	Latin America and the Caribbean: The Paths of Democracy	Abrams	6/30/87
4261	976	Cuba's growing Crisis	Skoug	5/27/87
4262	984	Peace, Friendship, and U.S. - Canada Relations	Shultz	7/21/87
4263	985	U.S. - Soviet Relations: Testing Gorbachev's "New Thinking"	Armacost	7/1/87
4268	986	Terrorism and the Media	Bremer	6/25/87
4269	988	Resolving the POW/MIA Issue	Shultz	7/18/87
4271	989	Korea: New Beginnings	Sigur	7/21/87
4273	987	Verification In An Age of Mobile Missiles	Adelman	6/26/87
4274	981	Perspectives On U.S. Refugee Programs	Moore	6/11/87
4278	991	Managing Diplomacy: Problems and Issues	Spiers	8/6/87
4279	990	Global Economic Powers With Global Responsibilities	McMinn	8/3/87
4280	992	Matching Foreign Policy Resources With Goals	Shultz	8/7/87
4281	993	Diplomatic Immunity and U.S. Interests	Roosevelt	8/5/87
4282	994	The Soviet Constitution: Myth and Reality	Schifter	8/10/87
4283	995	A Forward Strategy for Peace and Freedom	Pres. Reagan	8/26/87
4284	996	Some Thoughts on the Future of U.S. - Soviet Relations	Whitehead	8/28/87
4285	997	U.S. - Soviet Scientific Exchanges	Negroponte	6/25/87
4287	998	Peace, Democracy, and Security In Central America	Shultz	9/10/87
4290	1000	Public Diplomacy In the Information Age	Shultz	9/15/87
4291	999	Advancing U.S. - Soviet Relations: The Challenge of Arms Control	Rowny	9/9/87
4292	1001	America's Vision of the Future	Pres. Reagan	9/21/87
4293	1002	China: Reform and Future Prospects	Roy	9/17/87
4294	1003	The Democratic Future of South Africa	Shultz	9/29/87

4295	1006	Managing the Global Economy	Pres. Reagan	9/29/87
4297	1007	Central America: At A Critical Juncture	Pres. Reagan	10/9/87
4298	1005	INF Negotiations and European Security	Nitze	9/28/87
4299	1011	The U.S. Foreign Service: The Years Ahead	Spiers	10/13/87
4300	1010	Power In the Service of Peace In Central America	Shultz	10/13/87
4301	1004	Proposed Refugee Admissions for FY '98	Moore	9/23/87
4302	1013	America's Challenge to Gorbachev	Whitehead	10/10/87

Box 5

4303	1009	A Democratic Future: The Challenge for South Africans	Crocker	10/1/87
4304	1012	The Situation In the Philippines	Sigur	10/8/87
4306	1015	Endangering Our National Ideals and Interests	Pres. Reagan	10/21/87
4307	1016	U.S. Foreign Policy: Responsibilities and Opportunities	Whitehead	10/21/87
4308	1018	Third World Dilemma: More Debt or More Equity	Whitehead	10/21/87
4309	1021	The Agenda of U.S. - Soviet Relations	Pres. Reagan	10/28/87
4310	1008	State Department Perspectives on Environmental Issues	Negroponte	9/28/87
4311	1014	Hard Work Ahead In Arms Control	Rowny	10/16/87
4312	1022	U.S. Trade Policy At the Crossroads	Whitehead	11/2/87
4313	1017	The Promise and the Limits of Glasnost	Schifter	10/10/87
4314	1019	Counterterrorism: U.S. Policy and Proposed Legislation	Bremer	10/15/87
4315	1024	The OAS, Democracy, and Nicaragua	Shultz	11/10/87
4317	1023	Counterterrorism: Strategy and Tactics	Bremer	11/4/87
4318	1020	Non-Proliferation As A Fundamental Policy Goal	Kennedy	10/22/87
4319	1025	U.S. - Japan Energy Cooperation	Wallis	11/12/87
4321	1027	Protectionism and Liberalism	Wallis	10/26/87
4322	1028	Protectionism and Trade Barriers	Wallis	10/29/87
4323	1029	National Success and International Stability In A Time of Change	Shultz	12/4/87
4324	1032	The Washington Summit: Progress Toward Peace	Pres. Reagan	12/10/87
4325	1033	South Africa: What Are America's Options?	Freeman	12/9/87
4328	1030	Policies for Economic Development In Latin America	Whitney	11/25/87
4329	1031	Export Control Policy and COCOM	Wendt	11/3/87
4330	1034	Beyond the Summit: Next Steps In Arms Control	Nitze	12/15/87
4332	1038	The INF Treaty: Strengthening U.S. Security	Shultz	1/25/87
4334	1035	Maintaining U.S. Leadership In the Changing World Ahead	McCormack	12/9/87
4338	1039	The INF Treaty: Negotiation and Ratification	Kampelman & Glitman	1/26/87
4339	1040	America's Foreign Policy Agenda In 1988	Shultz	2/2/88

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWDDC	59
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Sheets Attached	
	NNTA-CP 97-6	9	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of	X	13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1		NWDDC	X		9.693				
5		NWDDC		X	7.173				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS: NN3-59-096-110
Lot 89 D232 Issues of "Current Policies"

0595028.7th and 0595028.fol attached

These records originally had a volume of 9.693 cubic feet. After initial processing was completed, 7.173 feet of duplicate records and production materials were disposed of, leaving the current volume of 2.520 cubic feet.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by Tom Haughton	3. Reviewed by R.E. Swerczek	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division	Reviewed
Unit NWDDC	Date 4/28/97	Unit NWDDC	Date 5-13-97	Unit Date
2. Reviewed by Marvin F. Russell	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit NWDDC	Date 05/12/97	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date

NA 14044

June 30, 2022 Production 000381

**AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit. *NWDD, 5-12-97 RMA, 5-14-97*

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature *Kenneth F. Rossman* Date *4/29/97*

3A. NARA APPROVAL

Signature *Jeanne Schauble* Date *5/29/97*

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Kenneth F. Rossman
Acting Chief (A/IM/IPS/PP)
U.S. Department of State
Washington, DC 20520-1512

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Jeanne Schauble, Director, NWDD, Rm. 2600
NARA, Declassification & Initial Processing
8601 Adelphi RD., College Park, MD. 20740

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE
1. CHRONOLOGICAL FILE
2. ALPHABETICAL FILE

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES 1965-1969

(Attach any additional description.)

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT
DEPARTMENT OF STATE

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION
Bureau of Public Affairs

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION
Vietnam Coordination Staff (P/VN)

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS
Name: _____
Telephone Number: (____) _____

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:
N1-59-89-29, Items 34 & 35

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? NO YES
LEVEL: Confidential Secret Top Secret
SPECIAL MARKINGS: RD/FRD SCI NATO
 Other _____
INFORMATION STATUS: Segregated Declassified

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS
 Agency (Complete 8A only)
 Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

8A. ADDRESS RSC, Room 1512

Department of State

Washington, DC 20520-1512

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper Documents | <input type="checkbox"/> Posters |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paper Publications | <input type="checkbox"/> Maps and Charts |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Microfilm / Microfiche | <input type="checkbox"/> Arch / Eng Drawings |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Records | <input type="checkbox"/> Motion / Sound / Video |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Photographs | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ |

10. VOLUME: _____ CONTAINERS: _____
Cu. Mtr. _____ (Cu. Ft. 2) Number 2 Type FRC

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES
ASAP

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?
 YES NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)
Classified docs tabbed for NARA withdrawal.

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?
(If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)
 YES NO

14. ATTACHMENTS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Agency Manual Excerpt | <input type="checkbox"/> Listing of Records Transferred |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Additional Description | <input type="checkbox"/> NA Form 14097 or Equivalent |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Act Notice | <input type="checkbox"/> Microform Inspection Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> SF(s) 135 |

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER CONTAINER NUMBER(S) FRC LOCATION

Records held by agency.

- WNRC Acc. No. 59-73-104 box 1 ✓
- WNRC Acc. No. 59-73-104 box 2 ✓

Priority IVB/19A-2

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

RG
59

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

Signature *Donald E. Schweigert* Date *7/30/97*

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.

NN3-059-097-037

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

Description Author: **Don McIlwain**
Description Date: **12/27/2001**

Additional data?

Description Type: SERIES

Record Group or Collection number: **59**

Title: **Vietnam Coordination Staff, Chronological Files**

Other Title: Additional data?

Inclusive Start Date: **05/1965** Inclusive Start Date Qualifier: Pick

Inclusive End Date: **05/1969** Inclusive End Date Qualifier: Pick

Coverage Start Date: Coverage Date Qualifier: Pick

Coverage End Date: Coverage End Date Qualifier: Pick

Date Note:

Creating Organization: **Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. Vietnam Coordination Staff**
Additional data?
Creating Organization Type: **Most Recent**

Scope & Content: This series consists of records created and maintained by staff members of the Vietnam Coordination Staff. It includes files for staff members Daniel Arzac, Charlotte Nusberg, Robert Warne, Joseph Luman, Marshall Noble, A. Hugh Douglas, Harold Kaplan, and John O'Brien. Records include memorandums, reports, and other documentation that detail public affairs efforts of the Department of State relating to the Vietnam conflict.

Arrangement: Arranged by last name of staff member, thereunder chronologically by date.

Function & Use: These records document the activities of various members of Vietnam Coordination Staff.

Custodial History Note:

Transfer Note:

General Note: Additional data?

Staff Only Note:

Numbering Note:

Variant Control Number: **A1 5515** Additional data?
Variant Control Number Type: **Master Location Register**
Variant Control Number Note:

Accession Number: **NN3-059-97-037** Additional data?

Disposition Authority Number: **N1-59-89-29P, item 33** Additional data?

Records Center Transfer Number: Additional data?

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

Internal Transfer Number: Additional data?

Former Record Group: Additional data?

General Records Type: **Textual Records** Additional data?

Specific Records Type: Additional data?

Personal Contributor: Additional data?
Personal Contributor Type:

Organizational Contributor: Additional data?
Organizational Contributor Type:

Personal Reference: Additional data?

Organizational Reference: Additional data?

Geographic Reference: Additional data?

Subject Reference: Additional data?

Language: Additional data?

Access Restriction Status: **Restricted - Partly**
Specific Access Restriction: **FOIA (b)(1) National Security**
Security Classification: **Secret** Additional data?
Access Restriction Note:

Use Restriction Status: **Unrestricted**
Specific Use Restriction: **Pick**
Use Restriction Note:

Finding Aid Type: **Pick** Additional data?
Finding Aid Source:
Finding Aid Note:

Microform Publication Title: Additional data?
Microform Publication Identifier:
Microform Publication Note:

Sound Type: **Pick**

Edit Status: **Pick**

Scale Note:

(Repeat the † elements for each physical copy)
†Copy Status: **Preservation-Reproduction-Reference**

†GPRA Indicator: **Yes**

†Reference Unit: **NWCTC** Additional data?
†Location Facility: **College Park - Archives II (C)**
†Location Note:

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

†Holdings Measurement Type: **LGA-S** Additional data?
†Holdings Measurement Count: **2**

†Extent: **10 linear inches**

†Container List:

†Physical Occurrence Note:

*(Repeat the * elements for each set of media)*

*Media Type: **Pick A-N Paper** Additional data?
*Container ID:
*Piece Count:
*Reproduction Count:
*Dimension:
*Height: *Width: *Depth:
*Process:
*Color: **Pick**
*Media Occurrence Note:
*Physical Restriction Note:
*Technical Access Requirements Note:

ARC CONTINUATION

Description Author:
Description Date:
Description Author:
Description Date:

Other Title:
Other Title:
Other Title:

Creating Organization:
Creating Organization Type: **Pick**
Creating Organization:
Creating Organization Type: **Pick**
Creating Organization:
Creating Organization Type: **Pick**

General Note:
General Note:
General Note:

Variant Control Number: **NND30240**
Variant Control Number Type: **Declassification Project Number**
Variant Control Number Note:
Variant Control Number: **Lot 69D193**
Variant Control Number Type: **Agency-Assigned Identifier**
Variant Control Number Note: **Partial lot**
Variant Control Number:
Variant Control Number Type: **Pick**
Variant Control Number Note:

Accession Number: Accession Number:

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

Accession Number:	Accession Number:
Accession Number:	Accession Number:
Disposition Authority Number:	Disposition Authority Number:
Records Center Transfer No.:	Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.:	Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.:	Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.:	Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.:	Records Center Transfer No.:
Internal Transfer Number:	Internal Transfer Number:
Internal Transfer Number:	Internal Transfer Number:
Former Record Group:	Former Record Group:
<u>General Records Type:</u> Pick	<u>General Records Type:</u> Pick
<u>General Records Type:</u> Pick	<u>General Records Type:</u> Pick
Specific Records Type:	Specific Records Type:
Specific Records Type:	Specific Records Type:
Specific Records Type:	Specific Records Type:
Personal Contributor:	
Personal Contributor Type:	
Personal Contributor:	
Personal Contributor Type:	
Personal Contributor:	
Personal Contributor Type:	
Organizational Contributor:	
Organizational Contributor Type:	
Organizational Contributor:	
Organizational Contributor Type:	
Organizational Contributor:	
Organizational Contributor Type:	
Personal Reference:	Personal Reference:
Personal Reference:	Personal Reference:
Personal Reference:	Personal Reference:
Organizational Reference:	Organizational Reference:
Organizational Reference:	Organizational Reference:
Organizational Reference:	Organizational Reference:
Geographic Reference:	Geographic Reference:
Geographic Reference:	Geographic Reference:
Geographic Reference:	Geographic Reference:
Subject Reference:	Subject Reference:
Subject Reference:	Subject Reference:
Subject Reference:	Subject Reference:
Language:	Language:
Language:	Language:
Language:	Language:

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

Security Classification: **Pick**
Security Classification: **Pick**
Security Classification: **Pick**

Finding Aid Type: **Pick**
Finding Aid Source:
Finding Aid Note:

Finding Aid Type: **Pick**
Finding Aid Source:
Finding Aid Note:

Microform Publication Title:
Microform Publication Identifier:
Microform Publication Note:

Microform Publication Title:
Microform Publication Identifier:
Microform Publication Note:

Microform Publication Title:
Microform Publication Identifier:
Microform Publication Note:

(Repeat the † elements for each physical copy)

†Reference Unit: **Pick**
†Location Facility: **Pick**
†Location Note:

†Reference Unit: **Pick**
†Location Facility: **Pick**
†Location Note:

†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:

†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:

†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:

†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:

*(Repeat the * elements for each set of media)*

*Media Type: **Pick A-N Pick O-W**

*Container ID:

*Piece Count:

*Reproduction Count:

*Dimension:

*Height:

*Width:

*Depth:

*Process:

*Color: **Pick**

*Media Occurrence Note:

*Physical Restriction Note:

*Technical Access Requirements Note:

*Media Type: **Pick A-N Pick O-W**

*Container ID:

*Piece Count:

*Reproduction Count:

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

Description Author: **Don McIlwain**
Description Date: **12/27/2001**

Additional data?

Description Type: **SERIES**

Record Group or Collection number: **59**

Title: **Vietnam Coordination Staff, Alphabetical Files**

Other Title: Additional data?

Inclusive Start Date: **03/1965** Inclusive Start Date Qualifier: Pick

Inclusive End Date: **05/1969** Inclusive End Date Qualifier: Pick

Coverage Start Date: Coverage Date Qualifier: Pick

Coverage End Date: Coverage End Date Qualifier: Pick

Date Note:

Creating Organization: **Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. Vietnam Coordination Staff**
Additional data?

Creating Organization Type: **Most Recent**

Scope & Content: **This series consists of records created and maintained by the Vietnam Coordination Staff. Records include memorandums, reports, and other documentation that detail how the staff addressed public affairs situations arising from Vietnam conflict. Specific subjects include air strikes, censorship, Congressional relations, anti-war protests, POWs, and terrorism.**

Arrangement: **Arranged alphabetically by name of addressee or subject.**

Function & Use: **These records document the public affairs issues faced by the Vietnam Coordination Staff and how they were addressed.**

Custodial History Note:

Transfer Note:

General Note: Additional data?

Staff Only Note:

Numbering Note:

Variant Control Number: **A1 5516** Additional data?

Variant Control Number Type: **Master Location Register**

Variant Control Number Note:

Accession Number: **NN3-059-97-037** Additional data?

Disposition Authority Number: **N1-59-89-29P, item 34** Additional data?

Records Center Transfer Number: Additional data?

Internal Transfer Number: Additional data?

December 27, 2001 (Underlined elements are mandatory) (Elements in BLUE are repeatable, Use extra page) 1

June 30, 2022 Production 000390

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

Former Record Group: Additional data?

General Records Type: **Textual Records** Additional data?

Specific Records Type: Additional data?

Personal Contributor: Additional data?
Personal Contributor Type:

Organizational Contributor: Additional data?
Organizational Contributor Type:

Personal Reference: Additional data?

Organizational Reference: Additional data?

Geographic Reference: Additional data?

Subject Reference: Additional data?

Language: Additional data?

Access Restriction Status: **Unrestricted**
Specific Access Restriction: **Pick**
Security Classification: **Pick** Additional data?
Access Restriction Note:

Use Restriction Status: **Unrestricted**
Specific Use Restriction: **Pick**
Use Restriction Note:

Finding Aid Type: **Pick** Additional data?
Finding Aid Source:
Finding Aid Note:

Microform Publication Title: Additional data?
Microform Publication Identifier:
Microform Publication Note:

Sound Type: **Pick**

Edit Status: **Pick**

Scale Note:

(Repeat the † elements for each physical copy)

†Copy Status: **Preservation-Reproduction-Reference**

†GPRA Indicator: **Yes**

†Reference Unit: **NWCTC** Additional data?
†Location Facility: **College Park - Archives II (C)**
†Location Note:

†Holdings Measurement Type: **LGA-S** Additional data?

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

†Holdings Measurement Count: 3

†Extent: 1.25 linear feet

†Container List:

†Physical Occurrence Note:

(Repeat the * elements for each set of media)

*Media Type: Pick A-N Paper

Additional data?

*Container ID:

*Piece Count:

*Reproduction Count:

*Dimension:

*Height:

*Width:

*Depth:

*Process:

*Color: Pick

*Media Occurrence Note:

*Physical Restriction Note:

*Technical Access Requirements Note:

ARC CONTINUATION

Description Author:

Description Date

Description Author:

Description Date:

Other Title:

Other Title:

Other Title:

Creating Organization:

Creating Organization Type: Pick

Creating Organization:

Creating Organization Type: Pick

Creating Organization:

Creating Organization Type: Pick

General Note:

General Note:

General Note:

Variant Control Number: **NND30241**

Variant Control Number Type: **Declassification Project Number**

Variant Control Number Note:

Variant Control Number: **Lot 69D193**

Variant Control Number Type: **Agency-Assigned Identifier**

Variant Control Number Note: **Partial lot**

Variant Control Number:

Variant Control Number Type: **Pick**

Variant Control Number Note:

Accession Number:

Accession Number:

Accession Number:

Accession Number:

**ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description**

Accession Number:	Accession Number:
Disposition Authority Number:	Disposition Authority Number:
Records Center Transfer No.:	Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.:	Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.:	Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.:	Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.:	Records Center Transfer No.:
Internal Transfer Number:	Internal Transfer Number:
Internal Transfer Number:	Internal Transfer Number:
Former Record Group:	Former Record Group:
<u>General Records Type: Pick</u>	<u>General Records Type: Pick</u>
<u>General Records Type: Pick</u>	<u>General Records Type: Pick</u>
Specific Records Type:	Specific Records Type:
Specific Records Type:	Specific Records Type:
Specific Records Type:	Specific Records Type:
Personal Contributor:	
Personal Contributor Type:	
Personal Contributor:	
Personal Contributor Type:	
Personal Contributor:	
Personal Contributor Type:	
Organizational Contributor:	
Organizational Contributor Type:	
Organizational Contributor:	
Organizational Contributor Type:	
Organizational Contributor:	
Organizational Contributor Type:	
Personal Reference:	Personal Reference:
Personal Reference:	Personal Reference:
Personal Reference:	Personal Reference:
Organizational Reference:	Organizational Reference:
Organizational Reference:	Organizational Reference:
Organizational Reference:	Organizational Reference:
Geographic Reference:	Geographic Reference:
Geographic Reference:	Geographic Reference:
Geographic Reference:	Geographic Reference:
Subject Reference:	Subject Reference:
Subject Reference:	Subject Reference:
Subject Reference:	Subject Reference:
Language:	Language:
Language:	Language:
Language:	Language:

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

Security Classification: **Pick**
Security Classification: **Pick**
Security Classification: **Pick**

Finding Aid Type: **Pick**
Finding Aid Source:
Finding Aid Note:

Finding Aid Type: **Pick**
Finding Aid Source:
Finding Aid Note:

Microform Publication Title:
Microform Publication Identifier:
Microform Publication Note:

Microform Publication Title:
Microform Publication Identifier:
Microform Publication Note:

Microform Publication Title:
Microform Publication Identifier:
Microform Publication Note:

(Repeat the † elements for each physical copy)

†Reference Unit: **Pick**
†Location Facility: **Pick**
†Location Note:

†Reference Unit: **Pick**
†Location Facility: **Pick**
†Location Note:

†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:

†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:

†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:

†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:

*(Repeat the * elements for each set of media)*

*Media Type: **Pick A-N Pick O-W**

*Container ID:

*Piece Count:

*Reproduction Count:

*Dimension:

*Height:

*Width:

*Depth:

*Process:

*Color: **Pick**

*Media Occurrence Note:

*Physical Restriction Note:

*Technical Access Requirements Note:

*Media Type: **Pick A-N Pick O-W**

*Container ID:

*Piece Count:

*Reproduction Count:

*Dimension:

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

*Height: *Process: *Color: Pick *Media Occurrence Note: *Physical Restriction Note: *Technical Access Requirements Note: <u>*Media Type: Pick A-N Pick O-W</u> *Container ID: *Piece Count: *Reproduction Count: *Dimension: *Height: *Process: *Color: Pick *Media Occurrence Note: *Physical Restriction Note: *Technical Access Requirements Note:	*Width: *Width:	*Depth: *Depth:
---	--	--

Additional data (give field name):

RECORD GROUP: 059

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: D Declassified

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON CONTAINER:

Vietnam Coordination Staff, Chronological Files, 1965 - 1969

FINDING AID: A1-

ENTRY NO.: 5515-

FRC TRANSFER NO.: -

ENTRY NO. FLAG:

1BUILDING: NAI I

STACK: 250

BEGIN LOC: 65/18/3 END LOC: 65/18/3

CONTAINER TYPE: LGA-S NO. OF CONTAINERS: 2 B. CONT#: 1 E. CONT#: 2

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

2BUILDING: Pick

STACK:

BEGIN LOC: / / END LOC: / /

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS: B. CONT#: E. CONT#:

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

3BUILDING: Pick

STACK:

BEGIN LOC: / / END LOC: / /

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS: B. CONT#: E. CONT#:

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

MICROFILMED: N TYPE: Pick NO.:

GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATORS: TEX Pick Pick Pick Pick

OVERSIZE: No

MOVE REQUIREMENTS: N - No H-M

NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: STD - Standard OTHER:

CONTAINER COMMENTS: LOCATION COMMENTS: OTHER COMMENTS:

Formerly entry UP 85 (Part)

STAFF INITIALS: DCM

DATE OF COLLECTION: 12/31/2001

TYPE OF RECORD: SE - Series

NN JOB NO.: NN3-059-97-037 NN JOB NO.: - - -

NN JOB NO.: - - - NN JOB NO.: - - -

INTERNAL DISPOSAL: N - None

REGIONALIZED: N - None

REVIEWER INITIALS: _____

DATE OF REVIEW: / /

RECORD GROUP: 059

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: D Declassified

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON CONTAINER:

Vietnam Coordination Staff, Alphabetical Files, 1965 - 1969

FINDING AID: A1-

ENTRY NO.: 5516-

FRC TRANSFER NO.: -

ENTRY NO. FLAG:

1BUILDING: NAI I

STACK: 250

BEGIN LOC: 65/18/3 END LOC: 65/18/3

CONTAINER TYPE: LGA-S NO. OF CONTAINERS: 3 B. CONT#: 1 E. CONT#: 3

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

2BUILDING: Pick

STACK:

BEGIN LOC: / / END LOC: / /

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS: B. CONT#: E. CONT#:

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

3BUILDING: Pick

STACK:

BEGIN LOC: / / END LOC: / /

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS: B. CONT#: E. CONT#:

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

MICROFILMED: N TYPE: Pick NO.:

GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATORS: TEX Pick Pick Pick Pick

OVERSIZE: No

MOVE REQUIREMENTS: N - No H-M

NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: STD - Standard OTHER:

CONTAINER COMMENTS: LOCATION COMMENTS: OTHER COMMENTS:

Formerly entry UP 85 (Part)

STAFF INITIALS: DCM

DATE OF COLLECTION: 12/31/2001

TYPE OF RECORD: SE - Series

NN JOB NO.: NN3-059-97-037 NN JOB NO.: - - -

NN JOB NO.: - - - NN JOB NO.: - - -

INTERNAL DISPOSAL: N - None REGIONALIZED: N - None

REVIEWER INITIALS: _____ DATE OF REVIEW: / /

RG: 0059

SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: T S K U D N

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

(P/VN Bureau of Public Affs. Vietnam Coordination Staff. Retention File Copies of Documents pertaining to Viet-Nam Public Affairs Matters, 1965-1969

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID: U P - - - -

ENTRY NO.: PREFIX SUFFIX

ACCESSION (FRC) NO.: 59-73-0104

ENTRY-NO.-FLAG: -

1BLDG: N A E E

STACK: 631 - - -

BEGIN LOC: 041/04/07

END LOC: 041/04/07

CONTAINER TYPE: FRC-S

NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - 2

CONTAINER TYPE: - - -

NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - -

B# 1

E# 2

CONTAINER TYPE: - - -

NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - -

2BLDG: - - - -

STACK: - - - - -

BEGIN LOC: - - - / - - - / - - -

END LOC: - - - / - - - / - - -

CONTAINER TYPE: - - - -

NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - -

CONTAINER TYPE: - - - -

NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - -

B# -

E# -

CONTAINER TYPE: - - - -

NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - -

3BLDG: - - - -

STACK: - - - - -

BEGIN LOC: - - - / - - - / - - -

END LOC: - - - / - - - / - - -

CONTAINER TYPE: - - - -

NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - -

CONTAINER TYPE: - - - -

NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - -

B# -

E# -

CONTAINER TYPE: - - - -

NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - -

MICROFILMED: Y N P M# T# OTHER# GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: TEX BND ARF OTHER OVERSIZE: Y N MOVE REQUIREMENTS: B L V NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: STD O-HT O-D O-W OTHER

COMMENTS:

Empty box for comments

STAFF: JRM

DATE: 03/06/01

TYPE OF RECORD: SE, -

NN JOB NO.: 113-059-097-037

INTERNAL DISPOSAL? A N P

REGIONALIZED? A N P

REVIEWER INITIALS: -

DATE OF REVIEW: - - - / - - - / - - -

Holdings Maintenance Risk Assessment

Initial Processing
Maintenance

Retrospective Holdings

Record Group: _____

Current Location of Records Surveyed: _____ / _____ / _____
stack row comp. shelf

Level I

- (A) Low Risk to records is the result of
- generally good physically stable condition,
 - chemically stable media,
 - housing that allows safe handling or
 - housing that is non-damaging to the records,
 - if machine-based, accessibility of equipment is high.

Level I Assessed by J. H. Malt Date 3/28/97 -----

current or expected future use

(B) —low

Level I Assessed by M. J. J. J. Date 5-22-97

Level II

- (A) Moderate Risk to records is the result of
- condition, stability, and housing that fall between low and high risk levels, or
 - if machine-based, increasing obsolescence of the format (spare parts, skilled labor, etc.).

Level II Assessed by _____ Date _____

(B) —moderate to high current or expected future use

Level II Assessed by _____ Date _____

Level III

(A) High Risk to records is the result of

- poor condition,
- chemically unstable media,
- poor housing that impedes safe handling or
- housing that may chemically or physically damage the records,
- if machine-based, obsolete technology (equipment and spare parts are out of production; skilled labor unavailable).

Level III Assessed by _____ Date _____

(B) —high current or expected future use

Level III Assessed by _____ Date _____

If Level II or III has been checked for both condition and use, complete and submit a "Request For Holdings Maintenance Processing" form.

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMD	59
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Sheets Attached	
	NWMDC-A-01-319		

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG numbers, in unit of	13	13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	5. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHANGE IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHANGE IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cubic feet x

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans Code	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item Code	This Change	After Change
1		NWCTC	+		2,154				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS: *Transfer from WNRK via direct offer*

NN3-059-97-037

Series Title: RETENTION FILES COPIES OF DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO VIET-NAM PUBLIC AFFAIRS MATTERS, 1965-1969: LOT 69D193.

Records are unprocessed.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by James R. Mathis	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaub</i>	Reviewed
Unit NWMDC-A	Unit	Unit	Unit NWMD	
Date 03/13/01	Date	Date	Date 7/23/01	
2. Reviewed by <i>[Signature]</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit NWMD	Unit	Unit	Unit	
Date 7/23/01	Date	Date	Date	

NA 14044

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN-E Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMD	059
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMD-A-02-319A	2	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
3		NWCTC	+		.366				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____ (Direct Offers)
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS: NN3-059-97-037, Alphabetical and Chronological Files of the Vietnam Coordination Staff.

Code 3: Archival processing resulted in a change in volume, from: 2 FRC-S boxes (2.154 cu. ft.) to 10 LGA-S boxes (2.520 cu. ft.); 2.520-2.154 = .366 cu. ft. of declassified records.

Electronic ARC description file names are: 0595515arc.2dm (Chronological Files) and 0595516arc.2dm (Alphabetical Files)

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by D.C. McIlwain <i>DM</i>	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaub</i>	Reviewed
Unit NWMD Date 12/31/2001	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit NWMD Date 1/3/02	
2. Reviewed by	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	



July 23, 2001

Ms. Margaret P. Grafeld
Department of State
A/RPS/IPS
SA-2, Room 5073
515 22nd Street, NW
Washington, DC 20522

Dear Ms. Grafeld:

Enclosed for your files is a copy of a signed Standard Form 258 (our number NN3-059-97-037) for records of the Bureau of Public Affairs that were transferred to us in 1997. As indicated by my signature on line 16, these records have been accepted into the National Archives of the United States.

I regret that the form was not signed and a copy forwarded to you at the time we received the records. If you have any questions regarding this transfer, please let me know (telephone 301-713-7160, x228 or e-mail Ron.Swerczek@nara.gov).

Sincerely,

RONALD E. SWERCZEK
Initial Processing/Declassification Division

Enclosure

AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature Kenneth F. Rossman Date 4/29/97

3A. NARA APPROVAL

Signature Jeanne Schauble Date 5/29/97

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Kenneth F. Rossman
Acting Chief (A/IM/IPS/PP)
U.S. Department of State
Washington, DC 20520-1512

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Jeanne Schauble, Director, NWDD, Rm. 2600
NARA, Declassification & Initial Processing
8601 Adelphi RD., College Park, MD. 20740

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE

VIETNAM WAR POW/MIA FILES

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES

1966-1978

(Attach any additional description.)

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION

Bureau of Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

- Paper Documents
- Paper Publications
- Microfilm / Microfiche
- Electronic Records
- Photographs
- Posters
- Maps and Charts
- Arch / Eng Drawings
- Motion / Sound / Video
- Other (specify): _____

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS

10. VOLUME: _____ CONTAINERS: _____
Cu. Mtr. _____ (Cu. Ft. 43) Number 43 Type FRC

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS

Name: _____
Telephone Number: (____) _____

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES

ASAP

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:

NCI-59-80-10, Item 1

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?

YES NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)
Classified docs tabbed for NARA withdrawal.

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? NO YES

LEVEL: Confidential Secret Top Secret
SPECIAL MARKINGS: RD/FRD SCI NATO
 Other _____

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?

YES NO (If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS

Agency (Complete 8A only)
 Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

14. ATTACHMENTS

- Agency Manual Excerpt
- Additional Description
- Privacy Act Notice
- Other (specify): _____
- Listing of Records Transferred
- NA Form 14097 or Equivalent
- Microform Inspection Report
- SF(s) 135

8A. ADDRESS RSC, Room 1512

Department of State
Washington, DC 20520-1512

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER

CONTAINER NUMBER(S)

FRC LOCATION

Records held by agency.
WNRC Acc. No. 59-83-9 boxes 1-37 ✓
WNRC Acc. No. 59-83-10 boxes 1-6 ✓

Priority IVB/23A

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

RG

59

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

Signature William J. Hall Date 7/29/97

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.

NN3-059-097-046

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5307)

Reference Unit: NWCTC

Record Group No.: 59

DM Designator:

Series Designate: 5307

Location: Archives II

|a: 250

|b: 061

|c: 20

|d: 3

|e: 061

|f: 22

|g: 4

|h: 1

|I: 107

Title: VIETNAM PRISONER OF WAR AND MISSING IN ACTION FILES

GMD-Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre: airgram

RecordType/Genre: action slip

RecordType/Genre: article

RecordType/Genre: briefing paper

RecordType/Genre: bylaw

RecordType/Genre: circular

RecordType/Genre: correspondence

RecordType/Genre: daily staff summary

RecordType/Genre: debriefing

RecordType/Genre: film

RecordType/Genre: guide

RecordType/Genre: list

RecordType/Genre: manual

RecordType/Genre: memorandum

RecordType/Genre: memorandum of conversation

RecordType/Genre: message

RecordType/Genre: news briefing

RecordType/Genre: newsletter

RecordType/Genre: notes

RecordType/Genre: photograph

RecordType/Genre: plans
RecordType/Genre: press release
RecordType/Genre: regulation
RecordType/Genre: report
RecordType/Genre: sound recording
RecordType/Genre: telegram
RecordType/Genre: transcription
RecordType/Genre: translation
RecordType/Genre: tribunal procedure

Incl Start Date: 01/1966
|a: ca.

Incl End Date: 12/1979
|a: ca.

Info Start Date:

Info End Date:

Bulk Dates: 1968 - 1976

Scope & Content: These files document the efforts made in the retrieval of Prisoners of War (POW) and in resolution of the status of those Missing in Action (MIA). This includes POW/MIAs from military actions that occurred prior to the war in Vietnam (the Korean War for example). These files deal with military and civilian personnel, private citizens, and others who were held or believed to be held by the government of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam, the National Liberation Front (in the Republic of Vietnam), the Pathet Lao and the Khmer Rouge. Some mention is made in these records of POW/MIA concerns that arose out of the Arab-Israeli wars of the period. In addition to the return of the POWs these records relate to the debriefings of returnees and people who had knowledge of the existence or knew the whereabouts of POW/MIAs. These records also document efforts made by the Department of State, the Armed Forces and private citizens to secure the release of those held in South East Asia. Because of the broad based involvement in this issue, documents within these files consist of those generated by multiple civilian agencies of the Federal Government, the four branches of the Armed Forces, the Office of the Secretary of Defense, State governments, and correspondence from various private institutions as well as individual citizens. In addition to documents these records contain press and newspaper clippings, audio tapes, and magazines.

Agency History: Department of Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs has principal responsibility in the Department of State for policy counsel at decision-making levels on matters relating to human rights and humanitarian affairs in the conduct of U.S. foreign policy. By statute (Pub. L. 95-105, August 17, 1977, 91 Stat. 846), its responsibilities also embrace matters relating to refugees (including the Department's review of asylum requests), prisoners of war, and members of the U.S. Armed Forces missing in action. The responsibility of the United States to

speaking out on behalf of international human rights and standards was formalized in the early 1970's. In 1976 Congress enacted legislation creating a Coordinator of Human Rights in the U.S. Department of State, a position later upgraded to Assistant Secretary. In 1994 the Bureau of Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs was reorganized and renamed as the Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, reflecting both a broader sweep and a more focused approach to the interlocking issues of human rights, workers rights, and democracy.

Arrangement: Arranged in two sub-series: 1) 1966-1977, arranged variously by subject and thereunder chronologically by year, and 2) 1974-1979, arranged alphabetically by type of record and/or by subject and thereunder chronologically by year.

Numbering System: TEXT

Access: Unrestricted - declassified

|c: Declassification project numbers 979093 and 989523

|n: A portion of this series remains classified.

|s:

Use Duplication: None

|n:

Creating Org: Department of State. Bureau of Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note:

Corporate Ref: 121st Fld Acty Squadron, United States Air Force
Corporate Ref: 500th Military Intelligence Group, United States Army
Corporate Ref: 525th Military Intelligence Group, United States Army
Corporate Ref: Advanced Research Projects Agency, Department of State
Corporate Ref: Agency for International Development (AID)
Corporate Ref: Air force Association
Corporate Ref: American - Swiss Association, Inc.
Corporate Ref: American Defenders of Bataan and Corregidor, Inc.
Corporate Ref: American Ex-Prisoners of War, Inc.
Corporate Ref: American Friends Service Committee, Inc.
Corporate Ref: American Medical Association (AMA)
Corporate Ref: American Red Cross
Corporate Ref: American Red Cross News Service
Corporate Ref: American Veterans Committee (AVC)
Corporate Ref: Asian and Pacific Council
Corporate Ref: Associated Press (AP)
Corporate Ref: Australian Embassy, Washington D.C.
Corporate Ref: Austrian Red Cross

Corporate Ref: Black Panthers
Corporate Ref: British Red Cross Society
Corporate Ref: Bulgarian Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State
Corporate Ref: Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs, Department of State
Corporate Ref: Canadian Red Cross (CRC)
Corporate Ref: Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions
Corporate Ref: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
Corporate Ref: Central Joint Commission for Vietnam
Corporate Ref: Ceylon Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Chief of Naval Operations (CNO)
Corporate Ref: Christian Missionary Alliance
Corporate Ref: Civil Operations Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)
Corporate Ref: Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS)
Corporate Ref: Combined RVNAF/USMACV Military Interrogation Center
Corporate Ref: Commander Naval Air force United States Pacific Fleet (COMNAVAIRPAC)
Corporate Ref: Commander United States Military Assistance Command, Vietnam
(COMUSMACV)
Corporate Ref: Commander-in-Chief Pacific (CINCPAC)
Corporate Ref: Commander-in-Chief Pacific Air force (CINCPACAF)
Corporate Ref: Commander-in-Chief Pacific Fleet (CINCPACFLT)
Corporate Ref: Commander-in-Chief United State Army Pacific (CINCUSARPAC)
Corporate Ref: Committee of Liaison with Families of Servicemen Detained in North Vietnam
Corporate Ref: Cruz Vermelha Brasileria, Brazil
Corporate Ref: Czechoslovak Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Danish Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Defense Attache Office, United States Embassy, Paris
Corporate Ref: Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA)
Corporate Ref: Democratic Republic of Vietnam (DRV)
Corporate Ref: Department of Physical Medicine Rehabilitation, New York University Medical
Center
Corporate Ref: Department of State
Corporate Ref: Department of the Air Force
Corporate Ref: Department of the Army
Corporate Ref: Department of the Navy
Corporate Ref: Division of Language Services, Department of State
Corporate Ref: Dominican Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Economics and Social Council, United Nations
Corporate Ref: Ethiopian Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), Department of Justice
Corporate Ref: Federation of American Scientists
Corporate Ref: Finnish Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Foreign Broadcast Information Service (FBIS)
Corporate Ref: Foreign Service of the United States, Department of State
Corporate Ref: General Assembly, United Nations

Corporate Ref: German Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Greek Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Gridiron Club
Corporate Ref: Hanoi NVA International Service
Corporate Ref: Hanoi Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Harbridge House Inc.
Corporate Ref: Harvard University
Corporate Ref: Headquarters, 1021st Fld Acty Squadron, United States Air force
Corporate Ref: Human Resources Research Office, George Washington University
Corporate Ref: Humanitarian Law Commission of the ICRC Conference
Corporate Ref: I.F. Stone's Weekly
Corporate Ref: Icelandic Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Institute for Defense Analysis
Corporate Ref: International Humanitarian Law Association
Corporate Ref: Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration
Corporate Ref: International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC)
Corporate Ref: International Control Commission (ICC)
Corporate Ref: International Voluntary Services, Inc.
Corporate Ref: International War Crimes Tribunal
Corporate Ref: Irish Red Cross Society
Corporate Ref: Italian Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Jamaica Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Japan Committee for the Investigation of US War Crimes in Vietnam
Corporate Ref: Japan Socialist Party (JSP)
Corporate Ref: Japanese Red Cross (JRC)
Corporate Ref: Joint Casualty Resolution Center (JCRC)
Corporate Ref: Joint Central Commission to Implement the Agreement (JCCIA)
Corporate Ref: Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)
Corporate Ref: Joint General Staff (JGS)
Corporate Ref: Joint Personnel Recovery Center (JPRC)
Corporate Ref: Joint U.S. Public Affairs Office (JUSPAO)
Corporate Ref: Khmer Rouge, Cambodia
Corporate Ref: Kyodo News Service, Japan
Corporate Ref: Lao Patriotic Front, Laos
Corporate Ref: Law School, University of Virginia
Corporate Ref: League of Red Cross Societies
Corporate Ref: Lebanese Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Legislative Reference Service, Library of Congress
Corporate Ref: Liberation Radio, National Liberation Front, South Vietnam
Corporate Ref: Malaysian Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Mennonite Central Committee
Corporate Ref: Mexican Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Military Assistance Command, Vietnam (USMACV)
Corporate Ref: Ministry of Defense, Democratic Republic of Vietnam
Corporate Ref: Montreal Presbytery, Church of Canada

Corporate Ref: National Governors' Conference
Corporate Ref: National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Action in South East Asia
Corporate Ref: National Liberation Front (NLF)
Corporate Ref: National Military Command Center (NMCC)
Corporate Ref: National Security Council (NSC)
Corporate Ref: Naval Intelligence Command (NIC)
Corporate Ref: New Zealand Red Cross Society
Corporate Ref: North Vietnam Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Norwegian Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Office of Export Controls, Bureau of International Commerce, Department of Commerce
Corporate Ref: Office of Naval Intelligence, Chief of Naval Operations, Department of the Navy
Corporate Ref: Office of Policy, Plans and Research; Joint U.S. Public Affairs Office
Corporate Ref: Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense
Corporate Ref: Office of the Judge Advocate General, Department of the Army
Corporate Ref: Office of the Provost Marshall, Department of the Army
Corporate Ref: Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD)
Corporate Ref: Pathet Lao, Laos
Corporate Ref: Peoples Revolutionary Government (PRG), South Vietnam
Corporate Ref: Phillippines Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Port of New York Authority
Corporate Ref: Portuguese Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Provident Life Insurance Co.
Corporate Ref: Quaker Action Group
Corporate Ref: RAND Corporation
Corporate Ref: Republic of Korea (ROK)
Corporate Ref: Republic of Korea Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Royal Laotian Government (RLG)
Corporate Ref: Rumanian Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Saudi Red Crescent
Corporate Ref: Security Council, United Nations
Corporate Ref: Sierra Leone Red Cross Society
Corporate Ref: Social Science Foundation, Graduate School of International Studies, University of Denver
Corporate Ref: Soviet Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Spanish Red Cross
Corporate Ref: St. Louis University
Corporate Ref: Stanford Research Institute
Corporate Ref: Supreme Court of the United States
Corporate Ref: Swedish Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Syrian Red Cross
Corporate Ref: The Herdegen Company
Corporate Ref: The New Yorker
Corporate Ref: The Vatican

Corporate Ref: The White House
Corporate Ref: Turkish Red Crescent
Corporate Ref: United Nations (UN)
Corporate Ref: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF)
Corporate Ref: United States Mission to International Organizations, Geneva
Vietnam
Corporate Ref: United States Defense Attache Office, Saigon, Republic of Vietnam
Corporate Ref: United State Defense Attache Office (USDAO)
Corporate Ref: United States Delegation, Paris Meeting on Vietnam
Corporate Ref: United States Delegation, Conference of Government Experts on Reaffirmation
and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed
Conflicts
Corporate Ref: United States Delegation, XXIst International Conference of the Red Cross
Corporate Ref: United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)
Corporate Ref: United States Embassy, Canberra, Australia
Corporate Ref: United States Embassy, Saigon, Republic of Vietnam
Corporate Ref: United States House of Representatives
Corporate Ref: United States Information Agency (USIA)
Corporate Ref: United States Mission to the United Nations, Geneva
Corporate Ref: United States Naval War College
Corporate Ref: United States Senate
Corporate Ref: Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States
Corporate Ref: Veterans' Voice
Corporate Ref: Voices in Vital America (VIVA)
Corporate Ref: World Council of Churches
Corporate Ref: Yale University
Corporate Ref: Yugoslav Red Cross

Personal Ref: Abramms, Gen. Creighton W.; Commander; United States Military Assistance
Command
Personal Ref: Abshire, David M.; Asst. Secretary for Congressional Relations
Personal Ref: Adkins, Clodeon; POW; Civilian, American
Personal Ref: Agnew, Spiro; Vice President of the United States
Personal Ref: Albright, Col. (Ret.) Scott; Executive Director; National League of Families of
American Prisoners and Missing in South East Asia
Personal Ref: Aldrich, George H.; Asst. Legal Advisor for East Asia and Pacific Affairs;
Department of State
Personal Ref: Andrus, Cecil D.; Governor; Idaho
Personal Ref: Armstrong, Neil; Astronaut; United States
Personal Ref: Arnold, Ralph; Christian missionary
Personal Ref: Arthur, David; Ham radio operator; Great Britain
Personal Ref: Bauer, William E.; Counselor; Canada; Canadian Embassy, Washington D.C.
Personal Ref: Beer, Henrick; Secretary General; Swedish League of the Red Cross
Personal Ref: Benette, Lt. General Donald V.; Director; Defense Intelligence Agency
Personal Ref: Benge, Michael; POW; United States Agency for International Development

Personal Ref: Berg, Harvey; Editor; Veterans' Voice
Personal Ref: Black, Capt. John David; POW; United States Air Force
Personal Ref: Blount, Winton M.; Post Master General; United States
Personal Ref: Bo, Van Mai; Delegate General; Democratic Republic of Vietnam
Personal Ref: Bonthonn, Khiov; Secretary General; Cambodian Red Cross
Personal Ref: Borman, Col. Frank; Former Astronaut; United States
Special Representative of President Nixon on POW Affairs
Personal Ref: Brace, Ernest Cary; POW; Civilian, American
Personal Ref: Brookens, CWO Norman J.; POW; Civilian, American
Personal Ref: Bunker, Ellsworth; Ambassador; United States Embassy in the Republic of Vietnam
Personal Ref: Burchett, Wilfred; Communist; Australian
Personal Ref: Cabanes, Bernard; Correspondent; AFP
Personal Ref: Caldwell, Dr. Malcom; First Investigating Commission of the International War
Crimes Tribunal
Personal Ref: Carlin, James L. Chief; Migration and Red Cross Affairs; United States Mission,
Geneva
Personal Ref: Cayer, Marc Odilon; POW; Civilian, Canadian
Personal Ref: Clark, Bronson P.; Executive Secretary; American Friends Service Commission
Personal Ref: Collins, Gen. (Ret.) James F.; President; American National Red Cross
Personal Ref: Conlon, Thomas F.; Counselor for Political Affairs; Department of State; United
States Embassy Canberra, Australia
Personal Ref: Cooper, Chester; Institute Defense Analysis
Personal Ref: Coppin, Gloria; Chairman; Voices In Vital America (VIVA)
Personal Ref: Crafts, PFC Charles E.; POW; United States Army
Personal Ref: Daves, Gary Lawrence; POW; Civilian, American
Personal Ref: De Plaud, Madame Lois; French citizen; Saigon
Personal Ref: Dean, Charles; POW; Civilian, American
Personal Ref: DeBruin, Eugene; POW; Civilian, American
Personal Ref: Delinger, Dave; Co-Chairman; Committee of Liaison with Families of Servicemen
Detained in North Vietnam
Personal Ref: Derian, Patricia M.; Asst. Secretary; Department of State; Bureau of Human Rights
and Humanitarian Affairs
Personal Ref: Dobrynin, Anatoliy F.; Ambassador; Soviet Union
Personal Ref: Dole, Robert; Senator; United States Senate; Kansas
Personal Ref: Dong, Pham Van; Premier; Democratic Republic of Vietnam
Personal Ref: Eaton, Ramon S.; Vice President; American Red Cross
Personal Ref: Eliot, Theodore, Jr.; Executive Secretary; Department of State
Personal Ref: Elm, Homer L.; POW; Pacific Architects and Engineers Inc.
Personal Ref: Elsey, George E.; President; American Red Cross
Personal Ref: Elsey, George M.; President; International Committee of the Red Cross
Personal Ref: Everingham, John; Journalist; Australian
Personal Ref: Ford, Gerald; President of the United States
Personal Ref: Ford, Wendell H.; Governor; Kentucky
Personal Ref: Freymond, Jacques; Vice President; International Committee of the Red Cross
Director; Graduate Institute of International Studies in Geneva

Personal Ref: Frishman, Lt. Robert F.; POW; United State Navy
Personal Ref: Fritz, John Joseph, Jr.; POW; Civilian, American
Personal Ref: Fullbright, William; Chairman; United States Senate; Committee on Foreign Relations
Personal Ref: Gallopin, Roger; President of the Executive Council; International Committee of the Red Cross
Personal Ref: Giap, Vo Nguyen; Minister of Defense; Democratic Republic of Vietnam
Personal Ref: Goffio, Frank; Executive Director; CARE; New York City
Personal Ref: Goldberg, Arthur; former Justice; United States Supreme Court
Personal Ref: Gonard, Samuel A.; President; International Committee of the Red Cross
Personal Ref: Gossett, William T.; retired President; American Bar Association
Personal Ref: Goure, Leon; RAND Corporation
Personal Ref: Gregory, Sgt. Kenneth; POW; United States Army
Personal Ref: Griffin, Robert P.; Senator; United States Senate; Michigan
Personal Ref: Grubb, Evelyn F.; National Coordinator; National League of Families of American Prisoner and Missing in South East Asia
Personal Ref: Habib, Phillip C.; United States Delegation; Paris Meetings on Vietnam
Personal Ref: Haig, Brig. General Alexander M., Jr.; Deputy Asst. to the President for National Security Affairs; United States Army
Personal Ref: Harriman, E. Roland; Chairman; American Red Cross
Personal Ref: Harriman, Governor W. Averrell; Ambassador at Large; Department of State
Personal Ref: Harris, Capt. John S.; Chief; Production Resources Division; Defense Intelligence Agency
Personal Ref: Haukness, Steven A.; POW; Foreign Service; Department of State
Personal Ref: Havens, Charles; General Counsel; National League of Families
Personal Ref: Heghdal, Seaman Douglas; POW; United States Navy
Personal Ref: Heller, Jacques de; Delegate; International Committee of the Red Cross; Saigon
Personal Ref: Hertz, A. Burke; Attorney at Law
Personal Ref: Hertz, Gustav C.; Prisoner of the Viet Cong (NLF)
Personal Ref: Herz, Martin; Counselor Political Affairs; Department of State; United States Embassy, Republic of Vietnam
Personal Ref: Holland, Harrison M.; Deputy Director; Far East Region; Office of the Secretary of Defense
Personal Ref: Hoopes, Townsend; Deputy Asst. Secretary of Defense; International Security Affairs; Office of the Secretary of Defense
Personal Ref: Hope, Bob; Entertainer
Personal Ref: Hughes, Thomas L.; Director of Intelligence and Research; Department of State
Personal Ref: Hurwithch, Robert A.; Deputy Chief of Mission; Vientiane, Laos
Personal Ref: Hyland, Keith; POW; Civilian, Australian
Personal Ref: Inouye, Daniel K.; Chairman; United States Senate; Senate Appropriations Committee
Chairman; United States Senate; Subcommittee on Foreign Operations
Personal Ref: Isham, Heyward; Delegate; United States Delegation; Paris Meeting on Vietnam
Personal Ref: Jackson, James E.; POW; United States Army

Personal Ref: Jedrychowski, Stefan; Minister of Foreign Affairs; Poland
Personal Ref: Johnson, Gen. Harold K.; Chief of Staff; United States Army
Personal Ref: Johnson, Lyndon Baines; President of the United States
Personal Ref: Johnson; Master Sgt. Edward R.; POW; United States Army
Personal Ref: Katzenback, Nicholas; Under Secretary of State; Department of State
Personal Ref: Kay, Emmett; POW; Continental Air Service
Personal Ref: Kellogg, Frank L.; Special Asst. to the Secretary for Refugee and Migration Affairs;
Department of State
Personal Ref: Kennedy, Edward; Senator; United States Senate; Massachusetts
Personal Ref: Kennedy, Robert F.; Senator; United States Senate; New York
Personal Ref: Kissinger, Henry A.; Secretary of State; Department of State
Personal Ref: Kjome, Michael H.; POW; Civilian, American
Personal Ref: Krakow, Samuel; Director; International Relations; American Red Cross
Personal Ref: Laird, Melvin R.; Secretary of Defense; Office of the Secretary of Defense
Personal Ref: Lam, H.E. Tran Van; Minister of Foreign Affairs; Republic of Vietnam
Personal Ref: Leonard, Maj. Edward W.; POW; United States Army
Personal Ref: Levie, Col. (Ret.) Howard S.; Professor of International Law; United States Naval
War College
Personal Ref: Long, Capt. Stephen G.; POW; United States Air Force
Personal Ref: Lord, Mrs. Oswald; former U.S. Representative; United Nations Human Rights
Commission
Personal Ref: Low, Maj. James F.; POW; United States Air Force
Personal Ref: Mahon, George H.; Chairman; United States House of Representatives; House
Appropriations Committee
Personal Ref: Manes, Hugh R.; Third Investigating Team of the International War Crimes
Tribunal
Personal Ref: Manhard, Phil; POW; Foreign Service Officer; Department of State
Personal Ref: Marcy, Carl; Chief of Staff; United States Senate; Committee on Foreign Relations
Personal Ref: Martin, Dr. Eric; President; International Committee of the Red Cross
Personal Ref: Martin, Edwin M.; Ambassador; United States Embassy Buenos Aires, Argentina

Personal Ref: Martin, Graham; Chairman; United States Delegation; XXIst International
Conference of the Red Cross
Personal Ref: Martindale; Michael D.; President; Fee the Prisoners Now, Inc.
Personal Ref: Matheny, Lt(jg.) David P.; POW; United States Navy
Personal Ref: Mattix, Samuel; POW; Missionary
Personal Ref: Maunoir, Jean Pierce; Asst. Director; International Committee of the Red Cross
Director; International Committee of the Red Cross
Personal Ref: McAfee, Carl; Attorney; Norfolk, Virginia
Personal Ref: McGovern, George; Senator; United States Senate; Arizona
Personal Ref: McNamara, Robert S.; Secretary of Defense; Office of the Secretary of Defense
Personal Ref: McNaughton, John T.; Asst. Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs;
Office of the Secretary of Defense
Personal Ref: Meek, Leonard C.; Ambassador; United States Embassy, Romania

Personal Ref: Meyer, Lewis E.; POW; Civilian, American
Personal Ref: Mikulec, Conrad S.; businessman
Personal Ref: Mills, Hawthorne; Mission Coordinator; Republic of Vietnam; Department of State
Personal Ref: Minh, Ho Chi; President; Democratic Republic of Vietnam
Personal Ref: Monahan, Robert; POW
Personal Ref: Mondale, Walter F.; President of the Senate; United States Senate
Personal Ref: Montoya, Joseph M.; Senator; United States
Personal Ref: Moorer, Adm. Thomas H.; Chairman; Joint Chiefs of Staff
Personal Ref: Murphy, James P.; Deputy Special Asst. to the Under Secretary for POW Matters;
Department of State
Personal Ref: Naville, Marcel; President; International Committee of the Red Cross
Personal Ref: Newingham, James; POW; Civilian, American
Personal Ref: Nixon, Richard M.; President of the United States
Personal Ref: Nordlinger, Col. Stephen; Retired US Army Officer
Personal Ref: Nutt, Anita Luave; RAND Corporation
Personal Ref: Nutter, G. Warren; Asst. Secretary for Internal Security Affairs; Department of
Defense
Personal Ref: O'Neill, Thomas P.; Speaker of the House of Representative; United States House
of Representatives
Personal Ref: Olsen, Robert Fleek; POW; Pacific Architects and Engineers Inc.
Personal Ref: Oppell, Lloyd; POW; Civilian, Canadian
Personal Ref: Otsuka, Takashige; Bureau Chief; Washington D.C.; Kyodo News Service
Personal Ref: Ott, Jean; General Delegate; International Committee of the Red Cross
Personal Ref: Overly, Lt. Col. Norris M.; POW; United States Air Force
Personal Ref: Page, Russell Jean; POW; Civilian, American
Personal Ref: Palme, Olof; Prime Minister; Sweden
Personal Ref: Pell, Claiborne; Senator; United States Senate; Rhode Island
Personal Ref: Perot, H. Ross; Founder; United We Stand
CEO; Electronic Data Systems
Personal Ref: Phong, Nguyen Van; Deputy Delegation Chief; Paris Peace Talks; Republic of
Vietnam
Personal Ref: Pitzer, Master Sgt. Daniel L.; POW; United States Army
Personal Ref: Pope Paul VI
Personal Ref: Preus, Dr. J.A.O.; International President; Missouri Synod; Lutheran Church
Personal Ref: Raimondi, Luigi; Archbishop; Archbishop Delegate to the United States
Personal Ref: Rainwater, Herbert R.; Commander-in-Chief; Veterans' of Foreign Wars of the
United States
Personal Ref: Ramsey, Doug; POW; Foreign Service Officer; Department of State
Personal Ref: Ramsey, Maj. Gen. Lloyd B.; Provost Marshall United States Army
Personal Ref: Resor, Stanley; Secretary of the Army; Department of the Army; Office of the
Secretary of Defense
Personal Ref: Rice, Edward E.; Counsel General; Department of State; United States Consulate,
Hong Kong
Personal Ref: Richardson, Eliot; Under Secretary of State; Department of State
Personal Ref: Rimstead, I.; Ambassador, Permanent U.S. Representative; United Nations Office

in Geneva

Personal Ref: Rogers, William P.; Secretary of State; Department of State

Personal Ref: Rollins, James Uhland; POW; Civilian, American

Personal Ref: Rostow, Walt W.; National Security Advisor

Special Asst. for International Security Affairs; Office of the
Secretary of Defense

Personal Ref: Rowe, Maj. James N.; POW; United States Army

Personal Ref: Rumble, Capt. Wesley; POW; United States Air Force

Personal Ref: Rushton, Thomas, Jr.; POW; Civilian, American

Personal Ref: Rusk, Dean; Secretary of State; Department of State

Personal Ref: Rusk, Dr. Howard A.; Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation; New York
University Medical Center

Personal Ref: Salter, MacDonald; Chief, Public Administration Division, Saigon; United States
Agency for International Development

Personal Ref: Sarbanes, Paul S.; Representative; United States House of Representatives;
Maryland

Personal Ref: Scales, Thomas; POW

Personal Ref: Schwartz, Margaret W.; Director; Office of Foreign Assets Control

Personal Ref: Sexton, Sgt. John G.; POW; United States Army

Personal Ref: Shaplen, Robert; Far East Correspondent; New Yorker Magazine

Personal Ref: Shields, Dr. Roger H.; Special Asst. to the Asst. Secretary of Defense; International
Security Affairs; Office of the Secretary of Defense

Personal Ref: Shimkin, Alexander; Foreign Correspondent; Newsweek

Personal Ref: Sieverts, Frank A.; Deputy Asst. Secretary; Division of Refugee and Migration
Affairs; Department of State
Special Assistant; Office of the Ambassador at Large;
Department of State
Special Asst. to the Deputy Secretary for Prisoner of War
Matters; Department of State

Personal Ref: Sihanouk, Madame La Princesse Monique; President; Croix-Rouge Cambodienne

Personal Ref: Singer, John W.; POW; Civilian

Personal Ref: Sommerfield, Stanley L.; Chief Counsel; Office of Foreign Assets Control;
Department of the Treasury

Personal Ref: Spaulding, Richard; POW; Pacific Architects and Engineers, Inc.

Personal Ref: Stans, Maurice; Secretary of Commerce; Department of Commerce

Personal Ref: Stark, Lawrence J.; POW

Personal Ref: Stockdale, Adm. James; POW; United States Navy

Personal Ref: Strickland, PFC James H.; POW; United States Army

Personal Ref: Sullivan, William H.; Ambassador; United States Embassy, Laos
Deputy Asst. Secretary; Bureau of East Asian and Pacific
Affairs

Personal Ref: Suu, Phan Khac; Chairman Constituent Assembly; Republic of Vietnam

Personal Ref: Swank, Emory C.; Ambassador; United States Embassy Phnom Penh, Cambodia

Personal Ref: Taaffe, Dorothy B.; International Relations Officer; American Red Cross

Personal Ref: Thang, Ton Duc; President; Democratic Republic of Vietnam

Personal Ref: Thieu, Nguyen Van; President; Republic of Vietnam
Personal Ref: Thompson, Llewellyn E.; Ambassador at Large; Department of State
Personal Ref: Thos, Nguyen Huu; Chairman of the Presidium of the Central Committee; National Liberation Front
Personal Ref: Thuy, Xuan; Foreign Minister; Democratic Republic of Vietnam
Chief Delegate; Democratic Republic of Vietnam; Paris Peace Talks
Personal Ref: Tien, Nguyen Van; Deputy Delegation Chief; People Revolutionary Government
Personal Ref: Tinsley, PFC Coy R.; POW; United States Army
Personal Ref: Tobin, Austin J.; Executive Director; New York Port Authority
Personal Ref: Tower, John G.; Senator; United States
Personal Ref: Tubby, Roger W.; United States Mission; European Office of the United Nations and Other International Organizations
Personal Ref: Tyler, William R.; Ambassador; United States Embassy at the Hague
Personal Ref: Upayuvareach, Samdech Preah Norodom Sihanou; Chief of State; Government of Cambodia
Personal Ref: Utecht, Richard William; POW; Civilian, American
Personal Ref: Vance, Cyrus; Secretary of State; Department of State
Personal Ref: Vy, Nguyen Minh; Spokesman; Paris Peace Talks; Democratic Republic of Vietnam
Personal Ref: Waldhaus, Richard G.; POW; Civilian, American
Personal Ref: Walker, Vice Admiral T.J.; Commander Naval Air Force; Pacific Fleet; United States Navy
Personal Ref: Wallace, George; Governor; Alabama
Personal Ref: Waller, John Keith; Ambassador; Government of Australia; Australian Embassy, Washington D.C.
Personal Ref: Watkins, SP4 Willie A.; POW; United States Army
Personal Ref: Weiss, Carol; Co-Chairman; Committee of Liaison with Families of Servicemen Detained in North Vietnam
Personal Ref: Westmoreland, Gen. William C.; Commander; United States Military Assistance Command, Vietnam; United States Army
Personal Ref: White, Gilbert F.; Chairman of the Board of Directors; American Friends Service Committee
Personal Ref: Whitehouse, Charles S.; Acting Chairman; Ad Hoc Group on Vietnam
Personal Ref: Willis, Charles Edward; POW; United States Information Agency
Personal Ref: Winship, Stephen; Department of State; United States Embassy, Saigon
Personal Ref: Womack, Sgt. Sammie N.; POW; United States Army
Personal Ref: Woodward, Robert F.; Chairman; United States Delegation; XXth Conference of the International Red Cross

Subject Ref: Academic Freedom
Subject Ref: Aircraft
Subject Ref: Alien Assets
Subject Ref: Ambassadors and Envoys
Subject Ref: American Legion
Subject Ref: American - Soviet Relations
Subject Ref: Antiaircraft weapons

Subject Ref: Antimilitarism
Subject Ref: Arab - Israeli Relations
Subject Ref: Arab - Israeli Wars
Subject Ref: Armaments
Subject Ref: Armed Services
Subject Ref: Assassination
Subject Ref: Aviation
Subject Ref: Black Americans
Subject Ref: Broadcast Media
Subject Ref: Bureaucracy
Subject Ref: Cease fire
Subject Ref: Chemical Warfare
Subject Ref: Civil Disobedience
Subject Ref: Civil Disturbances
Subject Ref: Civil Service
Subject Ref: Colleges and Universities
Subject Ref: Conflict- Military
Subject Ref: Demilitarized Zone
Subject Ref: Foreign Affairs
Subject Ref: Foreign Aid
Subject Ref: Human Rights
Subject Ref: Intelligence
Subject Ref: Intergovernmental Relations
Subject Ref: International Law
Subject Ref: International Organizations
Subject Ref: International Travel
Subject Ref: Korean War
Subject Ref: Middle East Conflicts
Subject Ref: Militarism
Subject Ref: Military Aircraft
Subject Ref: Military Aviation
Subject Ref: Military Bases
Subject Ref: Military Desertion
Subject Ref: Military Incidents
Subject Ref: Military Law
Subject Ref: Military Pay
Subject Ref: Military Personnel
Subject Ref: National Security
Subject Ref: Naval Ships
Subject Ref: Nutrition
Subject Ref: Peace Movements
Subject Ref: Presidential Advisors
Subject Ref: Presidential Envoys
Subject Ref: Press
Subject Ref: Press Conferences

Subject Ref: Press Interviews
Subject Ref: Press Organizations
Subject Ref: Press Releases
Subject Ref: Pueblo Incident
Subject Ref: State Governments
Subject Ref: United Nations
Subject Ref: UNICEF
Subject Ref: Veterans Affairs
Subject Ref: Vietnamese War
Subject Ref: Vietnamese War Claims
Subject Ref: Vietnamization
Subject Ref: War Claims
Subject Ref: War Crimes
Subject Ref: War Protests
Subject Ref: Warfare
Subject Ref: Wars
Subject Ref: White House Office

Geographic Ref: The World

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure: 44

|a 7

|n

Container Type:

|n: 107

|a: LGA-S

|c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-059-97-046

Records Center #: 59-83-9 and -10

Author/Date: Barry A. Jurek

|a: 05/19/98

Processing Unit: NWMDC-A

Risk Assessment: Moderate risk

|d: 07/24/1997

|h: 05/19/1998

Staff Only Note:

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

Class 3 FR 9/1/72

W.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE TRANSFER OF RECORDS (Prepare in quadruplicate)		DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE	
		DATE 12/3/79	RM/AC LOT NUMBER 79D 317
1. TO: Division of Records Management Accessioning and Disposition Branch(RM/AC)		DISPOSITION Transferred to WNRC, Nov. 24, 1982 Accession No. 59-83-0009	
F R O M	2. BUREAU OR POST Bureau of Human Rights (HA)	4. VOLUME(No. of Boxes) 37	
	OFFICE POW/MIA	5. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (Indicate highest) <input type="checkbox"/> Top Secret <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Secret <input type="checkbox"/> Other(Specify)	
	DIVISION	6. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE NUMBER 42-52-80-10 T-2-1	
	BRANCH	7. ACTIVITY OF RECORDS <input type="checkbox"/> Semi-Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive	
3. LOCATION OF RECORDS Room 7802		8. RECOMMENDATION FOR DISPOSITION <input type="checkbox"/> Storage until Indefinite <input type="checkbox"/> Other: retain	
PERSON IN CHARGE OF RECORDS NAME Robin L. Hartle EXTENSION x29454			
9. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS(including dates) POW/MIA Files 1966 thru 1976 also see 80D184 + 80D223 NND 979093			
59-83-2004 10. BOX LISTING			
OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use Only)	BOX CONTENTS(including dates)	
1	11403	1 - A-M A - Z files (Containing copies of correspondence 1972-1977)	
2	11404	2 - N-Z, Cook, Francis Two unmarked folders - mostly telegrams from 1972.	
3	11405	3 - Miscellaneous papers in rubber band	
		4 - Three unmarked folders with miscellaneous papers folder marked "filing"	
		5 - Miscellaneous (1966) Vietnam - Miscellaneous Military MIA's (by name) Telegrams - hold copies	
Three envelopes with miscellaneous papers Documents: Untitled paper -- pages 3 thru 3-9 Implications of the Democratic Party Foreign Policy Platform - 7/14/72 Input for the President's Annual Review, 10/6/72 Coordinators of the President's Annual Review of Foreign Policy - 11/2/72 Minutes - Council on Classification Policy Meeting - 1/3/73			
APPROVED BY Officer in Charge/Post Administrative Officer David A. Mart...		EXTENSION 20798	DATE 12-5-79
Records Liaison Officer/Communications and Records Supervisor Earl Johnson		EXTENSION 22042	DATE 12-5-79

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
TRANSFER OF RECORDS
 (CONTINUATION SHEET)

(Prepare in quadruplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RSC LOT NUMBER
HA -- POW/MIA	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RSC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
3 cont'd		<p>History of the US Correction Advisory Program in Vietnam - 2/1/71</p> <p>Point Paper "The PW/MIA Program - The Situation and Where We Are" - 2/24/72</p> <p>Minutes of Monthly OSG Committee Meeting on Missing and Captured Personnel 4/22/71</p> <p>Statement by Mr. Zahedi (Iran) to the UNGA 10/2/67</p> <p>Speeches by Gunnar Myrdal - 9/19/67 (forwarded under cover of memo)</p> <p>White House Memo - Post Ceasefire Reporting 1/28/73</p> <p>Memo re Vietnam Agreement and its implementation 1/31/73</p> <p>Vietnam Data Processing Procedure (no date)</p> <p>Notice of DOD POW Policy Committee Meeting 1/17/70</p> <p>Look notes of interview with Le Duc Tho 12/2/70</p> <p>North Vietnam: Hanoi Makes Big Plans for 1970 Anniversaries - Intelligence Note 542 7/17/69</p> <p>Instances of Bombing of North Vietnam - 2/18/67</p> <p>Using the NLF "Program" in our own Interests 3/3/67</p> <p>Beirut Telegram No. 7729 - 2/28/67</p> <p>Untitled Document - Secret - pages 21-98</p> <p>Briefing on PW's - 5/2/69</p> <p>FAS/Acting Secretary Memo - 5/14/69</p> <p>National Security Action Memorandum No. 341 - 3/2/66 "The Direction, Coordination and Supervision of Interdepartmental Activities Overseas"</p> <p>Taking Hold of the Foreign Policy Process - FAS/Under Secretary Memo - 11/4/66</p> <p>Draft - Action Taken on behalf of American Prisoners in Vietnam - 10/5/67</p> <p>"Black Book" - Inter-Agency Planning Group Papers 2/4/69</p> <p>Cambodia in the Context of a Southeast Asia Settlement (undated)</p> <p>"Black Book" - Summary of Material Under II.F. -- Interim Supervisory Machinery - 2/20/69</p> <p>"Black Book" - Japanese Role in Inspection and Supervision Arrangements - 3/11/69</p> <p>Summary Paper - 13 pages - 10/13/67</p> <p>Trip Report - "Nutritional Survey of Enemy Prisoners of War, Republic of Vietnam" 8/2-23/72</p>

TRANSFER OF RECORDS
(CONTINUATION SHEET)
(Prepare in Quintuplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RM/AC LOT NUMBER
Bureau of Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
#3 Cont.		U.S. Prisoners of War - Memo for the SecDef Date illegible Negotiation Policy on Matters Relating to Prisoners of War - Memo for Assistant Secretary of Defense - 12/6/68 US Prisoners of War in Southeast Asia and Detainees in China 8/20/70 US PRISONERS of War in Southeast Asia and Detainees in China - 8/21/72 Trampoline Study - The Viet Cong Security Service - July 1967 Trends Indicators and Analyses - Air Operations Vol IX 1070 Prisoner of War Debriefing Intelligence 7/30/70 Change No. 1 to COMUSMACV Operation Plan J190 4/16/70 Appendix B: CASP and the Policy Process 7/72
Box #4	11406	DIA-CIA Information - <i>missing</i> Intelligence Information Reports (Department of Defense-South Vietnam - <i>missing</i>) 8 - Intelligence Information Reports (Department of Defense - North Vietnam) Intelligence Information Reports (Department of Defense - Laos) IPWIC Prisoner of War Information -- 6" of paper Prison Camps in SVN 1969 Prison Camps in SVN 1970 - <i>missing</i> Prison Camps in SVN 1971 Prison Camps in SVN 1972 10 - Con Son Prison Camp 1970 Con Son Prison Camp 1971 Con Son POW Camp 1972 - <i>missing</i>
Box #5	11407	11 - Phu-Quoc Prison Camp 1970 Phu Quoc Prison Camp 1971 Phy Quoc Prison Camp 1972 Prison Camps, SVN, Incidents 1972 Son Toy Neutral Inspection Communist Organizations in PW Camps 12 - Unfiled: Photo Intelligence Briefing Notes on: Cam Dai Barracks and Possible PW Camp, N-36 Thanh Hoa Suspect PW Detn Instal, N-46 Hanoi PW Detention Installation, CU Loc, N-53 Hanoi PW Detention Installation, Cu Loc, N53

Box 9 contains unfiled folders

TRANSFER OF RECORDS
(CONTINUATION SHEET)
 (Prepare in Quintuplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RM/AC LOT NUMBER
HA -- POW/MIA	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 5 Cont		<p>Xom Tang Possibel PW Detention Installation, N-65 Hanoi Stockade and Possible PW Camp, N-66 Hanoi PW Camp, MND, N-67 Dan Hoi Barracks/Radcom and PW Camp, N-84 Cam Chu Possible PW Camp, N-85 Lai Chau Possible PW Camp, N-101 Loung Lang PW Camp, N-124</p> <p>12- Unfiled: Basic Imagery Interpretation Report (Military Logistics North Vietnam)</p> <p>Tuyen Quang Army Barracks/Possible POW Camp N-12 Chom Lai Possible PW Camp N-15 Son La Possible PW Detention Installation N-29 Hung Yen Possible PW Detention Installation - N-30 Bac Giang Prison & Possible PW Camp N-35 Caj Dai Barracks & Possible PW Camp N-36 Hanoi Prison HaLo and PW Camp N-43 Ban Puoi Possible PW Detention Installation - N-52 Xom Giong Possible PW Detention Installation, N-54 Xom Tang Possible PW Detention Installation, N-65 Hanoi PW Camp MND, N-104 Loung Lang Possible PW Camp N-124 Brown folder: Report on visit to four prisoner of war camps in South Vietnam 11/17-23/70 Captured Cambodians Cambodia Trip - Chronology to 8/25/66</p> <p>Bx. 11 - POW/MIA's - Cambodia 1973 Bx. 12 - Prisoners: Cambodia Sheinbaum - Cambodia Bx. 11 - Cambodia</p>
Box #6	11408 14	<p>Status of Downed Naval Aviation Personnel - Southeast Asia Operations, Volume II (Killed and recovered) Changes to above document: April 1, 1967; June 15, 1967; August 1, 1968 December 15, 1968; September 1, 1971 Thesis by Robert T Browne: "Development of Prisoner of War Exploitation Techniques and Those Utilized by Guerilla-Type Forces Against American Military Captives in the Republic of Vietnam"</p> <p>14 - Status of Down Naval Aviation Personnel - Southeast Asia Operations, Volume III (recovered) Ozone Prize - Roster of POW/MIA Members and Pertinent Data - May 8, 1969</p>

Bx. 13 contains 6 untitled Folders

Bx. 14 contains 3 untitled Folders

TRANSFER OF RECORDS
(CONTINUATION SHEET)
(Prepare in Quintuplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RM/AC LOT NUMBER
HA - POW/MIA	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 6 Cont.		<p>Ozone Prize - Navy Plan for Repatriation of Prisoners of War and other Detained Navy Personnel from Southeast Asia May 8, 1969 Changes to above document: 7/17/69; 10/11/69 EGRESS RECAP - Navy Plan for the Repatriation of Prisoners of War and other detained Navy Personnel from Southeast Asia - Roster of POW/MIA Members and Pertinent Data September 26, 1972 -- (2 copies) Index (no further indication) (2 copies) List - Missing or Detained Naval Personnel - Southeast Asia Missing In Laos US Military Personnel Missing in Laos 10/19/68 US Military Personnel Missing in S. Vietnam 10/19/68 US Military Personnel Missing in N. Vietnam 10/19/68 US Prisoners in North Vietnam (2 copies) US Military Personnel Missing in Southeast Asia 8/15/68 Missing Naval Personnel Southeast Asia area (partial list) Changes to: Status of Downed Naval Aviation Personnel Southeast Asia Operations, Volume I (missing & prisoners) - 31 August 1968, 30 November 1968, 15 April 1969 Changes for COMNAVIAIRPAC Plan for the Repatriation of Prisoners of War and other Detained Navy Personnel COMNAVIAIRPAV Operation Plan No. 110 Unidentified US Prisoners of War in Southeast Asia November 1, 1968 (2 copies) Prisoner of War Detention Installations in the Naoi Area May 1968 North Vietnamese Personnel Associated with US Prisoners of War June 1, 1970 Southeast Asia Military Fact Book September 1970 13 - Intercultural Communications Guide Laos Regroupment, Withdrawals, and Transfers - Vietnam: 1954-55 Part II - Anita Lauve Nutt - Draft, 12/70.</p>
Box #7	11409	<p>17 - Prisoners of War in Indochina - Rand Corp. Jan., 1969 (2 copies) 17 - Regroupment, Withdrawals, and Transfers - Vietnam: 1954-55 Part I Anita Lauve Nutt (Rand Corp) 12/69 (2 cc's) 17 - Regroupment, Withdrawals, and Transfers - Vietnam: 1954-55, Part II - Anita Lauve Nutt (Rand Corp). 10/71 (2 cc's) 16 - Organizing Counterinsurbency in Thailand, 1962-70 (Rand Corporation) August 1972 17 - Prisoners of War in Indochina (Rand Corp) October 1968</p>

*Bx. 15
contains 5
Untitled Folders*

*Bx. 16
3 Untitled Folders*

TRANSFER OF RECORDS
(CONTINUATION SHEET)
(Prepare in Quintuplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RM/AC LOT NUMBER
HA -- POW/MIA	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 7 Cont	<p><i>Box 7 contains folder</i></p> <p><i>US Prisoners of War</i></p> <p><i>DI-365-5-72</i></p> <p><i>Box 18</i></p> <p><i>2 Untitled Folders</i></p>	<p>3-ring binder: "Prisoner of War Study - Step 2 - the Functioning of the Law - IV. Mixed Civil and International Conflicts - v. Vietnam by Harbridge House, Inc., Boston, MA</p> <p>3 ring binder: "Prisoner of War Study - Step 2 The Functioning of the Law - IV. Mixed Civil and International Conflicts v. Korea by Harbridge House, Inc., Boston, MA</p> <p>3 ring binder: Unidentified US Prisoners of War in Southeast Asia - DIA document</p> <p>FBIS Report, No. 221(30S) - 1966 - 14 Nov., 1966 (2 cc's)</p> <p>UNESCO Commission on Human Rights, 2/15/66 "Question of Punishment of War Criminals and our Persons who have committed crimes Against Humanity"</p> <p>FBIS, Special Memorandum, Nos. 22-27 - 1967 Foreign Radio and Press Reportage and Comment on Mock War Crimes Trials by US Leaders. Compilation of reports, drawing together foreign radio, press agencies, and newspaper reportage and comment on efforts being made to bring US leaders to trial for alleged war crimes being committed by American forces in Vietnam 11/23/66</p> <p>Press clippings re war crimes trial of US leaders - 1966 Vietnam. "War Crimes Tribunal" proposed by Bertrand Russell August 24, 1966</p> <p>Copies of documents from the First Session of the International War Crimes Tribunal, Stockholm May 2-10, 1967.</p>
Box 8	<p>11410</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p>	<p>Prisoners of Viet Cong (Hertz)</p> <p>Civilian Captives - POW (Hertz)</p> <p>Civilian Captives 1967-68-69</p> <p>Civilian Captives 1972</p> <p>FILMS: "Governor West Paris Film (2 cc's)"</p> <p>"PLO's - NVN" 1969 (Sieverts)</p> <p>"POW" English Version USIA</p> <p>"POW Story" CBS February 9, 1971</p>
Box 9	<p>11411</p> <p>21</p>	<p>PW/MIA Statistics</p> <p>American Prisoners of War and MIA's in SEA</p> <p>Statistics on American PW's and MIA's in Southeast Asia 1972</p> <p>Prisoner Lists</p> <p>Lists</p> <p>Prisoners: US Nationals</p> <p>Info on US PW's</p>

TRANSFER OF RECORDS
(CONTINUATION SHEET)
(Prepare in Quintuplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RM/AC LOT NUMBER
HA --- POW/MIA	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 9 Cont	22-21	Prisoners in NVN Prisoners of US - GVN Prisoners: Info on PW's in North Vietnam from January 1, 1968 Prisoners: Info on PW's in North Vietnam
Box 10	11412 Bx 23 1 Untitled Folder	GVN, Free World Prisoners Captured PT Boat Personnel - 23- Prisoners, Vietnamese Communist- Prisoners: NVN Fishermen - 24- Dellinger/Kunstler Channel 23- SVN Fishermen from NVN - 25- CHICOM Fishermen Prisoners of Viet Cong 23- Prisoners of VC - Publicizing GVN Transfers - 25- POW - Records Prisoners - Escape - 23- Prisoners: Korea - "Return to the Homeland" - 25- Vietnam: CHIEU HOI Program 23- NVN/VC Diplomatic Relations - 25- Diplomatic Relations with North Vietnam (DRV) Children in NVN 24- Aid to North Vietnam Captured Civilians 1971
Box 11	11413 Bx 28 1 Untitled Folder	26- Ralph Arnold - British Ham (Arthur) - Astronauts - Harvey Berg - Visits - Col. Fränk Borman 1970 - 27- Borman - 28- Alexander Casella Article and Rebuttal, etc. x 26- Prisoners: Burchett - 28- Crosby, Fairbax, Fischer x COLIFAM (contains Weiss- Dellinger) 28- Rogis Debre x Madame Louise de Plaud x Cyrus Eaton x Dr. Bernard Fall x DUC/Habib/Goffio/Goldberg, etc. x Felix Green x Mrs. Jane B, Hart x Hoffa, James x 27- Bob Hope, December 1971 ; 28- Dr. Kahin x Under Secretary Katzenbach x

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)

RM/AC LOT NUMBER

HA -- POW/MIA

VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 11 Cont.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 28 27 26 27 26 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Kreyer (PALS) Robert Laurie Prof. Levy Paul Lindstrom, The Reverend Mrs. Lord Amb. Martin/Abel Correspondence MIKULEC - Star of Peace - Col. Nordlinger/HoChiminh Col. Overly SHAPLEN SHAPLEN Vietnam - Rusk Mission. French Experience - 1973
Box 12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 11414 Bx. 29 2 Untitled Folders Bx. 31 1 Untitled Folder 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 31 - Released German, Peter Schrader-Rottmers 1971* Singer, John W. (Civilian - former POW)* Whitney Young* 29 - Summaries for Secretary, President, etc. - PW Summaries for the Secretary - Unmarked file (contains Negotiations material) PW Committees Unfiled: Transcript - Release of 3 US prisoners January 1, 1969 29 - Unfiled: Verbatim Debriefing of Ltjg David P. - Matheny 31 - Release of 3 pilots - July 1968* 29 - 3 pilots - 30 - July 1968 Three pilots - Debriefing Sgt. Kenneth Gregory - 29 - Three Sergeants -
Box 13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 11415 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 32 - Hyland, Keith - Van Putten Debriefing - Debriefing of John C. Sexton - 1971 - Scales - Monahan Exchange - Scales - Monahan Debriefing - Debriefings - Military Debriefings - Miscellaneous Debriefings - Amnesty and National Reconciliation 1966 - 33 - Bundy Memorandum* 32 - ASPAC Ministerial Meeting 6/70 - Constituent Assembly* 33 - Counterinsurgency Drafts* Defense Studies* 32 - Inter- and Intra-Departmental Memoranda, Minutes of Meetings, etc.

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)

RM/AC LOT NUMBER

HA -- POW/MIA

VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 13 Cont.	33	Interdepartmental Study Group on PW's - 1971 Monthly MACV Reportsx Ambassador Brucex POW Studyx Saigon x Vietnam - Special Report - July 1965x Projects Pendingx Paris x McAfee Gossett x Tokyo x London, New Delhi, Moscow, Ottawa and ICCx
Box 14	11416	35 - Prisoners - American Red Crossx
<i>Bx 34 1 Untitled Folder</i>	34	ARC - ARC Effort - ARC Effort - February 1970 - Third Party Statements - ICJ, League of RC Societies LICROSS Executive Board Meeting October 1966 - LICROSS - LICROSS/Beer/Hanoi - International Red Cross Relief Assistance - Vietnam
<i>Bx 35 1 Untitled Folder</i>	35	Red Cross Memos - Vietnamx XXI International Red Cross Conferencex 21st ICRCx
	35	ICRC - Professor Jacques Freymond ICRC - Postwar (Indochina) Relief
Box 15	11417	ICRC - 1970 ICRC - 1969 ICRC - 1968 ICRC - 1967 ICRC - 1966 ICRC Conference ICRC Conference - ICRC Conference of Government Experts on - Humanitarian Law - May 24 - June 12, 1971 ICRC Finances, Contributions - ICRC - GVN Relations - Responsibility for Captured Civilians and ICRC - 1970-72 ICRC, UN and Geneva Agreement) Folders I and II)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)

RM/AC LOT NUMBER

HA -- POW/MIA

VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 16	11418 ⁴⁰	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — American Red Cross - January 1973- — ICRC - Korea 1973- — ICRC 1973 — ICRC 1971x — ICRC 1972- — Red Cross, ICRC 1973- — ICRC - January 1974- — ICRC 1972- — Red Cross Visits 1973- — Laos 1972 — Laos 1971 — Laos 1970 — Laos 1969 — Laos 1968x — Laos 1966-67x — Lao Talks 1972
Box 17	11419 ⁴³	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Travel on behalf of POW's — Emissary, Etc.- — Protection of Civiliansx — UN - 1970x — UN - 1971 — Prisoners/United Nations- — Prisoners: Legalx — Legal - — Legal Aspects - — UN-SVN Compliance with Geneva Conventions - — Geneva Convention - Dissemination — Laird/Kissinger - Vice President — POW/Negotiations x — Drafts - PW Negotiations- — Prisoners: Manila Conference/Negotiations x
Box 18	11420 ⁴⁸	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Negotiations 1968x — Negotiations 1969x — Negotiations 1970x — Negotiations 1971* — Note to DRV. 1973 * — Versailles Conference (February 1972) * — Porter - Parisx — PW's and Troop Withdrawals — Final Stagesx — UNfiled - Study on the Repatriation of North Vietnamese Prisoners of War, August 1971 — Releasesx — GVN Efforts to Return Sick and Wounded — Repatriation (sick and wounded) — Prisoners: Exchange-

Bx. 43
3 Untitled Folders

Bx. 46
1 Untitled Folder

Bx. 47
1 Untitled Folder

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RM/AC LOT NUMBER
HA -- POW/MIA	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 18 Cont.	47	Repatriation 9 570 June 4, 1971X
	46	Repatriation (proposed by Laird)X
	46	Prisoners: Repatriation - sick and wounded -
Box 19	11421 50	Prisoner Release to NVN - 1968X
	11421 49	Hanoi - December 1968 releases -
	11421 49	Release of 7 NVN December 16, 1968 -
<i>Bx. 50 1 Untitled Folder</i>	50	Prisoners: Reciprocal Release 1968X
	49	Reciprocity (14 NVN 1968) -
	49	GVN Inauguration Release -
	50	Unilateral Release of NVN PR by GVN 12/72X
	50	Contacts with PRG September 10, 1971X
	50	GVN - TET 1972 ReleaseX
	50	CBSX
	51	US Processing of Returned American POW'sX
	51	NLF December 1968 Release - January 1969X
	50	July 4, 1969 ReleaseX
	50	November 1960 ReleaseX
	49	VC Releases and AssignmentsX
	49	September 1972 Prisoner Release -
	50	POW Release/September 1972/NewslettersX
	51	Prisoners: Direct ApproachX
	49	DRV Approach - PrisonersX
	49	Plans, Schemes, Ransoms, Rumors, etc. -
Box 20	11422 2	Prisoner Release and Repatriation in Indochina (Unmarked file)
	11422 2	FASieverts Study Panel
<i>Bx. 53 2 Untitled Folders</i>	53	DIA material 1973
	52	MANHARD, Philip Wallace -
Box 21	11423 54	Yellow and Pink Chrons for periods 1969/70/71-1972 and 1973
	55	
Box 22	11424 56	Packet of Miscellaneous Papers 1972
	11424 57	CongressionalX
<i>Bx. 58 1 Untitled Folder</i>	60	Congressional RelationsX
	60	Congressional Efforts, Etc.X
	59	Congress to Heads of States re PW ConventionX
	59	Congressional (not mail) SFRC, etcX
	59	Congressional HearingsX
	60	House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee - November 13X
	60	Congressional re PrisonersX
	59	Special ChannelsX
	59	Fulbright, McGovern, etc.
	58	Pell -
	59	GovernorsX
	59	McGovern/FantleX
	59	Kennedy Lists -

TRANSFER OF RECORDS
(CONTINUATION SHEET)
(Prepare in Quintuplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RM/AC LOT NUMBER
HA -- POW/MIA	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 22 Cont		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 57 — Kennedy List* 57 — Lists* 58 — Fulbright, Kennedy, Weiss, etc. 58 — Governors — 59 — Rand* 58 — Rand study — 58 — Rand Interrogation — 58 — Rand Corporation and CIVAIR — 58 — Unidentified File 58 — Unsolicited Data from FBI —
Box 23	<p style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em;">11425</p> <p>Bx. 62 2 Untitled Folders</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Q — Ad Council* Q — AFSC (Quakers)* Q — Quaker Aid to NLFX Q — American Bar Association* Q — American Medical Association* Q — Boy Scouts* Q — Packet of papers -- Committee of Liaison with families of Servicemen detained in North Vietnam Q — IPU Resolution 1972* Q — SGR Martindale* Q — Longshoremen* Q — National League of Families* Q — US Peace Groups — Q — Gibbons (Union) — Q — Veterans Organizations — Q — Veterans of Foreign Wars — Q — VIVA 1973 — Q — Countries — Q — Other Countries — Q — Country Efforts — Q — Circulars (and some responses)* Q — Countries - Africa — Q — Channels Belgium — Q — British Q — Bucharest - Cairo — Q — Prisoners: Cambodia — Q — Countries - Canada — Q — Channels - Denmark — Q — Channels Finland — Q — French Q — Countries - French — Q — Berlin — Q — Countries - India — Q — Countries - Japan — Q — Moscow, Poland, Romania —

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)

RM/AC LOT NUMBER

HA -- POW/MIA

VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 23 Cont.		61 - Channels - The Netherlands - Channels - Norway -
Box 24	11426 Bx. 63 2 Untitled Folders Bx. 64 2 Untitled Folders Bx. 65 3 Untitled Folders	63 - Poland - SCAN Channels 63 - Channels to NVN - 65 - Countries - SCANX 64 - Channels - SwedenX New Channel - EA, SwitzerlandX Countries - VaticanX ICC ChannelX 63 - Neutral Internment -
Box 25	11427	66 - Christmas Packages - 1967-68 - " 1969 - " 1970 - " 1970-71 - " 1971 - " 1972 - Christmas Packages - 68 - Prisoners: Letters to Relatives - Travel on behalf of PW's Wives ChannelsX Paris Peace Talks - Mail to PW's - SVNX Mail Instructions to Families of POW's - 1972X 67 - Books, Shipment ofX Money to PW'sX PMGX Prisoners; Mail DeliveryX Mail 68 - Instructions to Families and Employees - 11/72X
Box 26	11428 Bx. 69 1 Untitled Folder	69 - Correspondence with Families (Attorneys, etc.) - Wives/families of PW/MIA's - 1969 - " 1970 - " 1971X " 1972X 70 - Families Visit to Vietnam 1973X Educational Benefits for PW's and FamiliesX 71 - Benefits for Civilian PW'sX 70 - "New" effort - 1970X 71 - Week of Concern March 1971X 70 - Week of Concern 1972X 71 - Gifts 1973X

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RM/AC LOT NUMBER
HA -- POW/MIA	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 26 Cont.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 71- [PYSOP efforts x 71- [Prisoners - Reward Leaflets x 71- [PSY - POL Warfare x 71- [Unmarked File. 71- [Dang Tan - NVN Rallier-Defector x 71- [Communist Violations of Geneva Convention x 71- [(VC, NVN, Laos) 71- [DRV War Crimes Campaign 1969 x
Box 27	11429	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 72- ["War Crimes" Trial - 73- [War Crimes Trials and Mistreatment of PW's x 73- [POW: Treatment x 72- [US/Allied Treatment of Prisoners 72- [VC Atrocities and Protests - 73- [Executions - 73- [Viet Cong Atrocities x 72- [Executions and Reprisals 72- [Prisoners: Brainwashing - 73- [VC Allegations x 73- [Conditions in NVN x
Box 28	11430 Bx. 75 1 Untitled Folder	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 74- [Press - 74- [Press - 76- [Prisoners: Press x 75- [Temporary 21 x 76- [Press - Prior to 1968 x 76- [Press Campaign May 1968 75- [Press Campaign x 75- [Press - 1972 x 75- [Press Problems x 75- [East German PW Films x
Box 29	11431	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 77- [USIA - 77- [USIA efforts on PW's - 77- [US PW's Released, Statements - 77- [Foreign Press Comments on PW's - 77- [US Statements on PW's - 77- [Special Message on Vietnam - 77- [State of the Union Message - U/PW - 77- [Contributions submitted to S/PC - 1971 77- [Public Statements 1973 -

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)

RM/AC LOT NUMBER

HA -- POW/MIA

VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 29 Cont		<p>ADKINS, Clodeon X</p> <p>78- BENGE, Michael Dennis X</p> <p>BLEWETT, Alan L. X</p> <p>77- BRACE, Ernest Gary ----- BLEWETT, Duffy</p> <p>BROOKINS, Norman John -</p> <p>CAYER, Marc Odilon X</p> <p>77- DAVES, Gary Lawrence -</p> <p>DEAN, Charles X</p> <p>ELM, Homer L. X</p> <p>FRITS, John Joseph Jr X</p> <p>78- GRAINGER, Joseph W. X</p> <p>GRZYB, Robert H. (2 files) X</p> <p>HAUKNESS, Steven R. X</p> <p>HENDERSON, Alexander X</p>

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RM/AC LOT NUMBER
HA -- POW/MIA	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
30	11432 79	Civilian Returnees - Name Files KIBA, Steven - KJOME, Michael H. X NATTUM, Samuel - MEYER, Lewis E. - NEWINGHAM, James - O'LAUGHLIN, Stephen M. - OLSON, Robert Fleek - OPPEL, Lloyd - PAGE, Russell Jean - RAMSEY, Doug (2 files) - ROBBINS, James Ehland - RUSHTON, Thomas, Jr. X SPAULDING, Richard Homblex STARK, Lawrence JX UTECHT, Richard William X WALDHAUS, Richard G. X WEISSENBACK, Edward J. X WILLIS, Charles Edward X (Temporary storage -- missing journalists X files - 7)
31	11433	Non-US MIA's Operation Homecoming -- Lists, 1973 Operation Homecoming -- Press, 1973 EGRESS Operation Homecoming -- 1973 Returnees/Non-US -- Visit to US, 1973 Returnees/US -- General, 1973 Missing Missionaries, 1973 SAWIN, Drew PW/MIA files, 1976. WALSH, Brian YIM, John Civilians Missing -- General Civilians Missing -- Names Files BODUA, Candido, Philippines COCHEO, Richard E. ERSKINE, Jack Douglas GOURLEY, Capt. Laurent Lee HOCKRIDGE, Capt. James A. WALLIS, William H., British Subject PEROT, Ross

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RM/AC LOT NUMBER
HA -- POW/MIA	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
32	11434	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 82 - ICRC - Pakistan/India (1973)- 82 - ICRC - Middle East (1973/74)- 83 - Patterson Case - 82 - POW/MIA, Congressional - General (1975)X 82 - Travel by Youth Concerned for the 1300 MIA's - Inc. (July 1974) 83 - Veterans and POW Trip to VN (November 1, 1974)X 83 - Forgotten Americans Committee of Kansas (FACK) (1974) 83 - Enemy POW's (1973/74)X 83 - Civilian Detainees (1973)X 83 - Civilian Detainees (held by GVN)X 83 - POW/Detainee Activities - working fileX (copies of reports for current 2 months) 82 - Captured Civilians (1969)X 82 - National League of Families (1974)- 83 - Civilian Captives (1970)X 82 - Lindstrom- 83 - "Sonny" Montgomery's VisitX 83 - Secretary's Award (May 17, 1974)X
33	11435	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 84 - Kissinger Scholarship Fund- 84 - MIA Commission- 84 - Code of Conduct (1973)- 86 - Radio Free Asia - 84 - Fulbright DelegationX 84 - China - 85 - Congressional (1973)X 85 - FPJMT (1974)X 86 - Civilian Deaths (1973)X 86 - Laos - Kengkok Missionaries (1972/73)X 84 - Red Cross/ICRC Conference (1973)X 84 - JCRC- 85 - Missing Civilians (1970)X 85 - Missing Civilians (1971)X 85 - Missing Civilians (1973)X 86 - Missing Foreign Nationals (1973)X 86 - Prisoners: AlgeriaX 86 - Christmas Letter (1973) 86 - ThailandX 85 - Release of Filipino Prisoners of WarX 85 - Paris Peace Talks (1971) 85 - Paris Peace Talks - 129th Session - X 85 - September 16, 1971 Xuan Thuy Statement

Bx. 86
1 Untitled
Folder

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)

RM/AC LOT NUMBER

HA -- POW/MIA

VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
34	11436 Bx. 87 2 Untitled Folders Bx. 89 2 Untitled Folders	89 - Sompong's Offer* 88 - NVN Captured Journalist* Unidentified file Department of State and Prisoner of War Policy, 1964 - May, 1968 In Draft -- Working Paper Congressional (1974). 89 - FPJMT (1973)* Cambodia (1974) 89 - Amnesty International* Thai POW's* 88 - ICRC - Indochina aid (1973)* Sweden (1974)* 89 - Prisoner Releases (1974)* 88 - STRUHARIK, Paul A.* 87 - "To be Answered" - 88 - Red Cross, ICRC, etc., not sorted* 87 - ICRC Inspections -
35	11437 Bx. 90 2 Untitled Folders	90 - ICRC Visits to Civilian Prisons - Formal Reports by ICRC - 1970 - Formal Reports by ICRC - 1969 - "Pending" 92 - POW/MIA Files* Prisoners - NVN (1976) VN/US Negotiations* POW/MIA Files (1976) 90 - ICRC General - POW/MIA Files (1976) 92 - Americans Released August 1, 1976* 90 - Amcits in SVN (1976)* POW/MIA Files II 90 - Amcits in SVN (1976) POW/MIA Files I 90 - Return of Remains - POW/MIA Files (1976) 90 - ICRC - Cyprus - ICRC - Lebanon Folder #2* POW/MIA Files 91 - ICRC - Lebanon Folder #1* Return of Remains/2 Marines* (Evacuation of Saigon) Congressional (1976) POW/MIA

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)

RM/AC LOT NUMBER

HA -- POW/MIA

VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
36	11438	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 95 - D/HA Chron (July, 1975) X 94 - D/PW Chron (January-July 1975) - 95 - Chron File - October - December, 1974 X 93 - Chron File - June - September, 1974 X 94 - Chron File - January - May, 1974 - 94 - Chron File (1973) - 93 - Action Chron of Telegrams Beginning X February 6, 1973 95 - Extra Airgrams X 95 - Outgoing Telegrams - Chron of Flimsy Copies 95 - Info Copies of U/PW Action Telegrams X 93 - Vientiane X Laos 94 - Laos - Airdrop, Christmas 1971 - 95 - Laos (1973) X POW/MIA 93 - Laos (1974) X POW/MIA 95 - Laos (1975) X POW/MIA
37	11439	Film, Large Reel

CLASS 3 FR 9/1/72

W.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE RETIREMENT OF RECORDS (Prepare in Quadruple) (Read instructions on reverse before completing form)		DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE	
		DATE 8/13/80	RSC LOT NUMBER 80 D 223
1. TO: Foreign Affairs Document And Reference Center (FADRC) Records Service Center (RSC)		DISPOSITION Transferred to WNRC, Nov. 24, 1982. Accession No. 59-83-0010	
2. BUREAU OR POST OFFICE DIVISION BRANCH	Bureau of Human Rights HA	4. VOLUME (No. of Boxes) 6	
	POW/MIA	5. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (Indicate highest) <input type="checkbox"/> Top Secret <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Secret <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)	
		6. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE NUMBER 250004 NC 1-57-92-10 Item 1	
		7. ACTIVITY OF RECORDS <input type="checkbox"/> Semi-Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive	
3. LOCATION OF RECORDS ROOM 7802 PERSON IN CHARGE OF RECORDS NAME: EARL JOHNSON EXTENSION: 22042		8. RECOMMENDATION FOR DISPOSITION <input type="checkbox"/> Storage until INDEFINITE <input type="checkbox"/> Other: See 99 2317	
9. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (including dates) POW/MIA FILIES --1966 thru 1978		NND 989523	
10. BOX LISTING			
OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RSC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use Only)	BOX CONTENTS (including dates)	
Box I	3335	Chron file - 1978-79	
Box II	3336	1. List of Civilian PW's and MIAs 2. U.S.-SRV Negotiations Briefing Book Negotiations 1977-79 A. Garwood B. National League of Families-PW/MIA - 1976 C. Legal - PW/MIA File - 1977 D. PW/MIA-Nat. League of Families - 1975 E. DIA Material - PWE/MIA-1976	
END			
BOX III	3337	F. Relations -POW/MIA-Part I - 1976 G. Relations -POW/MIA-Part II - 1976 H. POW/MIA-American Red Cross - General-1975 I. ICRC-General-POW/MIA-1977 J. Relations-W/NVN-1975 K. Return of American - 1976 L. Visits to U.S. by other Nations-1975 M. Journalists - 1978 N. POW/MIA - Cambodia - 1975 O. ICRC - Indochina - 1976-77	
APPROVED BY Officer in Charge/Post Administrative Officer		EXTENSION 23066	DATE 7/28/80
Records Liaison Officer/Communications and Records Supervisor EARL JOHNSON		EXTENSION 22042	DATE 7/28/80

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
TRANSFER OF RECORDS

(CONTINUATION SHEET)

(Prepare in quadruplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH) Bureau of Human Rights HA		VOLUME (No. of Boxes) 6
---	--	----------------------------

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RSC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box III (Cont'd) END Box IV	3338	P. Loas - 1977 Q. Presidential Commission - 1977 A. Mail Service Between SVN-USA - 1975 B. ICRC - Indochina - 1975 C. Ban Me Thout - 1975 D. Court Cases - 1974 E. ICRC - Cambodia 1975 F. China G. Debruin, Eugene H. Duke, Charles R. I. Gay, Arlo P. J. Gougelmann, Tucker P. K. Townley, Ray F. L. Ramsey, Douglas - 1978 M. Weaver, Eugene A. N. POW/MIA/China file - 1977 O. 21-A Prisoners - China 1968 thru 1975 P. POW/MIA - DIA - Material 1975
END Box V	3339	A. Sieverts Chron - 1968 B. Sieverts Chron - 1966 C. Sieverts Chron - March thru Nov. 1966 D. Sieverts Chron - 1967 E. Sieverts Chron - 1977 F. House Select Committee on MIAs in SEA-1976 G. House Select Committee on MIAs in SEA-1975 H. POW - Chron-1976
END Box VI	3340	I. Americans in Vietnam - 1975 (2 folders) J. Papers, Briefing, Policy K. Select Committee on MIAs in 1975 L. House Select Committee on MIAs in SEA-1976 M. House Select Committee on MIAs in SEA-1976 N. POW/MIA-RPJMT - 1975 O. Loas-PW/MIA - 1976 P. POW/MIAs-Clippings-1974 Q. Return of Remains - 1973-74
END		

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level	NWMC 98-0633		59
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	MWMD-A98-328	1	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of	X	13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	16	NWMD-A	+		53.928				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS
 NN3-059-097-046
 This form documents the accessioning of the above job. Attached is 1 NAIL format describing the series covered by this job.
 The electronic NAIL format name is 0595307.8BJ.
 The electronic 14044 file name is: X0599746.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by G. Cerny	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaub</i>	Reviewed
Unit NWMD-A	Date 07/08/1998	Unit	Date	Unit NWMD
2. Reviewed by R.E. Swerczek <i>RES</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit NWMD	Date 07/09/1998	Unit	Date	Unit

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use NWC 99-0001	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDC-A	59
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
NWMD-98-177 A2	NWMDCA-98-904	0	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
9		NWCTC		-			3	5	
9		NWCS	+				3	5	
9		NWCTC		-			4	1	
9		NWCS	+				4	1	

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS

These five unclassified reels of film and one unclassified sound tape were removed from RG 59, General Records of the Department of State, Lot Files, Bureau of Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs, Vietnam Prisoner of War and Missing in Action Files, 1966-1976 [Entry 5307; SF 258 NN3-059-97-046; Lot 79D317; Accession 059-83A0009], and are to be transferred to Special Media Archives Services Division (NWCS).

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by Gerald Cerny	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaub</i>	Reviewed
Unit Date NWMDC-A 08/20/98	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date <i>NWMD 8/26/98</i>	
2. Reviewed by <i>R.E. Swenczek</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit Date NWMDC 08/20/1998	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

NA 14044

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
 COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-059-99-017	OTHER IDENTIFICATION Office of the Administrator SCA, Subject Files, 1963-1968
CLOSED	
DATE 8/17/01	BY (Signature) <i>Jeanne Schaub</i> Director, Initial Processing and Declassification Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

<p>2A. AGENCY APPROVAL</p> <p>Signature <u>Rosemary Melendy</u> Date <u>2/9/99</u></p>	<p>3A. NARA APPROVAL <u>2/10/99 det. 3/19/99</u></p> <p>Signature <u>Jeanne Schaubee</u> Date <u>3/19/99</u></p>
<p>2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS</p> <p>Rosemary Melendy, Acting Records Officer A/RPS/IPS/PP U.S. Department of State Washington, DC 20520-1512</p>	<p>3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS</p>

RECORDS INFORMATION

<p>4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Subject Files</p>	
<p>4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES <u>1963-1968</u> (Attach any additional description.)</p>	
<p>5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT</p> <p>DEPARTMENT OF STATE</p>	<p>9. PHYSICAL FORMS</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper Documents <input type="checkbox"/> Posters</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Paper Publications <input type="checkbox"/> Maps and Charts</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Microfilm / Microfiche <input type="checkbox"/> Arch / Eng Drawings</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Records <input type="checkbox"/> Motion / Sound / Video</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____</p>
<p>5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION (SCA)</p> <p>Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs</p>	<p>10. VOLUME: _____ CONTAINERS: _____</p> <p>Cu. Mtr. _____ (Cu. Ft. _____) Number <u>1</u> Type <u>FRC</u></p>
<p>5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION</p> <p>Office of the Administrator</p>	<p>11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ASAP</p>
<p>5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS</p>	<p>12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS EITHER TABBED OR WITHDRAWN</p>
<p>5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS</p> <p>Name: _____</p> <p>Telephone Number: (____) _____</p>	<p>13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?</p> <p>(If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO</p>
<p>6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:</p> <p><u>N1-59-88-7, Item2(b)</u></p>	<p>14. ATTACHMENTS</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Agency Manual Excerpt <input type="checkbox"/> Listing of Records Transferred</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Additional Description <input type="checkbox"/> NA Form 14097 or Equivalent</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Act Notice <input type="checkbox"/> Microform Inspection Report</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ <input type="checkbox"/> SF(s) 135</p>
<p>7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES</p> <p>CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS UP TO THE TS (RD/FRD & SCI) LEVEL MAY BE PRESENT. CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS HAVE EITHER BEEN TABBED OR WITHDRAWN. IF WITHDRAWN, THEY WILL BE TRANSFERRED ALONG WITH DECLASSIFIED RECORDS.</p>	<p>8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency (Complete 8A only)</p> <p>____ Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)</p>
<p>8A. ADDRESS</p> <p>RSC, Room 1512</p> <p>Department of State</p> <p>Washington, DC 20520-1512</p>	<p>8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CONTAINER NUMBER(S)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">RSC Lot 71D314 box 7794</p> <p style="text-align: right;">FRC LOCATION</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Priority V/15</p>

NARA PROVIDES

<p>15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION</p>	<p>RG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">59</p>
<p>16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES</p> <p>Signature <u>[Signature]</u> Date <u>2/10/2001</u></p>	<p>17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>NN3-059-99-017</u></p>

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMD	059
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDC-A-01-1470		

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	1	NWCTC	+		1.077				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS Direct Offer

NN3-059-99-017

Series Title: Off ice of the Administrator, SCA, Subject Files, 1963-1969

Unprocessed Records

USE _____ REVIEWS AND APPROVALS _____ FOR NN-E

1. Prepared by Neil Carmichael	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaub</i>	Reviewed
Unit Date NWMDC-A 03/15/01	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date NWMD 8/19/01	
2. Reviewed by <i>Neil Carmichael</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit Date NWMDC-A 8/10/01	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

NA 14044

14

Cos 6 (1968) Destroy

71

DEPARTMENT OF STATE TRANSFER OF RECORDS (Prepare in Quintuplicate)		DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE	
		DATE 7/29/71	RM/AC LOT NUMBER 71D-314
1. TO: Division of Records Management Accessioning and Disposition Branch(RM/AC)		DISPOSITION COMPLETED	
2. BUREAU OR POST SCA OFFICE Office of the Administrator DIVISION BRANCH	4. VOLUME(No. of Boxes) 3 1 cu ft		5. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (Indicate highest) <input type="checkbox"/> Top Secret <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Secret <input type="checkbox"/> Other(Specify)
	6. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE NUMBER		7. ACTIVITY OF RECORDS <input type="checkbox"/> Semi-Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive
	3. LOCATION OF RECORDS Room 6811 N.S.		8. RECOMMENDATION FOR DISPOSITION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Storage until 5 year retention <input type="checkbox"/> Other: After 5 years to be screened at discretion of RM
	PERSON IN CHARGE OF RECORDS NAME: Helen L. Law EXTENSION: 20873		
9. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS(including dates) 1963 - 1968 files re: Passport Special Consular Services Visa Refugee Affairs Cuban Files POW files - contains SECRET-EXDIS material Miscellaneous - list enclosed in box. <i>8/76 Screened - 15 cu ft Destroyed - 14 cu ft Retained - 1 cu ft</i>			
10. BOX LISTING			
OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use Only)	BOX CONTENTS(including dates)	
1	18442 7794	Passport	
2	18443	Passport	
3	18444	Passport	
4	18445	Passport	
5	18446	Passport and Refugee Affairs	
6	18447	Special Consular Services and Visa	
7	18448	Cuban files	
8	18449	Cuban files and Miscellaneous files	
9	18450	POW files	
10	18451	POW files	
11	18452	POW files	
12	18453	POW files	
13	18454	POW files	
14	18455	POW files	
15	18456	POW files	
BY Director/Post Admin- strator		EXTENSION	DATE
By Officer/Communi- cations Supervisor	<i>Helen L. Law</i> Helen L. Law	20873	7/23/71

List of Miscellaneous Files

de la Cruz-Rodriguez, Lorenzo - Mexican Border Incident with INS

~~Defector File~~

~~Potential Defectors~~

~~Turncoats~~

~~Psychological Operations Report Counterinsurgency -JC~~

Cultural Congress

Protective Intelligence Info

Cong. - Requests Travel NVN

3 Red Chinese Invited to U.S. (Dr. Ganley's project)

~~R&P for FVMAF in Hawaii~~

Deportation of Chinese to Taiwan

~~Warnings Regarding Travel into Soviet Union~~

~~American Civilians Detained in South Viet-Nam by the VC~~

~~South Viet-Nam - Warning Statement on Travel~~

National Council of Churches

Viet-Nam - Child Welfare Problems

~~Viet-Nam Casualties - Terre des Hommes (3 folders)~~

RG: 59

SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: T O C K U D N

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

Office of the Administrator, SCA, Subject Files, 1963-1969

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID: UP

ENTRY NO.: 243 PREFIX SUFFIX

ACCESSION (FRC) NO.:

ENTRY-NO.-FLAG:

1BLDG: N A I I

STACK: 6 3 1

BEGIN LOC: 0 2 5 // 1 8 // 1 0 4

END LOC: 0 2 5 // 1 8 // 1 0 4

CONTAINER TYPE: FRC-S

NO. OF CONTAINERS: 1

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

B# 7794 E# 7794

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

2BLDG:

STACK:

BEGIN LOC:

END LOC:

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

B# E#

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

3BLDG:

STACK:

BEGIN LOC:

END LOC:

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

B# E#

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

MICROFILMED: Y (N) P M# T# OTHER#

GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: (EX) BND ARF OTHER

OVERSIZE: Y (N)

MOVE REQUIREMENTS: N (B) (I) (V)

NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: (STD) O-HT O-D O-W OTHER

COMMENTS:

lot 710314

STAFF:

DATE:

TYPE OF RECORD: SE,

NN JOB NO.: N N 3 - 0 5 9 - 9 9 - 0 1 7

INTERNAL DISPOSAL? A N P

REGIONALIZED? A N P

REVIEWER INITIALS: NCC

DATE OF REVIEW: 0 3 // 1 4 // 1 0 // 1 1

Record Group: 07 MLR Entry # _____ or Accession # _____ Series: Office of the Administrator, SCA, Subject Files, 1963-1969.
 Total cubic feet 1.077
 # containers/volumes: 1 / 1 Type of container: (circle) bound vol. FR / legal / letter / other (specify) _____
 Current location: (stack/row/comp/shelf/building) 631 / 1 25 / 1 18 / 1 04 / 1 NATL

PART 1. INITIAL PROCESSING NEEDS ASSESSMENT

Job No.: NA3-059-99-017 Agency Provided Finding Aids Available: Box List Folder Title List Other (specify) _____

Check off one category from each box below describing availability of finding aids and the current level of arrangement:

Finding Aids <input type="checkbox"/> Agency provided box list is adequate for reference purposes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency provided folder title list is adequate for reference purposes <input type="checkbox"/> NARA should create a box list during initial processing <input type="checkbox"/> NARA should create a folder title list during initial processing <input type="checkbox"/> No box or folder title list is needed at this time <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	Arrangement: <input type="checkbox"/> Files are in proper order <input type="checkbox"/> Files are in proper order but require rehousing for reference (go to 1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Files are not in proper order but rearrangement not required at this time <input type="checkbox"/> Files are not in proper order and require rearrangement for reference
---	--

PART 2. Select one use level box below, check off the appropriate condition category for the records, and go to the next series of boxes for risk level indicated in parentheses (A, B, or C):

LOW USE (current / future) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> good condition (go to part 3 A) <input type="checkbox"/> medium condition (go to part 3 A) <input type="checkbox"/> poor condition, very fragile, or vulnerable to handling (go to part 3 A or part 4, Preservation Needs 5.) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media still in good condition; machine dependant media on currently available formats (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media have deteriorated; machine-readable media formats becoming obsolete (go to part 3 C)	MODERATE USE (current / future) <input type="checkbox"/> good condition (go to part 3 A) <input type="checkbox"/> medium condition, or show some wear (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> poor condition, very fragile, vulnerable to handling or the records or their housings/folders are unstable (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media still in good condition; machine- readable media on currently available formats (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media have deteriorated; machine-readable media on formats becoming or currently obsolete (go to part 3 C)	HEAVY USE (current / future) <input type="checkbox"/> good condition (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> medium condition, or show some wear. (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> poor condition, very fragile, vulnerable to handling or the records or their housings/folders are unstable (go to part 3 C) <input type="checkbox"/> unstable media still in good condition; machine- readable media on currently available formats (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> unstable media have deteriorated; machine-readable media on formats becoming or currently obsolete (go to part 3 C)
--	--	---

PART 3. Go to box A, B, or C based on the results from the above use levels, check off applicable categories; then go to the Preservation Needs number indicated in parentheses (1, 2, 3, 4, 5):

A LOW RISK <i>No preservation action to be performed at this time. Future increases in use level may require re-evaluation of the records for risk level and preservation needs. Schedule these poor condition textual records for preservation after high risk and medium risk records.</i> (go to part 4, Preservation Needs 5.)	B MED. RISK <i>Schedule for preservation after High Risk records.</i> (check off as many as apply) <input type="checkbox"/> standard housings are in poor condition, the wrong size, or made from unstable materials (go to part 4 Preservation needs 1) <input type="checkbox"/> custom housings required (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> bindings are damaged, or failing to support the text (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> records have not been microfilmed (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3) <input type="checkbox"/> records are brittle, torn, obscured by tapes, or fragile (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> unstable media have not been put in cool/cold storage (go to part 4 Preservation needs 4) <input type="checkbox"/> machine-readable media have no reference copies (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3)	C HIGH RISK <i>Prioritize for preservation in risk level order.</i> (check off as many as apply) <input type="checkbox"/> standard size housings are in poor condition, the wrong size, or made from unstable materials (go to part 4 Preservation needs 1) <input type="checkbox"/> custom housings required (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> bindings are damaged, or failing to support the text (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> records have not been microfilmed (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3) <input type="checkbox"/> records are brittle, torn, obscured by tape, or fragile (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> unstable media haven't been put in cool/ cold storage (go part 4 Preservation needs to 4) <input type="checkbox"/> machine-readable media have no reference copies (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3) <input type="checkbox"/> machine-readable media have no preservation copies (go to part 4 Preservation needs 4)
---	---	--

PART 4. RISK LEVEL (circle one that indicates the box used above) LOW (A) / MEDIUM (B) / HIGH (C)

PRESERVATION NEEDS (check off all that apply and indicate % of records)

1. Holdings Maintenance.....	Approximate percentage of records needing attention:	<u>25%</u> or less;	<u>50%</u> ;	<u>75%</u> ;	<u>100%</u>
2. Conservation Treatment / Custom Housing.....	Approximate percentage of records needing attention:	<u>25%</u> or less;	<u>50%</u> ;	<u>75%</u> ;	<u>100%</u>
3. Microfilming / Reformatting / Copying.....	Approximate percentage of records needing attention:	<u>25%</u> or less;	<u>50%</u> ;	<u>75%</u> ;	<u>100%</u>
4. Cool / Cold storage for unstable media	Approximate percentage of records needing attention:	<u>25%</u> or less;	<u>50%</u> ;	<u>75%</u> ;	<u>100%</u>
5. Consider for internal disposal: <u>yes</u> <u>no</u>					

Form completed by: Part 1 _____ Unit _____ Date _____
 Part 2 _____ Unit _____ Date _____
 Part 3 Andrew Cannell Unit NA3-059-99-017 Date 3/15/01
 Part 4 _____ Unit _____ Date _____

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
 COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-059-99-055	OTHER IDENTIFICATION PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE, TELEGRAMS AND SPECIAL CAPTION MESSAGES, 1966-71.
CLOSED	
DATE 9/19/01	BY (Signature) <i>Jeanne Schaub</i> Director, Initial Processing and Declassification Division.
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE
06/30/2003	Initial processing, declassification, and ARC description completed

AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature Margaret G. Peppe Date 9/2/99

3A. NARA APPROVAL

Signature Jeanne Schaubee Date 9/2/99

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Margaret Peppe, Acting
Records Officer A/RPS/IPS/PP, SA-2
U.S. Department of State
Washington, DC 20522-6001

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE

PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE (TODEL AND DELTO) TELEGRAMS AND SPECIAL CAPTION MESSAGES

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES

1966-1971

(Attach any additional description.)

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION

Executive Secretariat

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS

Name: _____
Telephone Number: (____) _____

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:

Formal appraisal waived.

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? NO YES
CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS UP TO THE TS (RD/FRD & SCI) LEVEL MAY BE PRESENT. CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS HAVE EITHER BEEN TABBED OR WITHDRAWN. IF WITHDRAWN, THEY WILL BE TRANSFERRED ALONG WITH DECLASSIFIED RECORDS.

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS

Agency (Complete 8A only)
 Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

8A. ADDRESS

RSC, Room 1512
Department of State
Washington, DC 20520-1512

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

- Paper Documents
- Paper Publications
- Microfilm / Microfiche
- Electronic Records
- Photographs
- Posters
- Maps and Charts
- Arch / Eng Drawings
- Motion / Sound / Video
- Other (specify): _____

10. VOLUME: _____ **CONTAINERS:** _____
Cu. Mtr. _____ (Cu. Ft. 6) Number 6 Type FRC

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES
ASAP

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?
 YES NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)
CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS EITHER TABBED OR WITHDRAWN

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?
(If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)
 YES NO

14. ATTACHMENTS

- Agency Manual Excerpt
- Additional Description
- Privacy Act Notice
- Other (specify): _____
- Listing of Records Transferred
- NA Form 14097 or Equivalent
- Microform Inspection Report
- SF(s) 135

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER

CONTAINER NUMBER(S)

FRC LOCATION

RSC Lot 90D345 4 boxes in Florida room plus boxes 306-307

Priority V/55

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

RG

59

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

Signature M. J. Reilly

Date 11/29/99

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.

NN3-059-99-055

DATA COLLECTION FORM
Use "Typeover" Key Or Underline Choices

RG: 159

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: T (S) C K U D N

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

ENN3-59-99-055
Paris Peace Con. Telegrams + Special Cop. Msg. 66-71

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID: U A

ENTRY NO: 3
PREFIX SUFFIX

ACCESSION NO:

ENTRY NO FLAG:

1BLDG: N A 7 I

STACK: 6 3 1

BEGIN LOC: 0 2 3 1 0 5 1 0 1

END LOC: 0 2 3 1 0 5 1 0 3

CONTAINER TYPE: F R C S

NO. OF CONTAINERS: 6

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

B# 1

E# 6

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

2BLDG:

STACK:

BEGIN LOC:

END LOC:

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

B#

E#

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

3BLDG:

STACK:

BEGIN LOC:

END LOC:

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

B#

E#

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

MICROFILMED: Y N P M# T# OTHER#

GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: (S) TEX BND ARF OTHER

OVERSIZE: Y N

MOVE REQUIREMENTS: N B L V

NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: STD O-HT O-D O-W OTHER

COMMENTS:

90 D345 only

STAFF: Mur

DATE: 11/24/99

TYPE OF RECORD: (SE)

NN JOB NO: N M 3 - 0 5 9 9 2 2 4 0 5 5 1

INTERNAL DISPOSAL? A N P

REGIONALIZED? A N P

REVIEWER INITIALS: M

RG: 59 ID # (MLR, NAL, Acc., etc. as applicable) MLR 59 UP 3 Entry#/Series/Collection (as applicable): NAB-59-99-055 Total cub.ft. 6
Container Type: (Code) FRC # containers / # volumes / # items: 6 / / Media Type (Code): Format:
Other Mapcase storage: Frame Storage: Current location: (building/stack/row/comp/shelf) 631 / 23 / 5 / /

PART 1. CONDITION ASSESSMENT--Select a Use Box, check all categories that apply; go to Part 2 A,B,or C (Risk) as directed in parentheses (use highest code given:C>B>A):

Table with 3 columns: LOW USE, MEDIUM USE, HIGH USE. Each column lists various condition categories for textual records and current housing status.

PART 2. RISK LEVEL ASSESSMENT--Select a Risk Box as directed above, check all categories that apply; go to Part 4 (PN#'s) as directed in parentheses:

Table with 3 columns: A LOW RISK, B MED. RISK, C HIGH RISK. Each column lists risk categories such as mold, vermin, and housing conditions.

PART 3. OVERALL RISK LEVEL ASSESSMENT SCORE (Mark the risk level used in Part 2; If there is also risk for immediate loss and/or a security risk, mark those boxes, too)

LOW (A) / MEDIUM (B) / HIGH (C) / RISK FOR IMMEDIATE LOSS / SECURITY RISK (risk of loss to theft/vandalism)

PART 4. PRESERVATION NEEDS (PN) (Mark all that apply; Use PN7 to clarify or to specify an unlisted need; Indicate % of records or numbers containers/items etc., where appropriate)

Table listing various preservation needs (PN1-PN8) such as Holdings Maint., Cool storage, Microfilming, Copying, Conservation, Custom Housing, De-Infest Mold/Vermin, Film repair, and Other.

PART 5. RECORDS AT RISK FOR IMMEDIATE LOSS (Indicate one preservation need checked above in Part 4 that must be acted upon to prevent immediate loss.):

Approx. % of records % # Containers Container code(s) # Items Media code(s) Other

ASSESSMENT BY: Don McPlum UNIT NW 10 June 30, 2022 Production 000455



September 13, 2001

Ms. Margaret P. Grafeld
Department of State
A/RPS/IPS
SA-2, Room 5073
515 22nd Street, NW
Washington, DC 20522

Dear Ms. Grafeld:

Enclosed for your files are copies of three signed Standard Forms 258 (our numbers NN3-059-99-055, NN3-059-99-056, and NN3-059-99-060) for records of the Executive Secretariat, the Bureau of Administration, and the Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs, respectively, that were transferred to us in 1999.

Although the forms were signed on November 29, 1999, it appears that copies were not forwarded to you at that time. If you have any questions regarding these transfers, please let me know (telephone 301-713-7160, x228, or e-mail Ron.Swerczek@nara.gov).

Sincerely,

RONALD E. SWERCZEK
Initial Processing/Declassification Division

Enclosure

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN L	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMD	59
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Sheets Attached	
	NWMDC-A-01-1671		

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG numbers, in unit of	13	13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	5. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHANGE IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHANGE IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cubic feet x

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans Code	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item Code	This Change	After Change
1		NWCTC	+		6.462				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

Direct offer

REMARKS:

NN3-059-99-055, *Records of the Executive Secretariat*

Series Title: PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE, TELEGRAMS AND SPECIAL CAPTION MESSAGES, 1966-71.

Records are unprocessed.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by James R. Mathis	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaub</i>	Reviewed
Unit: NWMD-A Date: 03/21/01	Unit: Date:	Unit: Date:	Unit: NWMD Date: 9/19/01	
2. Reviewed by <i>[Signature]</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit: NWMD Date: 9/13/01	Unit: Date:	Unit: Date:	Unit: Date:	

NA 14044

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD Record Group Level	For Official Use	Unit	RG Number
		NWMD	059
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMD-A-03-1671	2	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP (enter RG nos. in box)
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	

TRANS CODE	RECORD GROUP NUMBER (FOR TRANSFER CODE 10)	ACCESS UNIT	CHECK		VOLUME (CU. FT.)		ITEMS			
			+		This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change	
3		NWCTC	+		0.594					

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____

To be completed by NWC

REMARKS

Accession Job NN3-059-99-055

ARC File Name: 0595559.arc.3tb.doc Description: PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE TELEGRAMS AND SPECIAL CAPTION MESSAGES, 1966-1972
 Folder List File Name: 0595559.fol.doc Description: Folder list for PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE TELEGRAMS AND SPECIAL CAPTION MESSAGES, 1966-1972

Volume increase of 0.594 cu. ft. due to reboxing during initial processing. Original volume of 6 FRC-S boxes (6.462 cu. ft.) increased to 14 LGA-S boxes (7.056 cu. ft.). See NA 14044: NWMD-A-01-1671 for information on original accession of unprocessed records. Records have been declassified.

DIRECT OFFER/WNRC P-95/WNRC 200_		CLASSIFIED/UNCLASSIFIED REVIEWED/NOT REVIEWED BY AGENCY		PROCESSED: FULLY/PARTIALLY/UNPROCESSED	
1. PREPARED BY TROY BAKER	3. REVIEWED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	5. REVIEWED BY	7. DIVISION APPROVAL <i>[Signature]</i>	REVIEWED	
UNIT DATE NWMD 06/30/2003	UNIT DATE NWMD 7/5/03	UNIT DATE	UNIT DATE NWMD 7/8/03		
2. REVIEWED BY <i>[Signature]</i> MARY KAY SCHMIDT	4. REVIEWED BY	6. REVIEWED BY	8. APPROVED BY	POSTED	
UNIT DATE NWMD 07/03/2003	UNIT DATE	UNIT DATE	UNIT DATE		

June 30, 2022 Production 000458

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

Description Author: **Troy Baker**

Additional data?

Description Date: **06/30/2003**

Description Type: **SERIES**

Record Group or Collection number: **059**

Title: **Paris Peace Conference Telegrams and Special Caption Messages**

Other Title:

Additional data?

Inclusive Start Date: **1966**

Inclusive Start Date Qualifier: **Pick**

Inclusive End Date: **1972**

Inclusive End Date Qualifier: **Pick**

Coverage Start Date:

Coverage Date Qualifier: **Pick**

Coverage End Date:

Coverage End Date Qualifier: **Pick**

Date Note:

Creating Organization: **Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State. Office of the Executive Secretariat.**

Additional data?

Creating Organization Type: **Most Recent**

Scope & Content: **This series consists primarily of telegrams relating to peace negotiations between the United States and North Vietnam from May 1968 to late July 1969. At the beginning of May 1968, representatives of the U.S. and North Vietnam agreed to meet in Paris to begin peace talks. W. Averell Harriman and Cyrus Vance initially served as the chief and deputy chief negotiator, respectively, for the U.S. In January 1969, the U.S. Ambassador to Saigon, Henry Cabot Lodge, and Lawrence Walsh, replaced Harriman and Vance, respectively, as chief and deputy negotiator. At the same time, the U.S. and North Vietnam agreed to expanded talks, which included representatives of South Vietnam and the National Liberation Front. These developments and others are documented in the records, which consist of telegrams sent to the U.S. delegation in Paris from the State Department in Washington (TODEL telegrams) and telegrams sent by the Paris delegation to State headquarters (DELTO telegrams). Subjects covered in the telegrams include aerial reconnaissance, the cessation of bombing by the U.S., coalition governments, a demilitarized zone, government relations, mutual withdrawal, peace plans and proposals, prisoners of war, reduction of violence, and reunification. Also included is a 1969 chronology of the Paris talks, which provides a summary of the plenary meetings by date.**

This series also includes several other uniquely-named categories of telegrams with special captions that limited the distribution of the telegrams to just a few individuals. "Maria" telegrams document French activities from 1966 to 1968 and relate to such subjects as French arms shipments to the Middle East, French relations with West Germany and the Soviet Union, French military facilities available to the United States in time of peace and war, and French policies toward NATO. "Cedar" and "Sandstorm" telegrams relate to Middle East issues in 1971 and 1972. Topics in the "Cedar" telegrams include Jordanian concerns about Jerusalem, Soviet views on the Suez opening, communications from Anwar Sadat to President Nixon, and meetings between the U.S. and Israel. "Sandstorm" telegrams further document the Middle East situation and include concerns about Palestinian refugees and proposed communication between Israel and Jordan.

Arrangement: **Arranged by type of telegram, thereunder numerically by telegram number.**

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

Function & Use: These records were created, compiled, and maintained by the Executive Secretariat in the course of receiving and distributing information needed by State officials to respond to ongoing foreign policy developments. The uniquely-named categories and "NODIS," "EXDIS," and "Eyes Only" special captions reflected the sensitivity of the information in the telegrams, which provided a daily means of communication for reporting situations in the field and receiving instructions from Washington.

Custodial History Note:

Transfer Note:

General Note: Related series include Transcripts of the Paris Meetings on Vietnam, 1968-1972 (entry A1-5317); Index of Telegrams Relating to the Paris Meetings on Vietnam [1969] (entry A1-5138); and Records of Negotiations about Vietnam, 1965-1969 (entry A1-5410).

Additional data?

Staff Only Note:

Numbering Note:

Variant Control Number: **A-1(5559)**

Additional data?

Variant Control Number Type: **Master Location Register**

Variant Control Number Note:

Accession Number: **NN3-059-99-055**

Additional data?

Disposition Authority Number: **Formal appraisal waived.**

Additional data?

Records Center Transfer Number: **None**

Additional data?

Internal Transfer Number:

Additional data?

Former Record Group:

Additional data?

General Records Type: **Textual Records**

Additional data?

Specific Records Type: **Telegrams**

Additional data?

Personal Contributor:

Additional data?

Personal Contributor Type:

Organizational Contributor:

Additional data?

Organizational Contributor Type:

Personal Reference:

Additional data?

Organizational Reference:

Additional data?

Geographic Reference:

Additional data?

Subject Reference: **International relations**

Additional data?

Language:

Additional data?

Access Restriction Status: **Restricted - Partly**

Specific Access Restriction: **FOIA (b)(1) National Security**

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

Security Classification: **Top Secret**
Access Restriction Note:

Additional data?

Use Restriction Status: **Unrestricted**
Specific Use Restriction: **Pick**
Use Restriction Note:

Finding Aid Type: **Folder List**

Additional data?

Finding Aid Source: **NARA**

Finding Aid Note: **A copy of the folder list is available in the first folder in box 1 of the series.**

Microform Publication Title:

Additional data?

Microform Publication Identifier:

Microform Publication Note:

Sound Type: **Pick**

Edit Status: **Pick**

Scale Note:

(Repeat the † elements for each physical copy)

†Copy Status: **Preservation-Reproduction-Reference**

†GPRA Indicator: **Yes**

†Reference Unit: **NWCTC**

Additional data?

†Location Facility: **College Park - Archives II (C)**

†Location Note: **Stack 150: 073/11/2 - 073/11/4, boxes 1-14**

†Holdings Measurement Type: **LGA-S**

Additional data?

†Holdings Measurement Count: **14**

†Extent: **6 linear feet 1 linear inch**

†Container List:

†Physical Occurrence Note:

*(Repeat the * elements for each set of media)*

*Media Type: **Pick A-N Paper**

Additional data?

*Container ID: **Boxes 1-14**

*Piece Count:

*Reproduction Count:

*Dimension:

*Height:

*Width:

*Depth:

*Process:

*Color: **Pick**

*Media Occurrence Note:

*Physical Restriction Note:

*Technical Access Requirements Note:

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

ARC CONTINUATION

Description Author:
Description Date
Description Author:
Description Date:

Other Title:
Other Title:
Other Title:

Creating Organization:
Creating Organization Type: **Pick**
Creating Organization:
Creating Organization Type: **Pick**
Creating Organization:
Creating Organization Type: **Pick**

General Note:
General Note:
General Note:

Variant Control Number: **NND 32537**
Variant Control Number Type: **Declassification Project Number**
Variant Control Number Note:
Variant Control Number: **Lot 90D345**
Variant Control Number Type: **Agency-Assigned Identifier**
Variant Control Number Note: **State Department Lot File Number**
Variant Control Number: **UD-UP 3**
Variant Control Number Type: **Former Master Location Register**
Variant Control Number Note:

Accession Number: Accession Number:
Accession Number: Accession Number:
Accession Number: Accession Number:

Disposition Authority Number: Disposition Authority Number:

Records Center Transfer No.: Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.: Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.: Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.: Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.: Records Center Transfer No.:

Internal Transfer Number: Internal Transfer Number:
Internal Transfer Number: Internal Transfer Number:

Former Record Group: Former Record Group:

General Records Type: **Pick** General Records Type: **Pick**
General Records Type: **Pick** General Records Type: **Pick**

Specific Records Type: Specific Records Type:
Specific Records Type: Specific Records Type:
Specific Records Type: Specific Records Type:

Personal Contributor:

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

Personal Contributor Type:
Personal Contributor:
Personal Contributor Type:
Personal Contributor:
Personal Contributor Type:

Organizational Contributor:
Organizational Contributor Type:
Organizational Contributor:
Organizational Contributor Type:
Organizational Contributor:
Organizational Contributor Type:

Personal Reference: Personal Reference:
Personal Reference: Personal Reference:
Personal Reference: Personal Reference:

Organizational Reference: Organizational Reference:
Organizational Reference: Organizational Reference:
Organizational Reference: Organizational Reference:

Geographic Reference: Geographic Reference:
Geographic Reference: Geographic Reference:
Geographic Reference: Geographic Reference:

Subject Reference: Subject Reference:
Subject Reference: Subject Reference:
Subject Reference: Subject Reference:

Language: Language:
Language: Language:
Language: Language:

Security Classification: **Pick**
Security Classification: **Pick**
Security Classification: **Pick**

Finding Aid Type: **Pick**
Finding Aid Source:
Finding Aid Note:
Finding Aid Type: **Pick**
Finding Aid Source:
Finding Aid Note:

Microform Publication Title:
Microform Publication Identifier:
Microform Publication Note:
Microform Publication Title:
Microform Publication Identifier:
Microform Publication Note:
Microform Publication Title:
Microform Publication Identifier:
Microform Publication Note:

(Repeat the † elements for each physical copy)
†Reference Unit: **Pick**

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

†Location Facility: **Pick**
†Location Note:
†Reference Unit: **Pick**
†Location Facility: **Pick**
†Location Note:

†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:
†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:
†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:
†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:

*(Repeat the * elements for each set of media)*

*Media Type: **Pick A-N Pick O-W**

*Container ID:
*Piece Count:
*Reproduction Count:
*Dimension:
*Height: *Width: *Depth:
*Process:
*Color: **Pick**
*Media Occurrence Note:
*Physical Restriction Note:
*Technical Access Requirements Note:

*Media Type: **Pick A-N Pick O-W**

*Container ID:
*Piece Count:
*Reproduction Count:
*Dimension:
*Height: *Width: *Depth:
*Process:
*Color: **Pick**
*Media Occurrence Note:
*Physical Restriction Note:
*Technical Access Requirements Note:

*Media Type: **Pick A-N Pick O-W**

*Container ID:
*Piece Count:
*Reproduction Count:
*Dimension:
*Height: *Width: *Depth:
*Process:
*Color: **Pick**
*Media Occurrence Note:
*Physical Restriction Note:
*Technical Access Requirements Note:

Additional data (give field name):

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

RG 59 GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Office of the Executive Secretariat

**PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE TELEGRAMS AND SPECIAL CAPTION
MESSAGES, 1966-1972**

Box 1:

Todel Chrons 1-151 (2 folders)
Todel Chrons 151-300 (2 folders)
Todel Chrons 301-450 (2 folders)
Todel Chrons 451-630 (folder 1 of 2)

Box 2:

Todel Chrons 451-630 (folder 2 of 2)
Todel Chrons 631-860 (2 folders)
Todel Chrons 861-1000
Todel Chrons 1001-1140 (folder 1 of 2)

Box 3:

Todel Chrons 1001-1140 (folder 2 of 2)
Todel Chrons 1141-1350 (2 folders)
Todel Chrons 1351-1500 (2 folders)
Todel Chrons 1501-1670 (2 folders)

Box 4:

Todel Chrons 1671-1860 (2 folders)
Todel Chrons 1861-2060 (2 folders)
Todel Chrons 2061-2260 (2 folders)

Box 5:

Todel Chrons 2261-2450 (2 folders)
Todel Chrons 2451-2590 (2 folders)
Todel Chrons 2741-2940 (2 folders)

Box 6:

Todel Chrons 2941-3080 (2 folders)
Delto Chrons 1-100 (2 folders)
Delto Chrons 101-200 (2 folders)
Delto Chrons 201-290 (folder 1 of 2)

Box 7:

Delto Chrons 201-290 (folder 2 of 2)
Delto Chrons 291-430 (2 folders)
Delto Chrons 431-550 (2 folders)

Box 8:

Delto Chrons 551-650 (2 folders)
Delto Chrons 651-750 (2 folders)
Delto Chrons 751-850 (2 folders)
Delto Chrons 851-990 (folder 1 of 2)

Box 9:

Delto Chrons 851-990 (folder 2 of 2)
Delto Chrons 991-1080
Delto Chrons 1081-1240 (2 folders)
Delto Chrons 1241-1340 (folder 1 of 2)

Box 10:

Delto Chrons 1241-1340 (folder 2 of 2)
Delto Chrons 1341-1400
Delto Chrons 1401-1480 (2 folders)
Delto Chrons 1481-1570 (2 folders)

Box 11:

Delto Chrons 1571-1660 (missing)
Delto Chrons 1661-1740 (2 folders)
Delto Chrons 1741-1830 (2 folders)
Delto Chrons 1831-1920 (2 folders)

Box 12:

Delto Chrons 1921-1990 (2 folders)
Maria #1 (Paris) 1966
Maria One (Nodis) June-July 1968
Maria #2 (Paris) Feb/April 67
Maria #3 (Paris) May/July 67
Maria #4 (Paris) Aug/67 - May/68
Nodis (Maria)
Nodis/Cedar Chron 2/25/71 – 5/31/71 (folder 1 of 2)

Box 13:

Nodis/Cedar Chron 2/25/71 – 5/31/71 (folder 2 of 2)
Nodis/Cedar/Plus Chron 2/25/71 – 5/31/71 (2 folders)
Nodis/Cedar/Plus Chron 6/1/71 – Sept 1971 (2 folders)
Nodis/Cedar/Plus Chron Oct 1971 – Dec 1971

Box 14:

ASHAU Channel Messages
Sandstorm – 1972
1969 Master Book – Volume II Paris Meeting Chronology

Close

Record Unit View					
Basic Information					
Record Unit ID:	329952	Record Unit Type:	Series		
Record Group/Collection ID:	0059 Department of State				
Finding Aid:	A1	Entry Number:	5559		
Facility:	National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)	RG Placement Order:			
Title:	Office of the Executive Secretariat; Paris Peace Conference Telegrams and Special Caption Messages, 1966-1972				
Security Classification:	Declassified in Full	Special Access:	<input type="checkbox"/>		
ARC ID:					
Status Information					
Reproduced in Microform Status:	None				
Disposal Status:	None				
Regionalization Status:	None				
Processing Status:					
Creating Organization Unit:					
Finding Aid Heading:					
ReAllocated:	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Transaction Information					
Transaction Type			Transaction Number		
NN Accession Job			NN3-059-99-055		
Declassification Project			NND 32537		
State Department Lot			90D345		
Location Information					
Stack	Beginning Location	Ending Location	Container Numbers	Cubic Feet	Linear Feet
150	73/11/2	73/11/4	1-14	7.056	6.125
	# of Containers	Container Description			
	14.00	Legal Archives Box, Standard (15 5/8 x 5 1/4 x 10 5/8)			
Total Cubic Feet:			7.056	Total Linear Feet:	
				6.125	
Materials Type Information					
General Material Types					
Unbound Textual Records					
Microform Information					

Microfilm Type	Microfilm Code	Suffix

Cross Group Information

Cross Group Designator

Comment Information

General Container Comments:	
Location Comments:	
Other Comments:	Formerly entry UD-UP 3.

Temporary Location Information

Temporary Location	Agency	Start Date	Expected Return Date	Returned

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs (Cambodia and Vietnam), 1953 - 58

RG 59

Lot 59D630

Box 1

.001 Background Documents
001.1 Briefing Papers
030 Visits - Tours (General)
030.1 Congressional
030.12 Balzer
030.14 Huot Toth
120.01 Mission Phnom Penh
120.02 Staffing Pattern
120.03 Housing
301 Cambodia
301.1 Cambodian Embassy, Washington
310.01 U.N.
320.21 US/Cambodian Relations
320.211 USIS
320.213 FOA
320.214 OCB
320.216 Time Magazine Articles
320.23 Thai/Cambodian Relations
320.27 Vietnam/Cambodian Relations
320.30 India/Cambodian Relations
320.31 UK/Cambodian Relations
320.33 Nationalist China - Cambodia
320.34 Communist China/Cambodian Relations
321.4 Geneva Conference
321.5 ICC
350 Political Affairs

Box 2

350.1 Neutrality
353 Communism - General
353.1 Vietminh
353.11 National Resistance Front
354 Biographic
354.1 Anne Renova
361 Executive Branch
361.1 Prince Sihanouk
361.2 Cabinet
362 Cambodia
362.2 Elections
400 National Defense - General
401 Armed Forces - General
401.1 National Army
404 Military Assistance
404.1 MDA Agreement

404.2 MAAG
500 Economic - Industrial - Social - General
500.1 UN Report

Box 3

501 AID Programs
501 AID Programs FY 1955
501 AID Programs FY 1956
501 AID Programs Fiscal Year 1957
501 AID Programs FY 1957
501 AID Programs Fiscal Year 1958
501.2 Bell Type Mission
501.2 Sessions Report
501.3 Economic Aid Agreement
501.5 Prochnow Study
501.6 Banks, Banking
501.6 IMF
501.7 Exchange Rate (Cambodia)
501.7 Exchange Rate (Vietnam)
503 Natural Resources
503.1 Vietnamese Land Reform Program
504.2 Land - Roads and Rail
504.3 Airfields (Vietnam)
570 Social Affairs - Welfare (General)
570.4 Manners, Customs
576 Education
577 Leaders
630 Press, Newspapers - Censorship

Box 4

Briefings - 1957
Cambodia
Letters - 1956
Letters - 1957 (Incoming)
Letters - 1957 (Incoming)

Box 5

Memos of Conversation - 1957
Memos of Conversation - 1957
Memos to the Secretary - 1957
Notes - 1956
Notes - 1957
Office Memoranda - 1957
Outline Plan - Top Secret - Cambodia
SEA Cambodian Correspondence 1956-57

SEA Notes/Miscellaneous 1957

Vietnam

Vientiane - Phnom Penh Letters 1956

Vientiane - Phnom Penh Miscellaneous 1956

Records of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Far
Eastern Economic Affairs (Charles F. Baldwin and Howard P.
Jones), 1951-57
RG 59
Lot 58D209

COMMODITIES FILE - 1955-57

Box 1

Commodities PL 480 1955-57
Rice 1955
Rice 1956-57
Rubber 1955-57
Sugar 1955-56
Textiles 1956
Textiles 1957

COUNTRY FILE - 1951-57

Countries - Miscellaneous 1956-57
Burma 1955
Burma 1956-57
Ceylon 1954-55
Ceylon 1956
China, Communist 1954-55
China, Communist 1956-57
Formosa 1951-54
Formosa 1955
Formosa 1956-57
Formosa (Background Material - HPJ)
India 1956
Indochina 1956
Indochina 1957
Indonesia 1955
Indonesia 1956
Indonesia 1957
Japan 1955
Japan 1956

Box 2

Japan 1957
Korea 1954-55
Korea 1956
Korea 1957
Malaya 1954-57
New Zealand 1956
Philippines 1955

Philippines 1956
Philippines 1957
Philippines Trade Agreement, Correspondence 1954-55
Thailand 1955-56

SUBJECT FILE - 1954-57

Administration 1956-57
AID Programs - Investigating Committees 1956-57
AID Programs - Replies to Department Circular 168
Asian Economic Working Group - Report
Asian Nuclear Center 1956-57
Aviation
Blair House Luncheon 9/25/56
CHINCOM (East-West Trade) 1955
CHINCOM (East-West Trade) 1956
CHINCOM (East-West Trade) 1957
Colombo Plan 1954-57
Colombo Plan Briefing Book 1956

Box 3

Colombo Plan Briefing Book (Assistant Secretary of State
Robinson) 1956
Colombo Plan - Thank-You Notes
Daily Summary - H.P. Jones August-October, 1956
Daily Summary - H.P. Jones October-December, 1956
ECAFE Conference 1956
ECAFE Conference 1957
ECAFE Conference Correspondence 1957
Far East American Council of Commerce and Industry, Inc. 1955-56
FOA Summary 1955
Foreign Aid 1955
Foreign Aid 1956
Foreign Aid 1957
Hoover - Hollister Trip to Far East 1955
ICA 1956-57
ICA - Asian Region Report 1956

Box 4

ICA - State Relationships
Jackson Report 1954
Knoke Report 1956
Labor 1955-57
MSP Hearings - Correspondence 1956
MSP Hearings - Witness Statements 1956
National Foreign Trade Council 1955-56
NSC 5506 1955-56
Prochnow Aid Committee 1956

Randall Report on Far East 1954, 1957
Sessions Report 1956
Soviet Bloc Economic Activities in the Near East and Asia
Stanvac 1955-57
Stassen's Trip to the Far East 1955
United Nations 1955-57
United States Policy with Respect to Free Asia 1955
USOM Chiefs of Mission Conference 1957
Visits 1956
Visits 1957
White Corporation

Records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, 1955
RG 59
Lot 56D679

CONFERENCES, MEETINGS AND VISITS - 1955

Box 1

Afro-Asian Conference
Afro-Asian Conference
Afro-Asian Conference January
Afro-Asian Conference February to March
ANZUS Meeting September 24
Australian Minister of External Affairs - Visit

Box 2

Bangkok Conference
Bangkok Conference Agenda
Bangkok Conference Bilateral Talks

Box 3

Bangkok Conference - Manila Pact
Bangkok Conference - Manila Pact
Bangkok Conference - Manila Pact January 3 to February 15
Bangkok Conference - Manila Pact February 16 to -
Bangkok Conference Visits
Bilateral Talks - New York

Box 4

Bilateral Talks - San Francisco
Bilateral Talks - San Francisco - FE
Bilateral and Trilateral Talks - Paris
BTT Talks
Chiefs of Government Conference
Chiefs of Government Conference

Box 5

Chiefs of Mission Conference
Chiefs of Mission Conference
Conferences and Meetings - Miscellaneous
Economic Commission of Asia and The Far East
Far East Inspection Trip (State - ICA)
Far East Inspection Trip (State - ICA)

Box 6

Four-Power Talks
Four-Power Papers
Menon Visit
Miscellaneous
NATO Ministerial Meeting
NATO Papers
Neutral Nations Supervisory Commission
Official Visits of U.S. Government Officials Abroad
Ottawa Visit by Secretary
Phibulsonggram Visits
San Francisco Commemorative Meetings - FE
San Francisco Meeting

Box 7

Secretary's Visit
Shigemitsu Visits
SIMLA Conference
Summit
Summit Meeting Book I
Summit Meeting Book II

Box 8

Summit Meeting Book III
Summit Meeting Book IV
U Nu Briefing Papers
U Nu (Prime Minister, Burma) - Visit
U.N. Bilateral Talks - N.Y.
US - ROK Talks
USDEL Papers
Visits to U.S. of Foreign Dignitaries

COUNTRY FILE - 1955

Box 9

Far East - General January to May
Far East - General June to August
Far East - General September to December
Burma
Cambodia
Communist China
Indochina, Associated States of
Indonesia
Indonesia, Helicopters for
Japan

Korea
Korean Economy
Laos
Malaya
Nationalist China
Nationalist China (Off - Shore Islands)
Nationalist China (Treaty)
Philippine Islands
Philippine Trade Agreement
Vietnam
Vietnam (Saigon, Violence in)
Vietnamese Elections

MEMOS OF CONVERSATION - 1955

Box 10

MC - Australian
MC - British
MC - Burmese
MC - Cambodian
MC - Canadian
MC - Chinese
MC - French
MC - Indonesian
MC - Japanese
MC - Korean
MC - Netherlands
MC - Philippines
MC - Swedish
MC - Thailand
MC - Vietnamese
MC - Miscellaneous

NAME FILE - 1955

A
B
C
D
Defense
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M

Box 11

N

O

P

Q,R

S

T

U,V,W

X,Y,Z

SUBJECT FILE - 1955

AD HOC Working Group - U.S. Responses to Chinese Communist
Sentencing of 13 U.S. Citizens

Administration - General

AID

Americans in China

Americans in Communist China

Atomic Energy

Economic - General

Geneva Talks

Neutralism

Operation Oracle

Plane Incidents

Post-Geneva Policy

Ryukyu Islands

Summary of Decisions

United Nations

WSR Papers

ECONOMIC MATTERS - 1954

Box 1

500.007.1 East-West Controls with Communist China (CHINCOM)
1954
500.020 Economic Developments in Communist Occupied China
1954
511.13 Communist China's Trade with the West, General
1954
511.13 Trade with India 1954
511.13 Trade with Indonesia 1954
511.13 Trade with Israel 1954
511.13 Trade with Philippines 1954
511.13 Trade with South American Countries and
Miscellaneous Others 1954
511.13 Trade with West Germany 1954
511.14 Trade with USSR and Satellites 1954
511.15 Soviet-Sino Economic Aid Plans 1954
511.2003.1 Smuggling of Narcotics 1954
520.1 Water Control and Irrigation Projects 1954
543.1010(.1) British Vessels Trading with ComChina and
Bunkering Thereof 1954
543.1010(.1) Czechoslovakian Vessels Trading with ComChina and
Bunkering Thereof 1954
543.1010(.1) Danish Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering
Thereof 1954
543.1010(.1) Dutch Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering
Thereof 1954
543.1010(.1) Finnish Vessels Trading with ComChina and
Bunkering Thereof 1954
543.1010(.1) French Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering
Thereof 1954
543.1010(.1) German Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering
Thereof 1954
543.1010(.1) Greek Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering
Thereof 1954
543.1010(.1) Indian and Pakistani Vessels Trading with ComChina
and Bunkering Thereof 1954

GEOGRAPHIC FILE - 1954

2E

North Vietnam

ECONOMIC MATTERS - 1955

Box 2

500 General Economic Matters 1955
500.001 General Communist Policy 1955
500.002 General U.S. Economic Policy 1955
500.004 U.S. Trade Policy: Export-Control Policy;
Administrative Action Program 1955
500.004 Wheelock Marden 1955
500.006 Requirements - Strategic Materials, Other
Countries 1955
500.007 East-West Controls, COCOM 1955
500.007.1 East-West Controls with Communist China, China
Committee (CHINCOM) 1955
500.008 Economic Sanctions 1955
500.020 Economic Developments in Communist China
(Interrogation Reports) 1955
500.3 ECAFE-Economic Matters 1955
500.9 Minutes of the Far East Economic Defense Working
Group (FEEDWG) 1955
501.81 Capital Investment 1955
501.83 Chinese Assets Abroad; Foreign Funds Control;
Treasury Freeze 1955
501.83(a) FAC: Bristles 1955
501.83(b) Americans Detained in Communist China 1955

Box 3

501.84 Private U.S. Investments in China 1955
501.85 U.S. Government Property in Communist China 1955
504 Public Utilities 1955
510 Trade Relations 1955
510.4 Communist Trade Policy (Moscow Economic Policy)
1955
511 Imports and Exports (General) 1955
511.11.1 Congressional Inquiries and Investigations of
Trade with Communist China 1955
511.12002 Trade with Japan 1955
511.13 Trade with Austria 1955
511.13 Trade with Burma 1955
511.13 Trade with Ceylon 1955
511.13 Trade with Egypt 1955
511.13 Trade with Finland 1955
511.13 Trade with France and Colonies including Indochina
1955
511.13 Trade with India 1955
511.13 Trade with Israel 1955
511.13 Trade with Italy 1955

511.13 Trade with Other Countries (General, and Separate Country Folders) 1955

511.13 Trade with South American Countries and Miscellaneous Others 1955

511.13 Trade with Sweden 1955

511.13 Trade with U.K., Australia, Canada and New Zealand 1955

511.13 Trade with West Germany 1955

511.15 Soviet-Sino Economic Aid Plans 1955

511.2003.1 Smuggling of Narcotics

520 Natural Resources-Water Control and Irrigation Projects 1955

520.2 Fishing 1955

521 Agriculture 1955

521.1 Food Crops (Rice, Maize, Kaoliang, etc.) 1955

521.5 Vegetable Oils (Peanut, Soybean, Sesame, Rope, Tung, Perilla, etc.) 1955

521.7 Rubber 1955

521.10 Land Reform (General) 1955

523 Metals and Minerals 1955

543.1010 Shipping to ComChina and Bunkering General 1955

543.1010(1) British Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering Thereof 1955

543.1010(1) Danish Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering Thereof 1955

543.1010(1) Finnish Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering Thereof 1955

543.1010(1) French Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering Thereof 1955

543.1010(1) Greek Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering Thereof 1955

543.1010(1) Italian Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering Thereof 1955

543.1010(1) Japanese Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering Thereof 1955

543.1010(1) Panamanian Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering Thereof 1955

543.1010(1) Polish Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering Thereof 1955

543.1010(1) Soviet Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering Thereof 1955

543.1010(1) Swedish Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering Thereof 1955

543.2006 Ship Sales to Communist China 1955

550 Manufacturing and Industry (Tobacco, Iron and Steel, Cotton, Linen, Silk, Lumber and Paper) June & July 1955

550 Manufacturing and Industry (Tobacco, Iron and Steel, Cotton, Linen, Silk, Lumber and Paper) Oct-Dec 1955

559 Petroleum (Including Mainland China, Hong Kong and Macao) 1955

560 Labor Affairs, Unemployment 1955

570 Social Affairs (General) Education, Research
1955
571 Famine, Calamities, etc. 1955
571.1 Famine Relief Policy 1955

ECONOMIC, TRADE AND POLITICAL MATTERS - 1955

Box 4

2.500 General Economic Matters 1955
2.500 Matters Pertaining to Nationalist and Communist
China 1955
2.500.001 Weekly, Monthly, Quarterly Summaries 1955
2.500.002 Dodge Council Working Papers 1955
2.500.002 Dodge Council working Papers 1955

Box 5

2.500.002 Policy Affecting Aid, China, Far East and General
1955
2.500.002 Special Studies Mission of House Foreign Affairs
Committee 1954-55
2.500.003 FOA Program (General) 1955
2.500.003 FOA Program - Yangtze Wood Products Case 1955
2.500.005 Economic Stabilization 1955
2.500.006 Technical Assistance (TA) Program 1955
2.500.008 Refugee Program 1955
2.500.010 U.S. Economic Assistance (General) 1955

Box 6

2.500.012 Accounts Negotiable 1955
2.500.2 Cost of Living Data 1955
2.500.3 ECAFE 1955
2.500.85 Commercial Firms 1955
2.501 General Financial Matters (IBRD and IMF) 1955
2.501.2 Taxation 1955
2.501.5001 Currency and Exchange 1955
2.501.6002 Export-Import Bank 1955
2.502 Foreign Investments on Taiwan 1955
2.502.1 FOA Guaranteed Investments 1955
2.504 Public Utilities 1955
2.510 Trade Matters (Including Export Controls) 1955
2.510.1001 GATT (ITO) 1955
2.510.2 Assistance to American Trade 1955
2.510.5 China Trade Act 1955
2.511.12002 Trade with Japan 1955
2.511.13 Trade with Other Countries 1955
2.520 Natural Resources (Dams, Power Projects) 1955
2.521 Agriculture; P.L. 480 Program U.S. Surpluses 1955

2.521.1 Food Crops (Rice, Wheat, etc.) 1955
 2.521.10 Land Reform 1955
 2.521.4 Sugar 1955
 2.530 Communication (Including Postal Matters) 1955
 2.542 Air Transport 1955
 2.542.001 Bi-Lateral Agreement: U.S. and China 1955
 2.542.01 Laws and Regulations 1955
 2.542.1001 North West Airlines 1955
 2.542.1002 Pan American World Airways (PAA) 1955
 2.542.1003 CAT civil Air Transport 1955
 2.542.1003.1 CATI, CATC and CNAC 1955
 2.542.1004 Air India International (ATI) 1955
 2.542.1009 Scheduled Airlines 1955
 2.542.3003 Formosa Airfields and Facilities 1955
 2.543 Shipping (General) 1955
 2.543.1002 Maritime Commissions; Export-Import Bank, Ship
 Movement Reports 1955
 2.543.1003 Hai Hsuan 1955
 2.543.20 Navigation (Laws, Regulations, Aid and Threats to
 Navigation) 1955
 2.543.2011 Chinese Nationalist Navy and Merchant Shipping
 1955
 2.550 Industry 1955
 2.559 Petroleum, Refining, Production 1955
 2.570 Social Affairs, Education, Research 1955
 2.572 Societies, Charities, Philanthropic Organizations
 1955
 2.580 Health Affairs (General) 1955

GEOGRAPHIC FILE - 1955

2E Indochina (North and South Vietnam, Laos,
 Cambodia) 1955
 3E Hong Kong 1955
 3E.1 Export Control Matters at Hong Kong 1955
 5E Manchuria 1955
 7E Tibet; Nepal; Bhutan; Indian Sikkim; Ladakh
 and Kashmir) 1955
 11E Macao 1955

ECONOMIC MATTERS - 1956

Box 7

500 General Economic Matters 1956
 500.001 General Communist Policy 1956
 500.002 General US Economic Policy 1956
 500.002 General US Economic Policy Including Trade and
 Export Control March-May 1956
 500.002 General US Economic Policy Including Trade and
 Export Control June-Dec 1956

Box 8

500.004 US Trade and Export Control Operations
Administrative Action Program: Battle Act and
Munitions Control 1956
500.004 Wheelock Marden 1956
500.007 Multilateral Controls CG/COCOM 1956
500.007.1 Multilateral Controls with Communist
China - CHINCOM Jan-June 1956
500.007.1 Multilateral Controls with Communist
China - CHINCOM July-Dec 1956
500.007.2 Miscellaneous COCOM/CHINCOM Commodity
Lists Jan-March 1956

Box 9

500.007.2 Miscellaneous COCOM/CHINCOM Commodity
Lists April-June 1956
500.007.2 Miscellaneous COCOM/CHINCOM Commodity
Lists July-Dec 1956
500.020 Economic Developments in Communist China
(Interrogation Reports) 1956
500.021 Embargo Effects on Communist China 1956
500.2 Cost of Living Data 1956
500.3 ECAFE - Consideration of Communist China 1956
501 Financial Matters 1956
501.5001 Currency and Exchange 1956
501.83 Chinese Assets Abroad; Foreign Assets Control,
Treasury Freeze 1956
501.83(a) Bristles 1956
501.83(b) Americans Detained in Communist China 1956
501.84 Private US Investments in China 1956

Box 10

501.86 Overseas Chinese-Extortion; Remittances;
Attraction of Capital 1956
510 Trade Matters (General) 1956
511.1 Statistics of Trade (General) 1956
511.11 Trade with U.S. (Export and Import
Trade-U.S.) 1956
511.12002 Trade with Japan 1956
511.13 Trade with Belgium and Luxembourg 1956
511.13 Trade with Burma 1956
511.13 Trade with Ceylon 1956
511.13 Trade with Egypt 1956
511.13 Trade with France and Colonies 1956
(Including Indochina) 1956
511.13 Trade with Indonesia 1956
511.13 Trade with Italy 1956
511.13 Trade with Lebanon 1956

511.13 Trade with Malaya 1956
 511.13 Trade with Other Countries (General) 1956
 511.13 Trade with South American Countries and
 Miscellaneous Others 1956
 511.13 Trade with the U.K., Australia, Canada and
 New Zealand 1956
 511.13 Trade with West Germany and Holland 1956
 511.14 Trade with USSR and Satellites 1956
 511.15 Soviet-Sino Economic Aid 1956
 511.15.2 Sino-North Vietnam Economic Aid 1956
 511.2003.1 Smuggling of Narcotics 1956
 520 Natural Resources (Multipurpose Water
 Control Projects) 1956
 520.1 Forestry 1956
 520.2 Fishing 1956
 521 Agriculture, including Collectivization 1956

Box 11

521.1 Food Crops (Rice, Maize, Kaoliang, etc.) 1956
 521.2 Fiber Crops (Cotton, Hemp, Jute, Ramie) 1956
 521.5 Vegetable Oils (Peanut, Soybean, Sesame,
 Rope, Tung, etc.) 1956
 521.9 Livestock and Animal Products 1956
 530 Communication (Including Postal Matters,
 Radio, Cable) 1956
 542.1009 Scheduled Airlines Calling at Communist
 China 1956
 543 General Shipping 1956
 543.1001 Shipping and Water Transport-Merchant Marine
 and Vessels 1956
 543.1010 Monthly Bunkering Reports and Miscellaneous
 Ship Movements 1956
 543.1010 British Vessels Trading with Communist China
 and Bunkering thereof 1956
 543.1010 Costa-Rican Vessels Trading with Communist China
 and Bunkering Thereof 1956
 543.1010 Denmark-Vessels Trading with Communist China
 and Bunkering Thereof 1956
 543.1010 Egypt-Vessels Trading with Communist China
 and Bunkering Thereof 1956
 543.1010 Finland-Vessels Trading with Communist China
 and Bunkering Thereof 1956
 543.1010 France-Vessels Trading with Communist China
 and Bunkering Thereof 1956
 543.1010 Germany-Vessels Trading with Communist China
 and Bunkering Thereof 1956
 543.1010 Greece-Vessels Trading with Communist China
 and Bunkering Thereof 1956
 543.1010 India and Pakistan-Vessels Trading with Communist
 China and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 Italy-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 Japan-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 Liberia-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 Norway-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 Panama-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 Poland-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 Portugal-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 South Africa-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 Soviet-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 Sweden-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 Turkey-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 Yugoslavia-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

Box 12

543.2006 Ship Sales to Communist China 1956

543.2010 Communist Chinese Navy 1956

550 Manufacturing and Industry, General Five
Year Plan 1956

550.1 Iron and Steel Products, Machines, Tools 1956

559 Petroleum 1956

560 Labor Affairs, Unemployment 1956

570 Social Affairs (General), Education, Research,
Population Problem 1956

571 Famine, Calamities, etc. 1956

571.1 Famine Relief Policy 1956

580.3 Drugs 1956

ECONOMIC, TRADE AND POLITICAL MATTERS - 1956

Hai Hsuan Case Working File

2.500 General Economic Matters

2.500/500 Matters Pertaining to Nationalist and
Communist China 1956

2.500.001 Taipei Weekas 1956

2.500.002 Aid Policy: China, Far East and General 1956

2.500.003 Basic Documents of the Taiwan Working
Group 1956

2.500.005 Economic Stabilization 1956

2.500.006 Technical Assistance (TA)
2.500.008 Refugee Program (incl. Hong Kong) 1956

Box 13

2.500.010 Military (MAAG) Program incl. DFS 1956
2.500.012 Accounts Negotiations: Surplus, Lend Lease
War, etc. 1956
2.500.3 ECAFE and Other UN Organizations 1956
2.501 General Financial Matters (IBRD and
IMF) 1956
2.501.5001 Currency and Exchange 1956
2.501.6002 Export-Import Bank 1956
2.502 Foreign Investments on Taiwan incl. Overseas
Chinese 1956
2.502.1 ICA Guaranteed Investments 1956
2.503 Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights 1956
2.504 Public Utilities, Electric Power
(General) 1956
2.510 Trade Matters 1956
2.510.2 Assistance to American Trade 1956
2.511.13 Trade with Other Countries 1956
2.520 Natural Resources (Multipurpose Water Control
Projects) 1956
2.520(a) Shihmen Dam Project 1956
2.520.1 Forestry 1956
2.521 Agriculture; P.L. 480 Program;
US Surpluses Jan-June 1956
2.521 Agriculture; P.L. 480 Program;
US Surpluses July-Dec 1956
2.521.1 Food Crops (Rice, Wheat, etc.) 1956

Box 14

2.521.2 Fiber Crops (Cotton, Hemp, Jute, Ramie) 1956
2.521.4 Sugar
2.521.5 Vegetable Oils (Peanut, Soybean, Sesame, Rope,
Tung, Citronella) 1956
2.521.9 Livestock 1956
2.523 Metals and Minerals, Mining 1956
2.530 Communication (incl Postal Matters, Radio,
Cable) 1956
2.543.1002 Maritime Commission; Export-Import Bank;
Ship Movement Reports 1956
2.542.1002 Pan American World Airways (PAA) 1956
2.542.3003 Formosa Airfields and Facilities 1956
2.543 Shipping, General (incl. Navy and Merchant
Marine; US Flag Preference) 1956
2.543.1003 Hai Hsuan 1956
2.543.2002 Port Facilities 1956
2.543.2003 Blockade of China 1956
2.543.2003(T) Tuapse Case 1956

2.550 Industry 1956
 2.550.3 Chemicals (incl. Fertilizers and Cement) 1956
 2.550.4 Light Industry, incl Food Processing 1956
 2.559 Petroleum, Refining, Production 1956
 2.560 Labor Activities 1956
 2.570 Social Affairs, Education, Research, also
 Population Problem 1956
 2.580 Health Affairs (General) 1956

GEOGRAPHIC FILE - 1956

2E Indochina 1956
 3E Hong Kong 1956
 3E.1 Export Control Matters at Hong Kong 1956
 5E Northeast China 1956
 6E Northwest China 1956
 7E Tibet; Nepal; Bhutan; Indian Sikkim;
 Ladakh and Kashmir 1956
 11E Macao 1956
 2p Formosa (General) 1956
 9p India and Pakistan 1956
 11p Indochina 1956
 13p Burma 1956
 14p Malaya 1956
 15p Indonesia 1956
 16p Philippines 1956
 17p Korea 1956
 18p Japan 1956
 19p Central Asia 1956

MISCELLANEOUS FILE - 1956

Box 15

000 General 1956
 010 Correspondence with Public 1956
 020 Publications and Manuscripts 1956
 020.1 Briefing Papers 1956
 030 Nehru Visit 1956
 030 Nixon Trip 1956
 030 Secretary's Post SEATO Trip 1956
 030 Visits and Tours 1956
 030 Yeh Trip to S.E. Asia 1956
 030.1 Chinese Communist Tours 1956
 030.1a CHICOM Opera Tour 1956
 030.2 Trips to Communist China 1956
 040 Entertainment, Ceremonials and Ceremonial
 Communications, Condolences, Felicitations 1956
 060 Speeches 1956
 080 Testimonials, Decorations, Awards, Gifts 1956

100 General 1956
 110.2 Departmental Security 1956
 110.2a Release of Classified Material to Foreign
 Nationals 1956
 111 FE Administration 1956
 112 CA Administration and Personnel 1956
 112.1 McConaughy 1956
 112.2 Budget 1956
 120 U.S. Foreign Service 1956
 120.1 Foreign Service Administration (General) 1956
 120.2 Taipei Administration 1956
 120.3 Hong Kong Administration 1956
 123 Foreign Service Personnel Including Attaches 1956
 123 Rankin 1956

Box 16

123.2a Hong Kong 1956
 123.3 Area and Language Training 1956
 250 Legal Services 1956
 300 General 1956
 300L Letters to Field 1956
 303 Diplomatic and Consular Representation 1956
 304.1 NSC Reports and Correspondence 1956
 304.2 OCB Reports and Correspondence 1956
 305 Intelligence (General) 1956
 305.3 NIE Reports and Correspondence 1956
 306 Policy (General) 1956
 306.1 U.S. Policy 1956
 306.4 Chinese Communist Government Policy 1956
 306.5 Soviet Policy 1956
 310 ANZUS 1956
 310 APACL 1956
 310 Chiefs of Mission Conference 1956
 310 Colombo 1956
 310 Eden Talks 1956
 310 International Conferences and
 Organizations 1956

Box 17

310 International Geophysical Year 1956
 310 Karachi Conference March 1956
 310 Olympic Games 1956
 310 White Sulphur Springs Meeting 1956
 312 Disarmament Conference 1956
 312 ECAFE 1956
 312 ECOSOC 1956
 312 ILO 1956
 312 International Atomic Energy Agency 1956
 312 International Court of Justice 1956
 312 International Telecommunications Union 1956

312 Interparliamentary Union 1956
 312 UNESCO 1956
 312 UNHCR (Refugee Outfit) 1956
 312 UN Organization (General) 1956
 312 WHO 1956
 312.2 Chinese Representation at U.N. 1956
 312.3 China in U.N. 1956
 312.4 Korea in U.N. 1956
 320 International Political Relations (General) 1956
 320.1 Chi-Nat. Relations with Other Countries
 (General) 1956
 320.1a Plans A,B and C 1956
 320.13 US-Chi-Nat. Relations 1956
 320.2 Chi-Comm. Relations with Other Countries 1956
 320.2a Soviet-Chinese Communist Relations 1956
 320.2E Burmese-Chinese Communist Relations 1956
 320.2F Japanese-Chinese Communist Relations 1956
 350 Political Parties, Movements, etc. 1956
 350.1 Communism 1956

Box 18

350.11 Chinese Communist Party 1956
 361 Chinese National Government 1956
 361.2 1290-d 1956
 362 Central People's Government of the People's
 Republic of China 1956
 362.1 International Resistance to Communist Regime 1956
 362.4 France 1956
 363 Recognition 1956
 363 Recognition-Gold Coast 1956
 363 Recognition-Liberia 1956
 363.1 Sudan 1956
 363.3 Syria 1956
 363.5 Egypt 1956
 363.8 Australia 1956
 363.9 Canada 1956
 400 General 1956
 401 Seizure of Chinese Fishing Vessels 1956
 402 Cathay Pacific 1956
 402 Plane Incidents (Shooting Down of, Violations
 of Territory, etc.) 1956
 405 Capabilities 1956
 410 Chinese Nationalist Armed Forces (General) 1956
 410.2b Pacific Intelligence Summary 1956
 420 Chinese Communist Armed Forces 1956
 430 Military Aid (General) 1956
 430.1 Status of Forces 1956
 430.1 U.S. Aid to Nationalist China (MAAG) 1956
 430.2 Transfer of Naval Vessels 1956
 430.3 Kung Kuan Airfield (See also 2.542.3003) 1956
 450 Subversive Activities and Security Problems 1956

Box 19

450.2 Security Problems Involving Chinese 1956
570 Social Affairs, Social Welfare 1956
570.1 Racial Disturbances, DP's, Refugees,
Defectors 1956
570.11 Refugee Relief Act of 1953 1956
570.12 ARCI 1956
570.13 Vessels Intercepted by Chi-Nats and Bombed 1956
570.13a Monika 1956
570.14 Escapee Program 1956
570.3 Religion, Church (Including Missionaries) 1956
570.31 Buddhism 1956
570.4 Peaceful Use of Atomic Energy 1956
572 Societies, Charities (Public and Private),
Asylums, (Committee for Free Asia) 1956

Box 20

572.1 Red Cross 1956
580 Health Affairs 1956
580.3 Drugs, Narcotics 1956
600 General 1956
620 Education (General) 1956
620.1 U.S. Aid to Chinese Academic Personnel 1956
620.12 Chinese Students in U.S. 1956
620.2a Education (Overseas Chinese) 1956
630 Press (General) 1956
640 Radio 1956
650 Propaganda (General) 1956
650.1 Chinese Nationalist Propaganda Program 1956
650.2 Chinese Communist Propaganda Program 1956
660 USIA-USIE (General) 1956
670 Films 1956

Records of the Office of Chinese Affairs, 1957
 Lot 60D648 Thermafax Copies

Box 1

3p	Hong Kong	4 pp
4p	Inner and Outer Mongolia	2
10p	Southeast Asia	1
11p	Indochina	7
14p	Malaya	1
16p	Philippines	7
010	Correspondence w/ Public	1
020	Publications	50
020.1	Briefings	2
030	Ching-Kuo Visit	2
Total		80

Box 2

030	Herter Trip	5 pp
030	Visits and Tours	12
030.2	Tours to Communist China	1
030.2a	Invitation to US Correspondents	5
030.2a	Invitations to American Correspondents to Visit Mainland	5
040	Entertainment, Condolences Felicitations, etc.	1
060	Speeches	1
070	Congressional Relations	23
111	FE Administration	4
120.1	Taipei Administration	2
120.2a	Publication Procurement	8
Total		66

310 Asian People's Anti-Communist League (APACL)
 310 Bermuda Conference
 310 Conference on the Law of the Sea
 310 Hydrographic Conference
 310 IETC
 310 International Conferences and Organizations
 January-June
 310 International Conferences and Organizations
 July-December
 310 International Geophysical Year
 310 International Scientific Unions
 310 Kishi Visit
 310 NATO
 310 Olympic Games
 310 SEATO
 310 World Power Conference
 310 World University Athletic Meet (Paris)
 311 National Celebrations
 312 Disarmament
 312 ECAFE
 312 ECOSOC
 312 IAEA
 312 International Court
 312 IPU
 312 UNESCO
 312 UNHCR
 312 U.N. Organization January-June
 312 U.N. Organization July-December
 312 UPU
 312.2 Chinese Representation in U.N.
 312.3 China in U.N.
 312.4 Korea in U.N.

Box 6

320.1 Chinese Nationalist Relations
 320.1a Plans A, B and C
 320.1a US - Chinese Relations
 320.2 Chinese Communist Relations
 320.2a Soviet - Chinese Relations
 320.2b British - Chinese Communist Relations
 320.2e Burmese - Chinese Communist Relations
 320.2f Japanese - Chinese Communist Relations
 320.2h Nepalese - Chinese Communist Relations
 321 Prisoners of War
 321.1 Unaccounted for POW's
 350 Political Parties, Movements and Activities
 350.1 Communism
 350.1a Chinese Communism January-March
 350.1a Chinese Communism April-June

Records of the Office of Chinese Affairs, 1957
RG 59
Lot 60D648

COUNTRY FILE - 1957

Box 1

2p Formosa
3p Hong Kong
4p Inner and Outer Mongolia
7p Tibet
9p India and Pakistan
10p Southeast Asia
11p Indochina
11ap Cambodia
12p Thailand
13p Burma
14p Malaya
15p Indonesia
16p Philippines
17p Korea
18p Japan
21p Ryukyus
23p Paracels

SUBJECT FILE - 1957

010 Correspondence with Public
020 Publications
020.1 Briefings
020.2 Country Data Book Deletions, Suggestions, Changes, etc.
030 Chiang Kai-Shek Visit
030 Ching-Kuo Visit

Box 2

030 Herter Trip
030 Nehru Trip
030 Visits and Tours
030 William Worthy Trip
030.1 Chou Trip
030.1 Tours by Communist Chinese January-April
030.1 Tours by Communist Chinese May-August
030.1a Opera Troupe Tours
030.2 Tours to Communist China January-April
030.2 Tours to Communist China May-August
030.2 Tours to Communist china September-December

030.2a Invitation to U.S. Correspondents
 030.2a Invitations to American Correspondents to Visit
 Mainland
 040 Entertainment, Condolences, Felicitations, etc.
 060 Speeches
 070 Congressional Relations
 100 General
 110 Department of State
 110.1a Release of classified Material to Foreign Nationals
 110.1b Downgrading
 110.2 Release of Foreign Classified Material
 to U.S.
 111 FE Administration
 112.1 Clough, R.N.
 112.1 McConaughty, W.P.
 120.1 Taipei Administration
 120.2 Hong Kong Administration
 120.2a Publication Procurement
 123 Foreign Service Personnel including Attaches
 123.2b Taipei

Box 3

124 Foreign Service Property
 201 Material for Chinese in American Prisons
 210 Immigration and Emigration Travel Control
 210 Jue, George
 210 Wei, Hsuan and GRC Military Deserters
 210.1 Chinese Students in U.S.
 210.2 Chinese in U.S. Prisons
 210.3 Chinese Listed by Wang as being Prevented from Leaving
 U.S.
 210.4 Chinese Communist Pressure on Chinese Aliens
 in the U.S.
 210.5 Chinese Entering Mainland
 210.5a American Children of Chinese Nationals Returning to
 Mainland
 211 Issuance of U.S. Visas
 211.1 Refugee Program
 211.2 Chinese Communist Newsmen
 220 Citizenship and Passport Matters
 220.1 Passport Frauds
 220.2 Passport Policy for Visits to Communist China
 January-July
 220.2 Passport Policy for Visits to Communist China
 August-December
 220.3 Youth Festival Students
 220.4 Family Visits
 230 Americans in Communist China January-March
 230 Americans in Communist China April-June
 230 Americans in Communist China July-September
 230 Americans in Communist China October-December

230 Blackwood
230 British Papers
230 Downey

Box 4

230 Fecteau
230 Geneva January
230 Geneva February
230 Geneva March
230 Geneva April
230 Geneva May
230 Geneva June
230 Geneva July
230 Geneva August
230 Geneva September
230 Geneva October
230 Geneva November
230 Geneva December
230 Daniel Kelly
230 Mackensen
230 McCann
230 Priests
230 Redmond
231 Americans Residing in Taiwan
234 Deaths and Estates
235 Communist Treatment of Foreigners
237 Claims
238 Accidents
251.1 Powell
251.1 Security Problems Involving Americans
300 General
300L Letters To and From the Field
301 Representation of Interests of One Country by Another
303 Diplomatic and Consular Representation
304.1 National Security Council Reports and Correspondence
304.2 Operations Coordinating Board
305 Intelligence
305.3 NIE Reports and Correspondence
306 Foreign Policy
306.1 U.S. Policy
306.2 U.S. Policy Toward China

Box 5

306.2a U.S. Policy Toward Nationalist china
306.2b U.S. Policy Toward Communist China
306.3 Chinese National Policy
306.4 Chinese Communist Policy
306.6 British Policy
310 ANZUS

Box 7

350.1a Chinese Communism July-September
350.1a Chinese communism October-December
350.2 Kuomintang
361 Chinese National Government January-April
361 Chinese National Government May-August
361 Chinese National Government September-December
361.1 Opposition to Nationalist Government
(including Defectors)
362 Chinese Communist Government January-April
362 Chinese Communist Government May-August
362 Chinese Communist Government September-December
362.1 Resistance to Communist Regime
362.2 Activities of Returnees to Mainland
363 Recognition
363 Recognition - Australia
363 Recognition - Austria
363 Recognition - Belgium
363 Recognition - Canada
363 Recognition - France
363 Recognition - Ghana
363 Recognition - Libya
363 Recognition - Malaya
400 General
402 Plane Incidents
410 Chinese Nationalist Armed Forces
410.2 Off-Shore Islands
410.2a Situation Reports
410.3 Vessels Intercepted by Chinese Nationalists
410.4 Nash Mission

Box 8

420 Chinese Communist Armed Forces
430.1a Matador
430.2 Transfer of Naval Vessels
430.3 Kung Kuan
430.4 Status of Forces
570 Social Affairs, Social Welfare
570.1 Racial Disturbances, DP's, Refugees
570.1a ARCI
570.2 Overseas Chinese January-June
570.2 Overseas Chinese July-December
570.3 Religion
570.3a Buddhism
570.4 Peaceful Use of Atomic Energy
572 Societies, Charities
572.1 Red Cross
572.1 Red Cross - Telegrams
573 Riots May
573 Riots June
573 Riots July

Box 9

573.1 Payments to Mrs. Liu
580.1 Drugs, Narcotics
600 General
620 Education
620.1 US Aid to Chinese Scholars
620.2 Education Under Communism
620.2a Education Overseas Chinese
620.3 Education in Taiwan
630 Press
630.2a Secretary's Speech of June 28 in San Francisco
630.3 Press in Nationalist China
630.4 Press in Communist China
630.5 Blitz
640 Radio and Television
650.1 Chinese Nationalist Propaganda
650.2 Chinese Communist Propaganda
660 USIA
670 Cannes Film Festival
670 Films
Investigations
Investigations
Investigations
Political Filing
Riots in Taipei
Treaties and Agreements Between Russia and China

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs (SEA), 1950-56
RG 59
Lot 58D266

SUBJECT FILE

Box 1

Army - Navy Messages 1955
Army - Navy Messages January - June, 1956
Army - Navy Messages July - August, 1956
Background 1950-52
British Embassy Notes 1955
Collins Mission - Miscellaneous 1954-55
Collins Mission - Telegrams December, 1954 - April, 1955
Collins Mission - Telegrams May - June, 1955

Box 2

Correspondence 1952-54
Despatches 1954-56
FEIT Papers 1955
General Field Reports 1956
Geneva Conference - Viet Minh Violations of the Geneva
Agreements 1955
Geneva Conference - Vietnam 1955
ICC - Cambodia, Canadian Commissioner Reports 1954
ICC - Cambodia, Despatches from the Canadian Commissioner,
International Supervisory Commission 1955
ICC - Cambodia, Phnom Penh numbered letters from the Canadian
Commissioner, International Supervisory Commission 1954-55
ICC - Cambodia, 2nd Progress Report 1955
ICC - Indochina 1. 1954
ICC - Indochina 2. 1954
ICC - Indochina, Communiques 1954-55
ICC - Indochina, Summary Reports of Activities of International
Supervisory Commissions in Indochina 1954
ICC - Vietnam, Canadian Commissioner Reports 1954
ICC - Vietnam, Canadian Commissioner Reports 1955
ICC - Vietnam, Canadian Commissioner Reports 1956

Box 3

ICC - Vietnam, Canadian Letters 1955
ICC - Vietnam, Despatches from the Canadian Commissioner,
International Supervisory Commission 1954
ICC - Vietnam, Despatches from the Canadian Commissioner,
International Supervisory Commission 1955

ICC - Vietnam, 3rd Interim Report 1955
ICC - Vietnam, 4th Interim Report 1955
Indochina - Pau Conference 1950-51
Joint Weekas 1955

Box 4

Joint Weekas 1956
Joint Weekas 1956
Memos, Miscellaneous 1954-56
Memos, Miscellaneous 1955-56
OCB Material 1954
OCB Material 1955
Propaganda Planning 1956
PSA, Air Transports to Indochina 1952-54
PSA, Air Transports to Indochina 1952-54

Box 5

Vietnam 1952
Vietnam 1953
Vietnam 1955
Vietnam 1955-56
Vietnam - Economic and Financial Matters 1955
Vietnam - Miscellaneous
Visits - Clements, Sen. Earle D. 1955
Visits - Dirkson, Sen. Everett M. 1955
Visits - Letrouneau, Jean 1952
White House Correspondence 1954

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs (SEA), 1950-56
RG 59
Lot 58D266

SUBJECT FILE

Box 1

Army - Navy Messages 1955
Army - Navy Messages January - June, 1956
Army - Navy Messages July - August, 1956
Background 1950-52
British Embassy Notes 1955
Collins Mission - Miscellaneous 1954-55
Collins Mission - Telegrams December, 1954 - April, 1955
Collins Mission - Telegrams May - June, 1955

Box 2

Correspondence 1952-54
Despatches 1954-56
FEIT Papers 1955
General Field Reports 1956
Geneva Conference - Viet Minh Violations of the Geneva
Agreements 1955
Geneva Conference - Vietnam 1955
ICC - Cambodia, Canadian Commissioner Reports 1954
ICC - Cambodia, Despatches from the Canadian Commissioner,
International Supervisory Commission 1955
ICC - Cambodia, Phnom Penh numbered letters from the Canadian
Commissioner, International Supervisory Commission 1954-55
ICC - Cambodia, 2nd Progress Report 1955
ICC - Indochina 1. 1954
ICC - Indochina 2. 1954
ICC - Indochina, Communiques 1954-55
ICC - Indochina, Summary Reports of Activities of International
Supervisory Commissions in Indochina 1954
ICC - Vietnam, Canadian Commissioner Reports 1954
ICC - Vietnam, Canadian Commissioner Reports 1955
ICC - Vietnam, Canadian Commissioner Reports 1956

Box 3

ICC - Vietnam, Canadian Letters 1955
ICC - Vietnam, Despatches from the Canadian Commissioner,
International Supervisory Commission 1954
ICC - Vietnam, Despatches from the Canadian Commissioner,
International Supervisory Commission 1955

ICC - Vietnam, 3rd Interim Report 1955
ICC - Vietnam, 4th Interim Report 1955
Indochina - Pau Conference 1950-51
Joint Weekas 1955

Box 4

Joint Weekas 1956
Joint Weekas 1956
Memos, Miscellaneous 1954-56
Memos, Miscellaneous 1955-56
OCB Material 1954
OCB Material 1955
Propaganda Planning 1956
PSA, Air Transports to Indochina 1952-54
PSA, Air Transports to Indochina 1952-54

Box 5

Vietnam 1952
Vietnam 1953
Vietnam 1955
Vietnam 1955-56
Vietnam - Economic and Financial Matters 1955
Vietnam - Miscellaneous
Visits - Clements, Sen. Earle D. 1955
Visits - Dirksen, Sen. Everett M. 1955
Visits - Letourneau, Jean 1952
White House Correspondence 1954

Records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, 1957
RG 59
Lot 59D19

COUNTRY FILE - 1957

Box 1

Far East - General 1957
Australia 1957
Burma 1957
Cambodia 1957
Communist China 1957
Indonesia 1957
Indonesia - West Irian 1957
Japan 1957
Korea 1957
Laos 1957
Malaya 1957
Nationalist China 1957
New Zealand 1957
Philippines 1957
Viet-Nam 1957

NAME FILE - 1957

A
Allison, John M.
B
Bishop, Max W.
Bohlen, Charles E.
C
D
Dowling, Walter C.
Erskine, Graves B.
G
Girard, William S.
Gray, Gordon
H
Hollister, John B.
Irwin, John N. II

Box 2

M
MacArthur, Douglas II
Mc
P
Parsons, J. Graham
Peterson, Avery F.

R
Rankin, Karl L.
Rhee, Syngman
Russell, Francis H.

S
Sebald, William J.
Smith, Horace H.
Smith, James H. Jr.
Sprague, Mansfield D.
Steevens, John M.
Strom, Carl W.

T
U, V
W, X, Y, Z

MEMOS OF CONVERSATION - 1957

MC - Australians 1957
MC - British 1957
MC - Burmese 1957
MC - Cambodians 1957
MC - Canadians 1957
MC - Chinese 1957
MC - Commercial Firms 1957
MC - Defense 1957
MC - French 1957
MC - Indonesians 1957
MC - Japanese January to June, 1957
MC - Japanese July to December, 1957

Box 3

MC - Koreans 1957
MC - Laotians 1957
MC - New Zealand 1957
MC - Philippines 1957
MC - Swedes 1957
MC - Swiss 1957
MC - Thais 1957
MC - Vietnamese 1957
MC - Miscellaneous 1957

SUBJECT FILE - 1957

American Travel to China 1957
Americans Held in China 1957
Americans in China 1957
Asian Regional Nuclear Center 1957
Atomic Energy 1957
CHINCOM Trade Controls 1957
Congress - Bills, etc. 1957
Economic (General) 1957

Labor 1957
Little Rock Incident 1957
Personnel (General) 1957
Proposed State Legislation 1957
Ryukyo Island 1957
Taiwan Riot 1957
United Nations 1957

Records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, 1956-58
RG 59
Lot 60D514

CONFERENCES, MEETINGS AND VISITS - 1956

Box 1

ANZUS Council 1956
Chiefs of Mission Conference March, 1956
Conferences - General 1956
Post-Seato Trip 1956
SEATO Conference March, 1956
SEATO Conference March, 1956
Visits - General 1956

CONFERENCES, MEETINGS AND VISITS - 1957

Box 2

ANZUS Council 1957
Chiefs of Mission Conference 1957
Diem, Ngo Dinh (President, Viet-Nam) - Visit May, 1957
Fujiyama, Foreign Minister Aichiro - Visit September, 1957
Herter Trip to Malayan Independence Ceremonies 1957
Hickenlooper, Senator Bourke B. 1957
International Red Cross Conference 1957

Box 3

Kishi, Nobusuke (Prime Minister of Japan) - Visit June, 1957
Kishi, Nobusuke (Prime Minister of Japan) - Visit June, 1957
Kono, Ichiro (Minister of State, Economic Planning Board,
Japan) - Visit October, 1957
MacMillan, Harold - Bermuda Meeting March, 1957
Meetings and Conferences - General 1957
1960 Winter Olympics 1957
Ninth Pacific Science Congress July, 1957
SEATO Conference March, 1957
SEATO Conference, Abridged Book (Identical to Secretary's
Book) March, 1957
SEATO Conference, Bilateral Papers March, 1957

Box 4

SEATO Conference, Biographic Reports March, 1957
SEATO Conference, Unabridged Briefing Book -
Folder I March, 1957
SEATO Conference, Unabridged Briefing Book -
Folder II March, 1957

SEATO Conference, Unabridged Briefing Book -
Folder III March, 1957
Visits - General 1957

CONFERENCES, MEETINGS AND VISITS - 1958

Aikawa, Yoshisuke - Meeting 1958
ANZUS Papers - Mr. Robertson 1958
Briefing Memos 1958
Chiefs of Mission Conference (Taipei) March, 1958

Box 5

Chiefs of Mission Conference, WSR Briefing Books March, 1958
Colombo Plan Conference (Seattle) November, 1958
Colombo Plan Meeting, JG Parsons' Book November, 1958
Colombo Plan Meeting, JG Parsons' Book November, 1958
Colombo Plan Meeting, JG Parsons' Papers November, 1958
Dallas Assembly on U.S. and Far East November, 1958

Box 6

ECAFE Meeting (Kuala Lumpur) February - May, 1958
Fujiyama Visit, WSR Briefing Book September, 1958
Garcia, President (Philippines) - Visit June, 1958
Garcia, President - Visit (WSR Briefing Book) June, 1958
International Astronomical Union 1958
Law of the Sea Conference (Geneva) February - April, 1958

Box 7

Scott, Sir Robert - Visit November, 1958
SEATO Meeting, WSR Briefing Book (Identical to Secretary's)
March, 1958
SEATO Meeting, WSR Complete Briefing Book March, 1958
Sihanouk Visit (Cambodia) October, 1958
Souvanna Visit, WSR Briefing Book January, 1958
State Visits 1958
Visits - General 1958

- Lot 63D3 Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs
(Laos), 1952-58
- Lot 58D782 Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs
(Economic), 1956-57
- Lot 58D726 Records of the Officer-in-Charge of Malayan
Affairs, 1955-56
- Lot 58D257 Records of the Vietnam Desk Officer, 1954-55

RG 59

LOT 63D3 SUBJECT FILE
Records of the Office of Southeast
Asian Affairs (Laos), 1952-58

Box 1

- 002 Briefing Papers 1954-57
- 033 Secretary's Visit February, 1955
- 034 Crown Prince's Visit September, 1956
- 050(a) Prince Petsarath 1957
- 120.01 Mission Laos 1954-56
- 200 U.S. Government Attitudes and Actions 1954-56
- 301 Diplomatic and Consular Representation (Foreign) 1957
- 320.12 Treaties with U.S. 1956-57
- 320.21 U.S. - Laos Relations 1954-56
- 320.23 Thai - Laos Relations 1956
- 320.25 Burmese - Laos Relations 1955
- 320.30 India - Laos Relations 1956
- 320.31 UK - Laos Relations 1955-56
- 320.33 Nationalist China - VN Relations 1955-56
- 322.1 Phong Saly - Sam Neua 1955
- 323 Invasion of Laos I 1953
- 323 Invasion of Laos II 1953
- 323 Invasion of Laos III 1953
- 350 Political Affairs - General
- 353.1 Viet-Minh 1956
- 353.11 Pathet Lao 1954-56
- 353.11 Pathet Lao 1957
- 353.11 Pathet Lao 1958
- 353.12 Geneva Accord Violations 1955
- 353.13 Laos 1956
- 361.2 Cabinet 1956-58
- 402 National Police 1956
- 403 U.S. Military Assistance 1954-56
- 403.1 Civilian Supervisory Group 1955-58
- 500.1 Aid Programs 1958
- 501 Financial 1955-57
- 501 Financial 1958
- 510 Trade Relations 1957
- 630 Press - Printing, Publishing 1958

LOT 58D782 SUBJECT FILE
Records of the Office of Southeast
Asian Affairs (Economic), 1956-57

Briefing Papers 1956
Communist Economic Penetration - Burma 1956
Development Plans - Burma 1956
East-West Trade, General 1956
Exchange of Persons - Burma 1955-56
Griffith Mission Reports - Indochina 1950

Box 2

IMF/IBRD - Burma 1956
IMF/IBRD - Thailand 1956
Import Control - Burma 1956
Investment Guarantee - Burma 1956
Investment Guarantee - Malaya 1956
Israeli - Burmese Relations 1956
Labor - Malaya 1956
Malaya - Miscellaneous 1956
Minerals, Burma 1956
Petroleum, Indochina 1956
Petroleum, Thailand 1956
PL 480 - General 1956
PL 480 - Pakistan 1956
PL 480 - Thailand 1956
Private Investment 1956
Reparations - General 1956
Rice - Burma 1956
Rice, East-West Trade 1955
Rice for Titanium 1956
Rice - General 1956
Rice - Thailand 1956
Rubber, East-West Trade 1956
Rubber - Thailand 1956
Transportation and Communications 1956
United Nations 1956
U.S. Aid, Burma May-July, 1956
U.S. Aid, Burma August-December, 1956
U.S. Aid, General FY 1958 1956
U.S. Aid, Thailand 1956
U.S. Grant Aid, Burma January-April, 1956
U.S. Grant Aid, Thailand March-April, 1956
U.S. Grant Aid, Thailand May-July, 1956
U.S. Grant Aid, Thailand August-October, 1956
U.S. - Thai Relations 1956
1.151 Operation Mekong
3.000 Assistance and Economic Development
3.100 Basic Economic Aid Legislation
3.240 FY 57 Country Program Presentation
3.300 Military Assistance

LOT 58D726 SUBJECT FILE
Records of the Officer-in-Charge
of Malayan Affairs, 1955-56

SUBJECT FILE - 1955

350 British Policies and Views 1955
350 Political Affairs - General 1955
620 University of Malaya 1955
670 Cultural and Informational Activities 1955

SUBJECT FILE - 1956

030 Visits, Tours - General 1956
120 Foreign Service Posts - Kuala Lumpur 1956
120 Foreign Service Posts - Penang 1956
120 Foreign Service Posts - Singapore 1956
123 Cross 1956
123 Personnel 1956
320 Australia 1956
320 Communist China 1956
320 India 1956
320 New Zealand 1956
350 British Policies and Views 1956
350 General 1956
350 General - Singapore 1956
350 OCB - Australia 1956
350 OCB - Britain, High-Level Approach to 1956
350 OCB - Labor 1956
350 OCB - Paper and Plans 1956
350 OCB - Philippine-Malayan Contacts 1956
350 OCB - USIA Program 1956

Box 3

350.1 Alliance 1956
350.1 Labor Front Party 1956
350.1 Liberal Socialist 1956
350.1 Malayan Communist Party 1956
350.1 MCA 1956
350.4 Chinese 1956
360.3 Progress toward Self-Government (Singapore) 1956
400.1 Subversive Activities 1956
500 Economic Aid 1956
560 Labor Affairs 1956
Limited Distribution Material 1956

LOT 58D257 SUBJECT FILE
Records of the Vietnam Desk Officer, 1954-55

030 Visits, Tours - General
030.5 Vietnamese Visitors
301.1 Vietnam Embassy, Washington
320.1 Treaties - Pacts
320.10 Treaties with French
320.11 Vietnamese Treaty of Friendship
320.28 Indian/VN Relations
320.30 Australia/VN Relations
321.1 Indo-China War
321.42 Violations of Geneva Accords
321.5 ICC 1954
321.5 ICC January-June, 1955
321.5 ICC July-December, 1955
321.6 Evacuation, North Vietnam
321.61 Refugees
322.5 Internal Security
350 Political Affairs - General
353.2 DRV
353.212 Relations with CPR
361.21 Diem Government
362 Legislative Branch
362.2 Elections
404 Military Assistance
404.1 U.S. Assistance to French, Pre-Geneva
404.2 MAAG, Post-Geneva
806 NIS

Accession N3-59-86-3

Records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs

SUBJECT FILE, 1955 (Lot 56D679)

SUBJECT FILE, 1956-1958 (Lot 60D514)

SUBJECT FILE, 1957 (Lot 59D19)

Records of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Far Eastern
Economic Affairs (Charles F. Baldwin and Howard P. Jones)

SUBJECT FILE, 1951-1957 (Lot 58D209)

Records of the Office of Chinese Affairs

SUBJECT FILE, 1954-1956 (Lot 60D171)

SUBJECT FILE, 1957 (Lot 60D648)

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs

SUBJECT FILE, 1950-1956 (Lot 58D266)

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs relating to
Cambodia and Vietnam

SUBJECT FILE, 1953-1958 (Lot 59D630)

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs relating to Laos

SUBJECT FILE, 1952-1958 (Lot 63D3)

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs (Economic)

SUBJECT FILE, 1956-1957 (Lot 58D782)

Records of the Officer-in-Charge of Malayan Affairs

SUBJECT FILE, 1955-1956 (Lot 58D726)

Records of the Vietnam Desk Officer

SUBJECT FILE, 1954-1955 (Lot 58D257)

Volume: .80m3 (24 cubic feet)

Restrictions: Subject to NARA-State Department declassification
Agreement on records dated 1950-1959

Finding Aids: Box lists

Accession Number: N3-59-86-3

Location: 6E3/23/15A-16D

June 30, 2022 Production 000514

See also N3-59-86-8

Accession N3-59-86-3

Records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs

SUBJECT FILE, 1955 (Lot 56D679)

SUBJECT FILE, 1956-1958 (Lot 60D514)

SUBJECT FILE, 1957 (Lot 59D19)

Records of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Far Eastern Economic Affairs (Charles F. Baldwin and Howard P. Jones)

SUBJECT FILE, 1951-1957 (Lot 58D209)

Records of the Office of Chinese Affairs

SUBJECT FILE, 1954-1956 (Lot 60D171)

SUBJECT FILE, 1957 (Lot 60D648)

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs

SUBJECT FILE, 1950-1956 (Lot 58D266)

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs relating to Cambodia and Vietnam

SUBJECT FILE, 1953-1958 (Lot 59D630) 20/22/E 5 Boxes

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs relating to Laos

SUBJECT FILE, 1952-1958 (Lot 63D3)

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs (Economic)

SUBJECT FILE, 1956-1957 (Lot 58D782)

Records of the Officer-in-Charge of Malayan Affairs

SUBJECT FILE, 1955-1956 (Lot 58D726)

Records of the Vietnam Desk Officer

SUBJECT FILE, 1954-1955 (Lot 58D257)

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs, 1954-57 (Lot 59D541)

Volume: .80m3 (24 cubic feet)

Restrictions: Subject to NARA-State Department declassification Agreement on records dated 1950-1959

Finding Aids: Box lists

Accession Number: N3-59-86-3

Location: 6E3/23/15A-16D ✓

EAST ASIA ✓
June 30, 2022 Production 000515
PACIFIC, III

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

ACCESSION CONTROL RECORD

See NAR P 1848.1A
for procedures

Number <i>NC3-59-86-3</i>	Record Group <i>59</i>	Volume on SF 258 <i>24 cu. ft.</i>	Number of Series
Signed to <i>Nicaragua</i>	Date of Assignment <i>7/14/86</i>	Brief Identification of Records <i>Lot Files Relating to East Asia, 1951-58</i>	
ORIGINAL OF SF 258 IS KEPT IN ACCESSION FOLDER			
ARRANGE TRANSFER WITH FIRST COPY OF SF 258			
Date SF 258 signed (7)	Date of Transfer Req.		
RECEIPT OF RECORDS SEE CH. 2-51			
Date Records Received	Date SF 258 Signed (8)		
Date Records Boxed <i>4-4</i>	Date Boxes Labeled <i>Ch. 4-5</i>	Location of Records	Date Entered on Location Register
Volume in Cubic Meters (Ch. 4-63 to 4-90) <i>80</i>			
CHANGE OF STATUS REPORTS FOR NARS A-1 SEE CHAPTER 7			
Date Restriction Statement Prepared		Date Privacy Act Statement Prepared	
Date 6710 Prepared			
Date 6710A's Prepared			
Date Control Numbers Assigned			
Date Folder List Prepared			
Date Records Screened for Restrictions			
Date Records Declassified		Declassification Authority Number	
Date Paragraph for News Notes Completed			
Date Records Described for "List of Special Files"			

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD RECORD GROUP LEVEL				FOR NNB USE				UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL		REG. NO.	
				ORIGINATOR'S TRANSACTION NO. N3-59-86-3				UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL NNB		TOTAL NO. OF SHEETS ATTACHED 0	
STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)										OTHER TRANSACTIONS	
INCREASE			DECREASE			TRANSFER					
1. ACCESSION			5. DISPOSAL			9. CHANGE PHYSICAL CUSTODY				<input type="checkbox"/> 11. CHANGE UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL	
2. ACCRETION			6. PERM. WITHDRAWAL			10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP					
3. REMEASUREMENT			7. REMEASUREMENT			(Enter RG nos. in unit of physical custody column)				<input type="checkbox"/> 12. NEW RECORD GROUP	
4. OTHER (Explain below)			8. OTHER (Explain below)								
TRANS. ACTION CODE	NUMBER OF SHEETS ATTACHED	UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	CHECK		VOLUME (m ³)		ITEMS				
			+	-	Check here if cu. ft. <input type="checkbox"/>		I TYPE CODE	NUMBER OF ITEMS			
					THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE			THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE	
1	0	NNFD	+		.80	745.68					
TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE (To be completed by NNB)											

- 11. CHANGE UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL
- 12. NEW RECORD GROUP
- 13. INITIAL INPUT
- 14. CORRECTION/REVISION (Explain below)
- 15. NATIONAL ARCHIVES GUIDE NARRATIVE
- 16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
- 17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
- 18. CHANGE FINDING AID CITATIONS
- 19. CHANGE SERIES LOCATIONS
- 20. OTHER (Explain below)

REMARKS

Records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Department of State, 1951-58
6710As will be sent later.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS								FOR NNB USE	
1. PREPARED BY R.E. Swerczek		3. REVIEWED BY		5. REVIEWED BY		7. ARCHIVAL CONTROL DIVISION		REVIEWED	
UNIT NNFD	DATE 9-5-86	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		
2. REVIEWED BY Milt O. Duffe		4. REVIEWED BY		6. REVIEWED BY		8. APPROVED BY		POSTED	
UNIT NNFD	DATE 9/8/86	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD RECORD GROUP LEVEL				FOR NNB USE <i>NN 86-592</i>				UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL NNF		RG. NO.	
				ORIGINATOR'S TRANSACTION NO. N3-59-86-3				TOTAL NO. OF SHEETS ATTACHED 0		59	
STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)								OTHER TRANSACTIONS			
INCREASE				DECREASE				TRANSFER			
1. ACCESSION		5. DISPOSAL		9. CHANGE PHYSICAL CUSTODY				<input type="checkbox"/> 11. CHANGE UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL			
2. ACCRETION		6. PERM. WITHDRAWAL		10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP				<input type="checkbox"/> 12. NEW RECORD GROUP			
3. REMEASUREMENT		7. REMEASUREMENT		(Enter RG nos. in unit of physical custody column)				<input type="checkbox"/> 13. INITIAL INPUT			
4. OTHER (Explain below)		8. OTHER (Explain below)						<input type="checkbox"/> 14. CORRECTION/REVISION (Explain below)			
TRANS. ACTION CODE	NUMBER OF SHEETS ATTACHED	UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	CHECK		VOLUME (m ³)		ITEMS				
			+	-	Check here if cu. ft. <input type="checkbox"/>		NUMBER OF ITEMS				
					THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE	ITYPE CODE	THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE		
1	0	NNFD	+		.80	745.68					
TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE (To be completed by NNB)											

REMARKS

Records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Department of State, 1951-58
6710As will be sent later.

INPUT INFO
NARS A-1
SYSTEM

COPY

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS								FOR NNB USE	
1. PREPARED BY R.E. Swerczek		3. REVIEWED BY		5. REVIEWED BY		7. ARCHIVAL CONTROL DIVISION		REVIEWED	
UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	N/R	
NNFD	9-5-86					NNF	9-9-86		
2. REVIEWED BY Milt O. Duffe		4. REVIEWED BY		6. REVIEWED BY		APPROVED BY C. Purdy		POSTED	
UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	D. Robinson	
NNFD	9/8/86					NN-E	10/10/86	10/10/86	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION
 2. INITIAL INPUT
 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY
 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION
 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION
 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP
 8. OTHER CAUSE

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. AG	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES			11. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS	
59												

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO. _____

2. BEGIN DATE 1955

3. END DATE 1955

4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form) _____

5. TITLE
Subject File of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs

D. STATISTICS
(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only.)

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m., cm., ft., or in.)		3. ITEMS		
	TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM		
	4	ft			

E. LOCATIONS

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?
 YES NO

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by subject and thereunder in reverse chronological order.

Reports, letters, memoranda and memorandums of conversation relating to atomic energy; bilateral agreements; aid to Far Eastern countries; disarmament; Formosa and Off-Shore Islands; Chinese Nationalist; and meetings of a general nature. These records include briefing papers and position papers on the Manila Pact and bilateral talks in San Francisco, June, 1955.

Security Classified.

Lot number: 56D679.

CHECK if continued on T.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION
 2. INITIAL INPUT
 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY
 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION
 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION
 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP
 8. OTHER CHANGE

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. AG	SUBGROUPS									SERIES AND SUBSERIES			11. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. I	11. J	12. K		
59													

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATE

1. ENTRY NO. 2. BEGIN DATE 3. END DATE 4. FINDING AID CITATION (SACR form)

1957 1957

5. TITLE
 Subject File of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs-relating to China.

D. STATISTICS
 (Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only)

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m., cm., ft., or in.)	3. ITEMS	
		1. TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS
	1 ft.		

E. LOCATIONS

1. BLDG. & STACK 2. BEGIN LOCATION 3. END LOCATION 4. LOCATION REFERENCE (On maps)

/			
/			
/			
/			

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?
 YES NO

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by subject and by personal name and thereunder in reverse chronological order.

Reports, letters, memorandums, and memorandums of conversations especially electrostatic copies of memorandums relating to such topics as American travel in China; American newsmen in Red China; and training of paratroops. Included are draft press releases dated July 9, 1957 related to the policy of the United States with reference to communism in China, non-recognition, and no commercial or cultural relations.

Security classified.

Lot number: 59D19.

CHECK if continued on next page

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

June 30, 2022 Production 000520

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

- BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL
- 1. ACCESSION 2. INITIAL INPUT 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY 4. CORRECTION
 - 5. ACCRETION 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP 8. OTHER CALL

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. AG	SUBGROUPS									SERIES AND SUBSERIES			11. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS		
59													

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES	1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE	3. END DATE	4. FINDING AID CITATION (ISOR / OR)
		1951	1957	
5. TITLE Records of the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Far Eastern Economic Affairs.				

D. STATISTICS <i>(Complete Linear Measurement and Items for Levels 10-12 only)</i>	1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT <i>(Indicate m., cm., ft., or in.)</i>	3. ITEMS		
			1. TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM
		1 ft.			

E. LOCATIONS	1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (OR name)
	ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?	/ /		
/ /				
/ /				
/ /				

YES NO

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by subject.

Reports, letters, memorandums, and memorandums of conversation relating to aid to the Far East and trade with the Far East. Also included is a briefing book related to the U.S. delegation for the Colombo Plan Consultative Committee, Wellington, New Zealand, 1956.

Security Classified.

Lot number: 58D209.

CHECK if continued on next page

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

- BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL
- 1. ACCESSION
 - 2. INITIAL INPUT
 - 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY
 - 4. CORRECTION
 - 5. ACCRETION
 - 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION
 - 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP
 - 8. OTHER CHANGE

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. AS	SUBGROUPS									SERIES AND SUBSERIES			11. LEVEL
	2.A	3.B	4.C	5.D	6.E	7.F	8.G	9.H	10.I	11.SS	12.SSS		
59													

1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE 1953	3. END DATE 1958	4. FINDING AID CITATION (ISROF FORM)
--------------	-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------------

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

5. TITLE
Subject Files, Office of Southeast Asian Affairs, relating to Cambodia and Vietnam.

D. STATISTICS
(Complete Linear Measurements and items for levels 10-12 only.)

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m., cm., ft., or in.)		3. ITEMS		
	I TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM		
	1.5	ft.			

E. LOCATIONS

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?
 YES NO

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by decimal number and some records are arranged by year, 1956 then 1957.

Reports, letters, memorandums, and memorandums of conversation relating to Communist China and Cambodian, especially trade relations. Also included are records relating to military assistance to Laos and Cambodia (1954-56). ?

Security Classified.

Lot number 59D630.

CHECK if continued on next page

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

June 30, 2022 Production 000522

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION
 2. INITIAL INPUT
 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY
 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION
 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION
 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP
 8. OTHER CHANGE

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

I. AG	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES				:3. LEVEL
	2.A	3.B	4.C	5.D	6.E	7.F	8.G	9.H	10.S	11.SS	12.SSS		
59													

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATE

1. ENTRY NO. _____

2. BEGIN DATE: 1954

3. END DATE: 1957

4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form): _____

5. TITLE: Subject Files, Office of Chinese Affairs

D. STATISTICS (Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only)

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)	3. ITEMS		
		1 TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM
	10 ft.			

E. LOCATIONS

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
///			
///			
///			
///			

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE? YES NO

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by economic subject files and then political subject files and thereunder chronologically by year (1954-1956). Files for 1957 are political subject files arranged by decimal number. (~~A rough box list of the 1957 political subject files is attached~~).

Reports, briefing papers, letters, and memorandums relating to trade, economic matters, and agriculture. Among the records are various carbon copies of memorandums and letters such as a draft letter from President Dwight D. Eisenhower to Chiang Kai-shek, President of the Republic of China. Also included is a carbon copy translation of a letter from Chiang Kai-shek relating to Vice President Richard Nixon's visit to Taiwan, dated July 20, 1956.

Security Classified.

Lot numbers 60D171 and 60D648.

CHECK if continued on next page

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

June 30, 2022 Production 000523

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE TRANSACTION

- BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL
- 1. ACCESSION
 - 2. INITIAL INPUT
 - 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY
 - 4. CORRECTION
 - 5. ACCRETION
 - 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION
 - 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP
 - 8. OTHER CHANGE

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG	SUBGROUPS										SERIES AND SUBSERIES			13. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS			
59														

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO. _____

2. BEGIN DATE 1954

3. END DATE 1957 ⁷⁶

4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form) _____

5. TITLE
Subject Files of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs

D. STATISTICS
(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only)

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m., cm., ft., or in.)		3. ITEMS		
			1. TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM
	1.5	ft.			

E. LOCATIONS

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE? YES NO

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (On card)
/ / /	/ / /	/ / /	
/ / /	/ / /	/ / /	
/ / /	/ / /	/ / /	
/ / /	/ / /	/ / /	

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by subject.

Reports, letters, telegrams, and memorandums. Also included are black and white photographs (5x7) relating to a visit by Senator Everett M. Dirksen to Phnom Penh, Cambodia, June 17, 1955. Army-Navy messages and general military messages are included among the records as well as joint weeks which concern economic, political and military issues.

Security classified.

Lot numbers 58D266 and 59D541.

CHECK if continued on next page

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

June 30, 2022 Production 000524

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION 2. INITIAL INPUT 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP 8. OTHER CHANGE

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES			3. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS	
59												

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE	3. END DATE	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)
	1952	1958	
5. TITLE			
Subject Files, Office of Southeast Asian Affairs, relating to Laos.			

D. STATISTICS
(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)	3. ITEMS	
		1. TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS
	2 in.		

E. LOCATIONS

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?

YES NO

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
/ / / / /			
/ / / / /			
/ / / / /			
/ / / / /			

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by decimal number and sometimes arranged only by subjects.

Electrostatic and carbon copies of letters and memorandums, reports, and briefing papers relating to trade relations, Nationalist China, Laos, and Vietnam, and military assistance.

Security Classified.

Lot number: 63D3.

CHECK if continued on next page

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

June 30, 2022 Production 000525

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION 2. INITIAL INPUT 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP 8. OTHER CHANGE

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES			13. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS	
5 9												

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO. 2. BEGIN DATE 3. END DATE 4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)

1956 1957

5. TITLE
Economic Files, Office of Southeast Asian Affairs

D. STATISTICS
(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only)

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m., cm., ft., or in.)		3. ITEMS		
	I TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM		
	4	in.			

E. LOCATIONS

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?

YES NO

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by subjects.

Letters, memorandums, reports, and memorandums of conversations relating to rice sales and pricing of rice; U.S. and Thailand relations; minerals in Burma; the oil situation in Thailand; U.S. aid to Thailand; and Burmese economic problems.

Security Classified.

Lot number: 58D782.

CHECK if continued on next page

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

June 30, 2022 Production 000526

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION
 2. INITIAL INPUT
 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY
 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION
 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION
 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP
 8. OTHER CHANGE

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES			3. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS	
5, 9												

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES	1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE	3. END DATE	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Show form)
		1955	1956	
5. TITLE Subject File, Officer-in-charge, Malayan Affairs				

D. STATISTICS (Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).	1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY		2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m., cm., ft., or in.)		3. ITEMS		
			1. TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM		
			2	in.			

E. LOCATIONS	1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?
 YES NO

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by decimal number and by subject.

Carbon and electrostatic copies of letters, memorandums of conversations, and memorandums relating to British policies and view regarding Malaya; censorship of USIS films in Malaya; inspections of foreign service posts; and political matters in Singapore.

Security Classified.

Lot number: 58D726.

CHECK if continued on top

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

June 30, 2022 Production 000527

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

- BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL
- 1. ACCESSION
 - 2. INITIAL INPUT
 - 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY
 - 4. CORRECTION
 - 5. ACCRETION
 - 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION
 - 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP
 - 8. OTHER CHANGE

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG	SUBGROUPS										SERIES AND SUBSERIES			3. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS			
59														

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO.

2. BEGIN DATE: 1954

3. END DATE: 1955

4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)

5. TITLE: Subject Files, Vietnam Desk Officer

D. STATISTICS (Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only)

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m., cm., ft., or in.)		3. ITEMS	
	1. TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM	
	4	in.		

E. LOCATIONS

1. BLDG. & STACK 2. BEGIN LOCATION 3. END LOCATION 4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)

/	/	/	
/	/	/	
/	/	/	
/	/	/	

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE? YES NO

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by subject. *decimal number.*

Carbon and electrostatic copies of letters, memorandums as well as reports relating to visits and visitors to Vietnam. Also included is a justification statement with respect to aid programs for Vietnam, Cambodia and Laos. Among the records is a 1954 invitation to Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam to negotiate on a bilateral basis with France to "perfect the sovereignty of the associated states."

Security Classified.

Lot number: 58D257.

CHECK if continued on next page

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION
 2. INITIAL INPUT
 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY
 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION
 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION
 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP
 8. OTHER CHANGE

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. AG	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES		11. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	
1 5 9											

1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE	3. END DATE	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)
	1956	1958	

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES
 5. TITLE
 Records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs relating to Conferences and Meetings.

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m., cm., ft., or in.)		3. ITEMS	
	1. TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM	
	2.5	ft.		

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (On demand)
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?
 YES NO

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by subject.

Reports, memorandums, memorandums of conversation, and briefing papers and briefing books relating to conferences and meetings. Included are briefing books relating to the SEATO Conference in Canberra, Australia, March 11-13, 1957.

Security Classified.

Lot number: 60D514.

CHECK if continued on next page

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

June 30, 2022 Production 000529

Class 6 (1957) N.A.

Brooks

Class 6 *EST 28*

FORM DS-013 6-1-60		DEPARTMENT OF STATE TRANSFER OF RECORDS TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER (Prepare in Quadruplicate)		DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE	
DATE		RSC LOT NUMBER		NOV 18 1960	
3. VOLUME (No. of Boxes)		3776 - 3789			
4. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (If more than highest)		3776 - 3778			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Top Secret		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Secret			
<input type="checkbox"/> Other:					
5. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE NUMBER					
6. ACTIVITY OF RECORDS		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Semi-Active		<input type="checkbox"/> Inactive	
7. OFFICE RECOMMENDATION FOR DISPOSITION		<input type="checkbox"/> Indefinite Retention		<i>Screen and Dispose per Mrs. Ruth Kelly</i>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Storage until		9/19/63		J.H.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other:					
8. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (including dates)		7/64		ORIGINAL VOL - 14 CU. FT. DESTROYED - 10 CU. FT. RETAINED - 4 CU. FT.	
1957 Political Files for Chinese Affairs 10/71 Volume screened 4 cu ft. Destroyed - 1 cu ft. Retained - 3 cu ft. Original docs. sent to RSR					
9. BOX LISTING					
OFFICE BOX NUMBER	RSC BOX NUMBER (For RSC Use Only)	BOX CONTENTS (including dates)			
#1	3776	000 General 010 Correspondence with Public 020 Publications 020.1 Briefings 020.2 Country Data Book Deletions, Suggestions, changes 030 Chiang Kai-shek visit 030 Hertel Trip 030 Nehru Visit 030 Ching-kuo Visit 030 William Worthy Trip 030 Nehru Trip 030 Visits & Tours 030.1 Tours by Communist Chinese (Jan.-Apr.) 030.1 Tours by Communist Chinese (May-Aug.) 030.1 Tours by Communist Chinese (Sept.-Dec.) 030.1 Chou Trip 030.1 MAO Trip 030.1 Basketball Team 030.1a Opera Troupe Tours 030.2 Tours by Communist Chinese (Jan.-Apr.) 030.2 Tours by Communist Chinese (May-Aug.) 030.2 Tours by Communist Chinese (Sept.-Dec.)			
#2	3777	040 Entertainment, Condolences, Felicitations, etc.			
APPROVED BY		EXTENSION		DATE	
Officer in Charge		Mr. L.R. Intkins			
<i>Ruth E. Kelly</i> Records Liaison Officer		Miss Ruth Kelly		5987	

June 30, 2022 Production 000530

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
TRANSFER OF RECORDS TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER
 (CONTINUATION SHEET)
 (Prepare in Quadruplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH) FE/CA	RSC LOT NUMBER
	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

BOX LISTING

OFFICE BOX NUMBER	RSC BOX NUMBER (For RSC Use Only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
#2 Cont.		050 Biographic Data
		060 Speeches
		070 Congressional Relations
		100 General
		110 Department of State
		110.1 Departmental Security
		110.1a Release of Classified material to Foreign Nationals
		110.1b Downgrading
		110.2 Release of Foreign Classified Material to USA
		111 FE Administration
		112 CA Administration
		112.1 WP McConaughey
		112.1 R.N. Clough
		112.1 D. W. Osborn <i>EMPTY</i>
		112.2 Budget
		112.3 Application for Employment
		120 Foreign Service Administration
		1201 Taiwan Administration
		120.1a Program Coordinating Board Minutes
		120.2 Hong Kong Affairs
		120.2a Publication Procurement
		120.3 Foreign Service Security
		122 Peripheral Reporting
		123 Foreign Service Personnel Including attachés
		123.1 Alien Employees
		123.2 Performance Evaluations (Miscellaneous Posts)
		123.2a Hong Kong Performance Evaluations
		123.2b Taipei Performance Evaluations
		123.3 Area & Language Training

~~3777~~

#3		124 Foreign Service Property
		200 General

~~3778~~

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
TRANSFER OF RECORDS TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER
(CONTINUATION SHEET)
(Prepare in Quadruplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)

RSC LOT NUMBER

FE/CA

VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

BOX LISTING

OFFICE BOX NUMBER	RSC BOX NUMBER (For RSC Use Only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
#3 Cont.	3778	220.2 Passport Policy for Visits to Communist China (Jan-July) 220.2 Passport Policy for Visits to Communist China (Aug-Dec) 220.3 Youth Festival Students 220.4 Family Visits
#4	3779	230 Americans in Communist China (Jan.-Mar.) 230 Americans in Communist China (Apr.-June) 230 Americans in Communist China (July-Sept.) 230 Americans in Communist China (Oct. - Dec.) 290 Blackwood 230 British Papers 230 Mackenson 230 Downey 230 Fecteau 230 McCann 230 Redmond 230 Geneva Talks (January) 230 Geneva Talks (February) 230 Geneva Talks (March) 230 Geneva Talks (April) 230 Geneva Talks (May) 230 Geneva Talks (June) 230 Geneva Talks (July) 230 Geneva Talks (August) 230 Geneva Talks (September) 230 Geneva Talks (October) 230 Geneva Talks (November) 230 Geneva Talks (December) 230 Friends
	Box 2 3776	231 Americans Residing in Taiwan 234 Deaths & Estates 235 Communist Treatment of Foreigners 236 Seizure of Property 237 Claims 238 Accidents 250 Legal Services 251 Subversive Activities 251.1 Security Problems involving Americans 251 Powell 251.2 Security Problems Involving Chinese 300L Letters to and From The Field 320.1a U.S.Chinese Relations 320.1a Plans A,B,&C
#5	3780	300 General 300W Taipei Weekas (Jan-Mar) 300W Taipei Weekas (Apr-June) 300W Taipei Weekas (July-Sept.) 300W Taipei Weekas (Oct-Dec) 300W Hong Kong Weekas (Jan-Mar)

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
TRANSFER OF RECORDS TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER
 (CONTINUATION SHEET)
 (Prepare in Quadruplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RSC LOT NUMBER
FE/CA	
	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

BOX LISTING			
OFFICE BOX NUMBER	RSC BOX NUMBER (For RSC Use Only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)	
# 5 Conf.	3780	300W Hong Kong Weekas (Apr-June)	
		300W Hong Kong Weekas (July-Sept)	
		300W Hong Kong Weekas (Oct-Dec)	
		301	Representation of Interests of One Country by Another
		303	Diplomatic & Consular Representation
		304	Policy Documents <i>Empty</i>
		304:1	National Security Council Reports & Correspondence
		304:2	Operations Coordination Board
		305	SSR Intelligence
		305:1	OCI Country Handbooks
		305:3	NIE Reports & Correspondence
		306	Foreign Policy
		306:1	U.S. Policy
		306:2	U.S. Policy Toward China
		306:2a	U.S. Policy Toward Nationalist China
		306:2b	U.S. Policy Toward Communist China
		306:3	Chinese Nationalist Policy
		306:4	Chinese Communist Policy
		306:5	Soviet Policy
		306:6	British Policy
# 6	3781	310 Afro-Asian Conference	
		310	Annus
		310	Asian Peoples Anti-Communist League (APACL)
		310	Bermuda Conference
		310 Colombo Plan	
		310	Conference on Law of the SEA
		310	Hydrographic Conference
		310	IETC
		310	International Conferences & Organizations (Jan-June)
		310	International Conferences & Organizations (July-Dec)
		310	International Scientific Union
		310	Olympic Games
		310	International Geophysical Year (IGY)
		310	Kishi Visit
		310	NATO
		310	SEATO
		310	World University Athletic Meet-Paris
		311	National Celebrations
		312	UN Organizations (Jan-June)
		312	UN Organizations (July-Dec)
		312	Disarmament
		312	ECAFE
		312	ECOSOC
312	IAEA		
312 ICAO			
312 ILO			
312	International Court		

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
TRANSFER OF RECORDS TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER
(CONTINUATION SHEET)
(Prepare in Quadruplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RSC LOT NUMBER
FE/GA	
	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

BOX LISTING

OFFICE BOX NUMBER	RSC BOX NUMBER (For RSC Use Only)	BOX CONTENTS (including dates)
-------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------

# 7	3782	312 ITU
		312 ITU
		312 UNESCO
		312 UNHCR
		312 UPU
		312 WHO
		312.2 Chinese Representation in UN
		312.3 China in UN
		312.4 Korea in UN
		312.5
		320 International Relations
		320.1 Chinese National Relations
		320.2 Chinese Communist Relations
		320.2a Soviet-Chinese Relations
		320.2b British Chinese Communist Relations

# 8	Box 3 3778 3783	321 Prisoners of War
		321.1 Unaccounted for POW(s)
		330 Richardson
		350 Political Parties, Movements & Activities
		350.1 Communism
		350.1a Chinese Communism (Jan-Mar)
		350.1a Chinese Communism (Apr-June)
		350.1a Chinese Communism (July-Sept)
		350.1a Chinese Communism (Oct-Dec)
		350.2 Kuomintang
361 Chinese National Government (Jan-Apr)		
361 Chinese National Government (May-Aug)		
361 Chinese National Government (Sept-Dec)		

# 9	3784	361.1 Opposition to Nationalist Government (incl. Defectors)
		361.2 1290.d
		362 Chinese Communist Government (Jan-Apr)
		362 Chinese Communist Government (May-Aug)
		362 Chinese Communist Government (Sept-Dec)
		362.1 Resistance to Communist Regime
		362.2 Activities of Returnees to Mainland
		363 Recognition
		363 Recognition-Australia
		363 Recognition - Austria
		363 Recognition-Belgium
		363 Recognition-Canada
		363 Recognition-France
		363 Recognition-Ghana

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
TRANSFER OF RECORDS TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER
(CONTINUATION SHEET)
(Prepare in Quadruplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)

RSC LOT NUMBER

FE/CA

VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

BOX LISTING

OFFICE BOX NUMBER	RSC BOX NUMBER (For RSC Use Only)	BOX CONTENTS (including dates)
#9 Cont.	3784	363 Recognition -Japan 363 Recognition Jordan 363 Recognition Libya 363 Recognition Malaya 363 Recognition Sudan 363 Recognition Syria EMPTY 363 Recognition Yemen 400 General 401 Fishing Problems 402 Plane Incidents (Shooting down of Violations Territory 405 Capabilities (Special Folder) 410 Chinese Nationalist Armed Forces
#10	3785	410.1 Chinese Troops in Burma 410.2 Offshore Islands 410.2a Situation Reports 410.3 Vessels intercepted by Chinese Nationalists 410.4 Nash Mission 420 Chicom Armed Forces 430 Military Aid 430.1 U.S. Aid to Nationalist China 430.1a Matador 430.2 Transfer of Naval Vessels 430.3 Kung Kuen (See also 2.542.3003) 430.4 Status of Forces 570 Social Affairs, Social Welfare 570.1 Racial Disturbances, DP's, Refugees
#11	3786	570.2 Overseas Chinese (Jan-June) 570.2 Overseas Chinese (July-Dec) 570.3 Religion 570.3a Buddhism 570.3b Mohammedanism, Islam 570.4 Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 571 Famine, Epidemics, Relief Measures 572 Societies & Charities 572.1 Red Cross - Telegrams 572.1 Red Cross
#12	Box 4 3778 3787	573 Riots (July) 573 Riots (June) Riots in Taipei Taipei Riots - Press Reports 573.1 Payments to Mrs. Liu 580 Health Affairs 580.1 Drugs, Narcotics 600 General 620 Education 620.1 U.S. Aid to Chinese Scholars 620.2 Education under Communism

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
TRANSFER OF RECORDS TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER
(CONTINUATION SHEET)
(Prepare in Quadruplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RSC LOT NUMBER
FE/CA	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

BOX LISTING		
OFFICE BOX NUMBER	RSC BOX NUMBER (For RSC Use Only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
#12 Cont #13		630.3 Press in Nationalist China
		630.4 Press in Communist China
		630.5 Blitz
		630.6
		640 Radio and Television
		640.1 VOA
		650 Propaganda (General)
		650.1 Chinese Communist Propaganda Program
		650.2 Chinese Nationalist Propaganda Program
		660 USIA
		670 Films
		670 Cannes Film Festival
		1P Far East
		2P Formosa
		3P Hong Kong
		4P Inner & Outer Mongolia -1957
		5P Ma-nehuria
		6P Sinkiang
		8P Indo-Tibetan Border Areas
		9P India & Pakistan
	10P Southeast Asia	
	11P Indo-China	
#14		11Pa Cambodia
		12P Thailand
		13P Burma
		14P Malaya
		15P Indonesia
		16P Philippines
		17P Korea
		18P Japan
		19P Central Asia
		20P Macau
	21P Ryukyus	
	23P Paracels	
	* 7P Tibet	

APPRAISAL REPORT ON OFFER OF RECORDS

NUMBER OF SERIES

11

JOB NUMBER

N3-59-86-3

SECTION I - GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Lot Files relating to East Asia 1951-58. (See attached list)

SECTION II - ACTION TAKEN

(See attachments for evaluation and description of individual series)

1. **APPROVED FOR TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES:** The records offered for transfer, except those that may be cited in block 2 of this section, have sufficient historical or other research value to warrant transfer to the National Archives of the United States.

a. **DIRECT OFFER:** The series listed below have not been previously approved for transfer to the National Archives.
All items.

b. **SCHEDULED OFFER:** The series listed below have been approved for transfer to the National Archives by disposition schedules cited in the attached evaluation.

c. **ACCRETION:** As shown in the attached evaluation, the series listed below are extensions of series already accessioned into the National Archives.

2. **RECOMMENDED FOR DISPOSAL:** The records or nonrecord material cited below in blocks a and/or b are recommended for disposal because they do not have sufficient value for purposes of historical or other research, functional documentation, or the protection of individual rights to warrant permanent retention by the Federal Government.

a. **DISPOSAL AUTHORITY NEEDED:** The agency will be asked to submit a Standard Form 115 requesting authority to dispose of the series listed below.

b. **AUTHORIZED FOR DISPOSAL:** The series listed below are already authorized for disposal under authorities cited in the attached evaluation.

SECTION III - RECOMMENDATION/APPRAISAL

	TITLE	SIGNATURE	DATE
APPRAISAL	APPRaiser Whitaker	<i>Wale Hall Whitaker</i>	May 2, 1986
	DIRECTOR, RECORDS DISPOSITION DIVISION	<i>Kenneth Rossman</i>	6/11/86
CONCURRENCES	NNF	<i>Danell H. Degg</i>	6-18-86

Date: June 11, 1986

From: RLHeise, NIRC


Re: N3-059-86-3

To: Director, NIR

This offer of records consists of various lot files of offices of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, for the years 1951-58, that were suggested for accessioning by NNFD. They include records of the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Far Eastern Economic Affairs, the Bureau and its various Offices, Officer-in-Charge of Malayan Affairs, and Vietnam Desk Officer.

These files are similar to other geographical area lot files accessioned by NARA and are obviously worthy of archival retention. They supplement the central correspondence files of the Department and supplement or continue records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, 1940-58, accessioned by NARA under Job No. N3-59-84-1. I recommend that these records be accessioned by NARA.

The records were reviewed and the 6710A's were prepared by Dale Whitaker, NND, while on training in NIR.



Ronald L. Heise

REQUEST TO TRANSFER, APPROVAL, AND RECEIPT OF RECORDS TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

(See Instructions on reverse)

LEAVE BLANK		RG	
UNIT	DATE RECEIVED	UNIT	DATE RECEIVED
	5-5-86		
JOB NUMBER		JOB NUMBER	
N3-59-86-3			

1. TYPE OF ACTION	2. TO	3. UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. OFFER OF UNSCHEDULED RECORDS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. RECORDS DISPOSITION DIVISION MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NCD) WASHINGTON, DC 20408	A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT Department of State	
<input type="checkbox"/> B. TRANSFER OF SCHEDULED RECORDS	<input type="checkbox"/> B. NATIONAL ARCHIVES MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NNB) WASHINGTON, DC 20408	B. MAJOR SUBDIVISION Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs	
	<input type="checkbox"/> C. REGIONAL ARCHIVES FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORD CENTER GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	C. MINOR SUBDIVISION	
		D. NAME OF UNIT	
		E. NAME OF PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE CONTENT OF THE RECORDS John E. Morse, FAIM/RSC	F. TELEPHONE (Include area code) 647-3524
4. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS	A. AGENCY SPACE (Give location) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOS Records Service Center, PG Plaza		C. REQUESTED TRANSFER DATE
	<input type="checkbox"/> B. FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER (Identify center and FRC accession no. and enter location)		

5. RECORDS DATA

A. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (Give overall title of records, individual documents, dates, and attach Standard Form 135, if records are now in FRC. Continue on separate sheet of paper, if necessary.)

Lot files from Offices of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, 1951-58 (see attached list).

SF 135 ATTACHED

SEPARATE SHEET(S) ATTACHED

B. EST. VOLUME	C. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO PRIVACY ACT? (If yes, cite agency system number and F.R. volume and page number for most recent notice and attach a copy)	D. SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS TO BE IMPOSED (Include justification and cite statute or FOI exemption that authorizes such restrictions)
cu. ft. cu. mtr.		
22	No	Access is subject to the Systematic Declassification Review Agreement between NARA and the DOS.

E. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE/ITEM NO. OR APPRAISAL JOB NO.	F. AGENCY REMARKS:

6. STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

The records described above and on the attached _____ pages are hereby offered for deposit with the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2103. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 41 C.F.R. 101-11.411, 41 C.F.R. 105-61, and such other rules or regulations as may be prescribed by the Administrator of General Services or the Archivist of the United States. Unless specified and justified above, there are no restrictions on the use of these records other than the general and specific record group restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 41 C.F.R. 105-61.53 or in the Guide to the National Archives of the United States. The Archivist of the United States may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate records, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation without further consent of this agency. I certify that any restrictions specified by this agency on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552 and that I am authorized by the head of this agency to act for the agency on matters pertaining to the disposition of agency records.

A. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE	B. TITLE	C. MAILING ADDRESS	D. DATE
<i>John E. Morse</i>	Director, FAIM	Department of State Washington, D.C. 20520	5/5/86

7. ACTION TAKEN BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

A. ACTION	B. NARS CONCURRENCES						C. FOR NARS USE ONLY
	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPROVED	<i>gaw</i>	NANDA	6/13/86			
<input type="checkbox"/> DISAPPROVED	<i>may</i>	NNFD	6/17/86				

D. NARS REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION/SHIPPING

Security clearance

E. SIGNATURE OF NARS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	F. TITLE	G. DATE
<i>Daniel T. Boggs</i>	NRF	6-18-86

H. RECORDS RECEIVED NARS DEPOSITORY	A. DATE	B. SIGNATURE	C. TITLE
	6/18/86	<i>Milton O. Gustafson</i>	Chief NNFD

June 30, 2022 Production 000539

Copies to State; to NN-B/NTR; 6/18/86